

School Place Planning 2020-2023
Securing sufficient high-quality learning and childcare places

Contents	
1. Executive Summary	3
2. Context	5
2.1 Legal Context	5
2.2 Resources available to create additional school places and the challenges	5
3. Factors Affecting Demand for School Places	7
3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts	7
3.2 Local Plan	13
3.3 Parental preference	13
3.4 Cross Border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities	15
4. The Supply of School Places	19
4.1 Mainstream Schools	19
4.2 The Specialist Provision in Mainstream Schools	20
4.3 Special Schools	21
4.4 Early Learning and Childcare Provision	22
4.5 Post-16 Learning	24
5. Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council	26
5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas	26
5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach	29
6 Conclusions	33
6.1 Primary Demand 2021/22 to 2023/24 at Planning Area Level	33
6.2 The position at February 2021: Primary Places	35
6.3 Secondary Demand 2021/22 to 2023/24 at Planning Area Level	36
6.4 The position at February 2021: Secondary Places	38
6.5 Other Factors	40
7. Summary of Priorities	41
7.1 Next Steps	41
Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data	44
A1 Kirklees Population 2007-2018	44
A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 2001-2018	44
A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 2001-2018	45
A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender	45
A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity	46
A6 Free School Meal Entitlement	47
A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage: IMD	47
A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage	48
A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage: IDACI	48

Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas	50
Planning Area 1: Batley	51
Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall	57
Planning Area 3: Batley East	63
Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal	69
Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton	75
Planning Area 6: Colne Valley	81
Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East	87
Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South	93
Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West	99
Planning Area 10: Golcar	105
Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike	111
Planning Area 12: Holme Valley	117
Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham	123
Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North	129
Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West	135
Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East	141
Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West	147
Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	153
Planning Area 19: Liversedge	159
Planning Area 20: Mirfield	165
Planning Area 21: Newsome	171
Planning Area 22: Shelley	177
Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale	183

Appendix C: Secondary Planning Areas	189
Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	194
Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	199
Planning Area 26: Colne Valley	204
Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	208
Planning Area 28: Dewsbury	216
Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	222
Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West	227
Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	232
Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West	237

1.0 Executive Summary

This document aims to give a clear analysis of pupil demography and the current organisation of learning places. It positions the current and future demand across all phases, whilst exploring the strategies for securing sufficient school places to enable access for children and young people to an excellent local education system. Local authorities are required to ensure there are enough school places for children in their local area; this is referred to as 'Basic Need'.

Planning learning places is a complex process. It depends on numerous variables, many of which are difficult to predict over the given period of time. Therefore, it cannot be an exact science because it pulls together the effects of these changing variables. Variables include fluctuations and underlying trends in child population demographics, changes in housing developments, the migration of families between and within local authority areas, local geography, and the exercising of parental preference for schools in Kirklees and in neighbouring local authorities.

The context for planning for future school places is set out, including the limited availability of capital funding, alongside the different opportunities and associated processes. This poses the challenge of finding creative, cost effective and value for money solutions that provide the sufficient numbers of high quality learning places required, where they are needed and when they are needed, so that children and young people can access schools locally. The introduction of new places in the wrong place or at the wrong time can create sustainability challenges for existing schools, already under increasing financial pressures.

The document looks at current child population, as measured by NHS GP registration data, to describe the size and distribution of the potential child population. This baseline information is used to determine the likely need for learning places in the future. Like most other local authorities, Kirklees has seen a significant change in the size of the school age population in recent years. There has been an increase of almost 20% since 2000, from approximately 5,000 per age cohort to around 6,000 in 2015/16. However, since this time, the size of Reception cohorts has been declining. Evidence suggests that this trend will continue towards 2023/24. There is some evidence to suggest that beyond this time the population will start to stabilise, though caution is required as the children referred to here have not been born yet. There are no areas of Kirklees showing a growth in the size of Reception cohorts and some areas are showing a more rapid decline than others. The population growth previously experienced in the primary phase has now moved into the secondary phase. Another important consideration affecting the need for places is the impact of new housing and inward migration, (from other parts of the country and those new to the country). Future changes in these variables are not reflected in the current NHS GP registration data. These factors are harder to predict but cannot be ignored when assessing the requirement for places. Annual reviews of population data and the tracking of live school applications, as well as dialogue with neighbouring authorities, help to manage the risks associated with these variables.

The variation in localised child populations means that in some places, such as some of the more rural areas of Kirklees, there may be an increasing number of school places that are either unfilled or attract preferences from outside the area (an important factor when assessing basic need). This may also be the case where new schools have been introduced with a degree of

future-proofing of places. Population trends are examined in more detail at each local level in the Appendices B and C.

This document describes the impact of the varied and inter-related factors that affect **demand** for school places. The data tables in Appendices B and C illustrate the current numbers of children by year group in every school, as well as the range of residential areas in which these children live. Children, even at the earliest age, are not simply attending their local school. It is not unusual for the children attending a primary school to live in the admission areas of other neighbouring schools. At secondary stage, young people may travel even further afield. A secondary school might easily count on its roll children from 40 or so different primary school admission areas. Across all phases, there are many reasons why parents express preferences for schools. These include access to faith schools, selective schools and single gender schools.

The tables in Appendices B and C also show the range of schools for which parents express a preference or where their children are allocated places. It is not unusual for more than half of the children living in an area to attend a primary school outside the immediate area.

The movement of children across local authority (LA) boundaries to attend schools in neighbouring LAs is documented at the Kirklees level on pages 15 to 18. Further localised detail can be found in Appendices B and C.

Finally, the document draws together the position regarding the future need for learning places by planning area and sets priorities for the next three years, which in summary are:

Primary

- Engage the school system about opportunities to reduce the number of available places where there is evidence of a significant surplus

Secondary

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees to introduce additional places bulge places for September 2021 and beyond
- Continue to work with secondary schools in Dewsbury and North Huddersfield to explore the opportunity for a modest number of additional places on a permanent basis
- Publish interim data, such as population and cross border movement, in order to inform the above decisions
- Continue work to introduce a modest expansion of middle school places at the earliest opportunity to match the number of first school places

Cross phase

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan.

Given the number of factors affecting pupil numbers and choices made by parents around school provision, it is difficult to make definitive judgements on provision too far into the future. However,

this document is intended to stimulate the continuing dialogue between school leaders, governors, partners, elected members, the Department for Education (DfE) and officers. These ongoing conversations will lead to the strategic development of collaborative solutions, and (where required) investment, that will deliver enough quality learning places to enable Kirklees children access to the excellent education they deserve.

2. Context

2.1 Legal Context

Local authorities have a statutory duty to ensure that sufficient school places are available within their area for every child of school age whose parents wish them to have one; to promote diversity and high educational standards; to ensure fair access to educational opportunity; and to help fulfil every child's educational potential.

In order to carry out this statutory duty, Councils need to carry out school place planning and forecasting. According to the Local Government Association (LGA) "Councils have the unique responsibility for securing sufficient school places, although they increasingly have to work with schools and other partners to deliver the places needed."

Planning for changes in demand for school places is an important function which can only be fulfilled locally. The statutory framework for schools and academies has undergone much change in recent years and, with increasing school autonomy, a planning mechanism with strong local knowledge is needed to ensure that funding to secure sufficient school places is allocated effectively and efficiently.

School place planning is a complex process, influenced by demographics, mobility and housing yield, as well as parental preference, geography, travel and transport. With rapid shifts in economic conditions for families and changing patterns of migration, planning for basic need requires a proactive approach to best respond to both short and medium-term demand as the primary, secondary and special school pupil populations fluctuate. The LGA comments "Councils are providing the new places needed on time and with limited capital resources using a range of strategies, collaborative working and innovative solutions."

2.2 Resources available to create additional school places and the challenges

In planning for future demand, many factors need to be considered, including capital funding availability (DfE grants such as the basic need grant, contributions from housing developers and the where required the opportunity for council borrowing); the possibility of additional resources through the DfE-funded free school programme; the feasibility and opportunity of expanding existing schools; the availability of sites for new schools and the impact of the introduction of additional places on existing schools.

The creation of new school provision is complex and cannot always be achieved by incremental expansion and growth of existing schools. The scale of the development and associated upfront costs of establishing a new school building present a challenge when funding is limited and different funding sources are required to align for a single purpose.

The availability of capital has become more and more limited. The capital grant funding the government has provided to contribute towards meeting the “**basic need**” for school places i.e. to resource the provision of **additional** places, is much reduced. In addition, there are growing pressures on the availability of capital funding for building repair and maintenance programmes across the school system.

Capital contributions towards the impact of housing developments are requested wherever possible through a planning process known as ‘Section 106’. A set formula is applied to the available places in a school priority admission area and the impact of house building is based on the assumption that 100 new houses will on average result in the need for 3 extra places per year group in the primary phase and 2 extra places per year group in the secondary phase. The results are multiplied by a fixed rate per place to calculate a required contribution. However, negotiations sometimes result in this amount being reduced. Where a contribution is agreed with a developer it usually includes triggers of when money will be released to the council (e.g. 50% of agreed contribution on the occupation of the 100th dwelling). There are often a number of years between an agreement being signed and the receipt of any financial contribution as a result of these agreed triggers and other factors such as delayed starts and build rates.

The process for allocating available developer contributions starts with the identification of a basic need for additional places. Options to address this need are then explored with local schools. Only after this are decisions made about how a scheme will be funded. Developer contributions are not usually used for any other purpose than addressing the basic need for school places.

The section 106 education contribution process presents a number of challenges which can limit the flexibility of its use. Due to the difference in time between contributions being calculated to the time when the contribution becomes available (triggers are met and the contribution is collected) local dynamics may have changed. Furthermore, funding often comes with restrictions to specified schools and some schools are either uneconomical to expand or the scale of expansion would leave them with unsustainable class sizes. Maximum flexibility is therefore sought at the earliest opportunity when negotiating with developers.

The DfE provides additional funding for schools proposed by approved sponsors through its funded free schools programme, with an emphasis on areas where places are needed. However, there is an expectation that local authorities should commission and fund new schools when they are created in response to a specific need identified by the authority through the Free School Presumption¹ process (formerly the Academy Presumption process).

The availability and suitability of sites for new schools has a challenge in recent years. Whilst there are no immediate plans to introduce and further new schools, land has been set aside for new schools when they are needed at the large strategic housing sites approved in the Kirklees Local Plan (see section 3.2).

¹ See DfE Guidance published November 2019 ‘**The free school presumption: Departmental advice for local authorities and new school proposers**’

3. Factors Affecting Demand for School Places

The main factors affecting demand for school places are birth rates, migration into and out of the area (including migration into and out of the UK), cross-border movement of children into schools in other local authorities, changes in the housing market and housing developments, parental preference, changes in private education provision, rural sustainability, and the impact of welfare reforms. Many of these are subject to short-term uncertainty. So, for example, the housing market and associated family mobility may react quite quickly to any improvement or deterioration in the underlying economy.

3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts

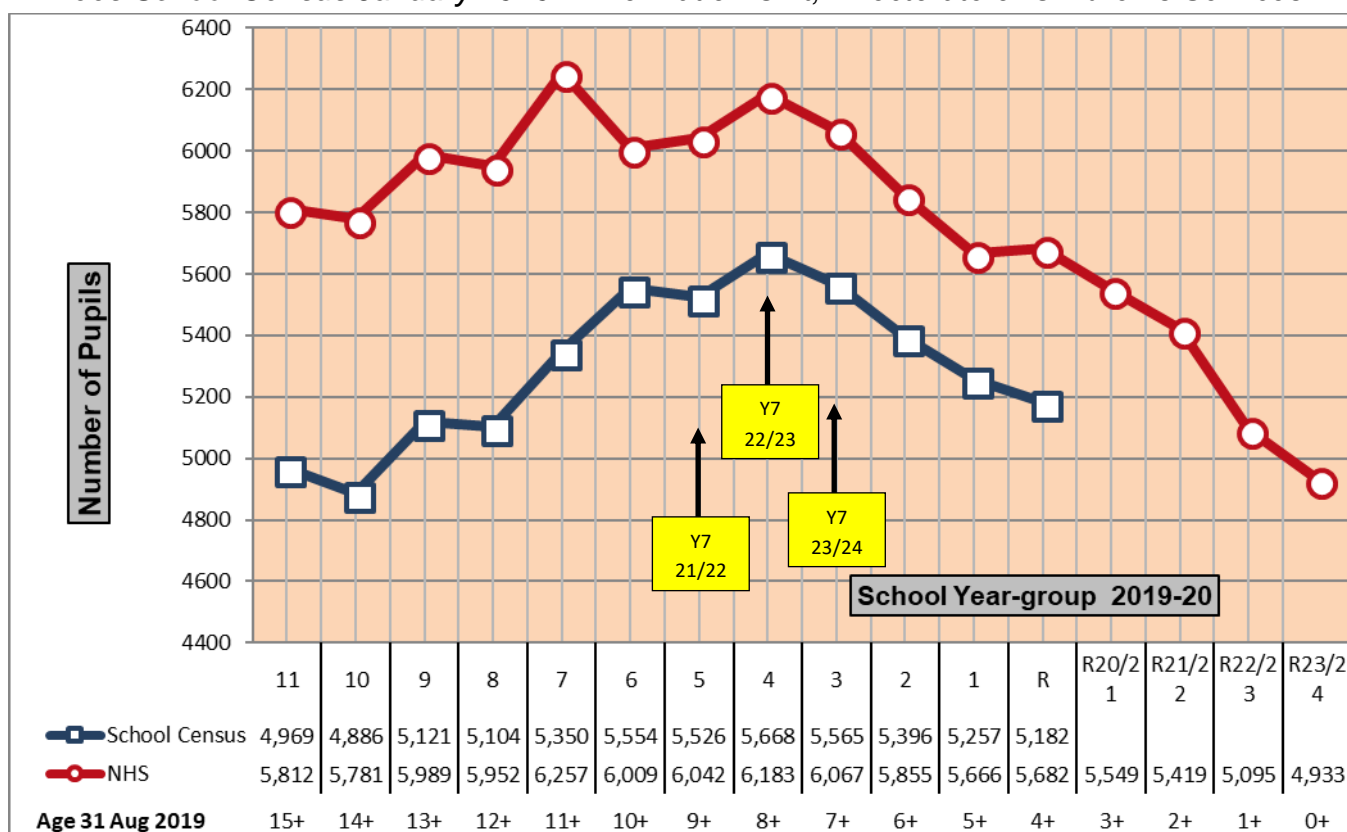
Chart 1 overleaf illustrates a comparison between two key sets of data that provides the baseline for school place planning. Data extracted from the NHS GP patient register provides the number of children and young people aged between 0-16 years resident in Kirklees. Data collection methods ensure that children and young people living in Kirklees but accessing a GP outside Kirklees are included and, conversely, that children and young people living outside Kirklees using a Kirklees-based GP are removed.

The School Census provides a count of the number of pupils on school rolls at a fixed point in time. January Census is used, as this represents a stable position after movement associated with admission appeals is limited. The purpose of this collection is to obtain accurate data about publicly funded schools and their pupils and is used for statistical analysis. The population data indicates the overall potential demand for learning places. The NHS GP patient register for 0-4 year olds is key for forecasting future demand, however, it should be noted that data for 0-1 year olds can be under represent the cohort size.

Chart 1: Year Group Numbers 2019-20 – NHS Data and Kirklees School Pupil Census

Sources: NHS GP registration data February 2020 - Kirklees Public Health

Kirklees School Census January 2020 – Information Unit, Directorate of Children’s Services



Explanatory notes to accompany Chart 1

- The population data shown is derived from an annual snapshot of GP registrations. Historically, this is the best measure of the population because it gives an update on births, migration in and out of the area, and changes in residents due to tenancy changes or house building.
- The Kirklees School Census data in Chart 1 shows the total number of all pupils in Kirklees schools. A more detailed breakdown of pupil numbers by school year and type of school they attend can be found in the detailed place planning area documentation that accompanies this paper
- The difference between the two datasets reflects:
 - The number of children attending schools in neighbouring authorities, which is partly offset by children living in other authorities who attend schools in Kirklees. Recent data on these movements between authorities is presented below. The greater difference between population and school numbers for secondary aged young people reflects the larger number of secondary aged pupils in neighbouring LA schools
 - The number of children attending non-state funded education
 - Children missing in education
 - Home educated children

Charts 1 demonstrates significant consistency between population and census trends in future years when comparing cohort sizes.

NHS population and school census data at North and South Kirklees level

Chart 2: Year Group Numbers 2019-20 for North and South Kirklees – NHS data

Sources: NHS GP registration data February 2020 - Kirklees Public Health

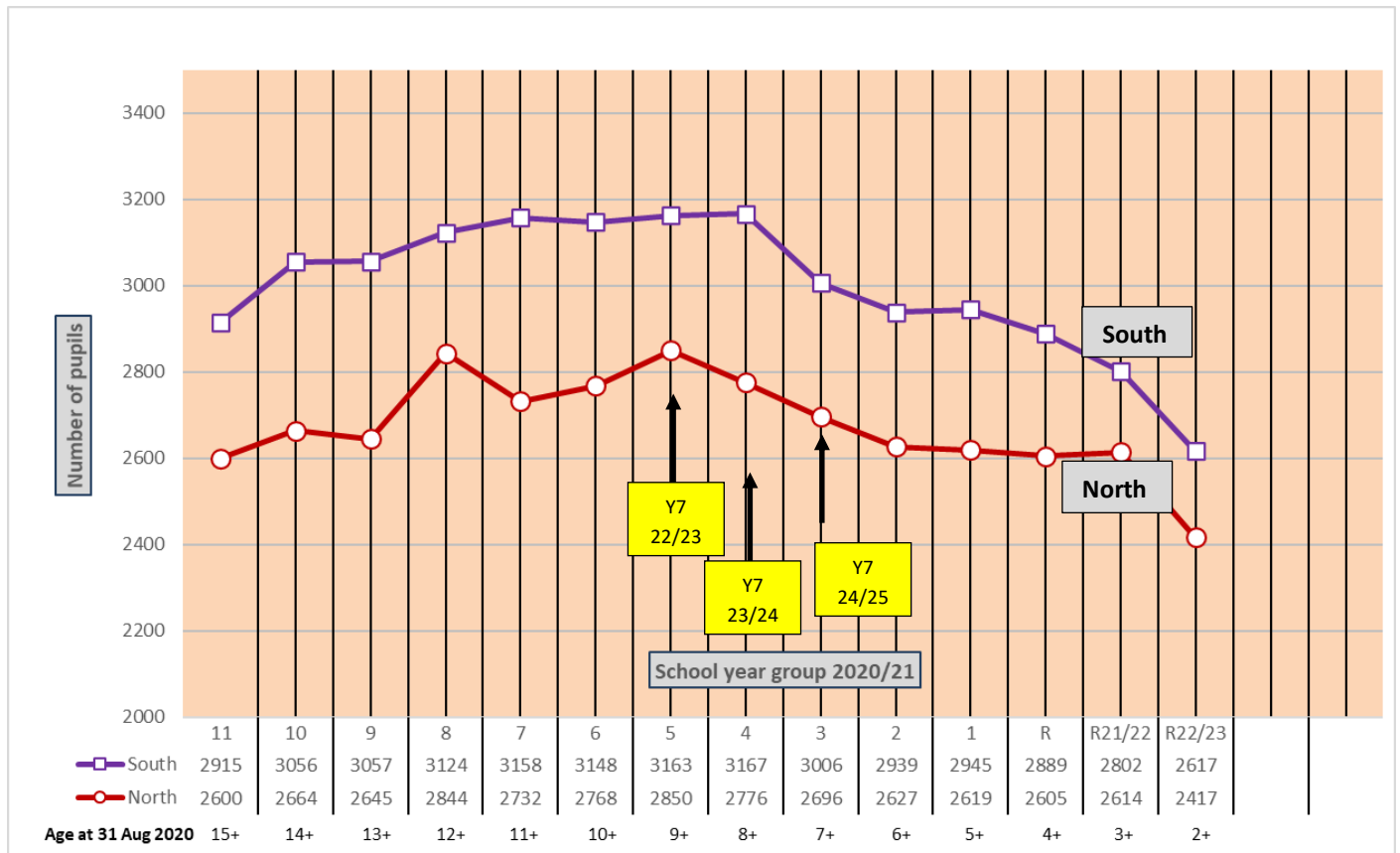
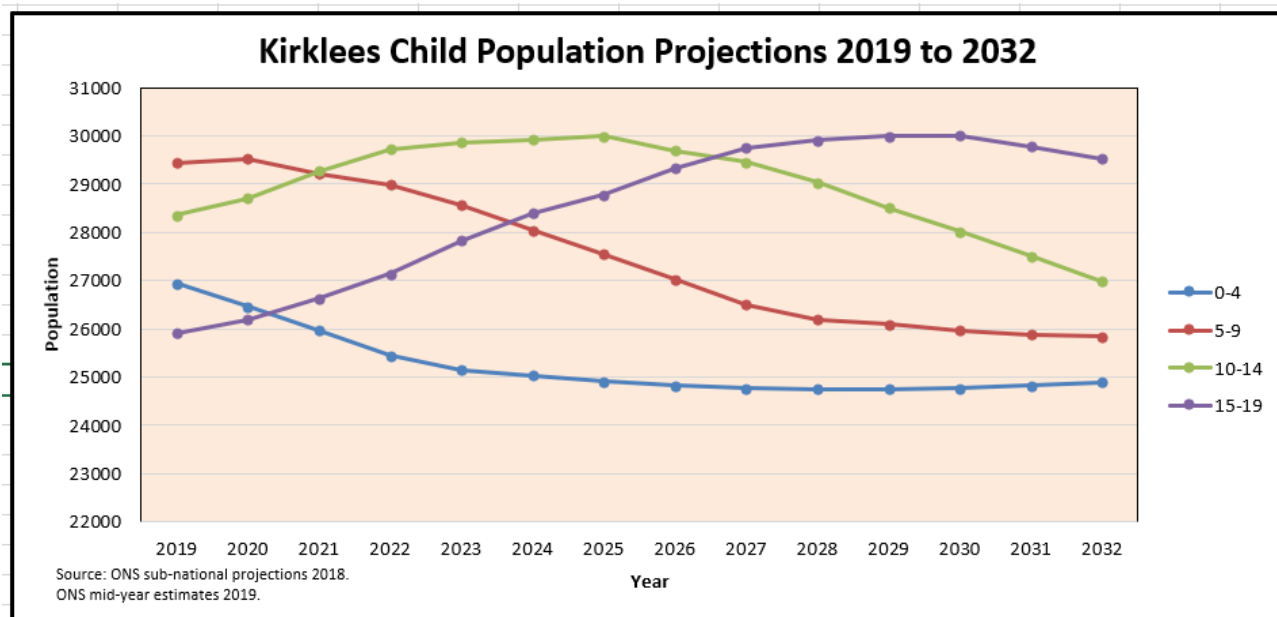


Chart 2 shows the number of pupils transferring to Year 7 in North Kirklees from 2019/20 onwards increases slightly, until a peak in 2022/23 (Year 4 2019/20). After this, the number of pupils transferring to Year 7 steadily decreases. It is anticipated that this decrease in numbers will be offset to some extent by housing development in North Kirklees.

In South Kirklees, a peak in the number of pupils who transferred to Year 7 in 2020/21 can be clearly seen. Numbers dip slightly for 2021/22, before increasing again towards 2022/23 and decreasing thereafter, albeit a year later than in North Kirklees. Again, to some extent this decrease will be offset to an extent by housing development in some areas.

In the primary phase, a population decline is evident in both North and South Kirklees, but greater in the South.

Chart 3: The following chart shows the Office of National Statistics (ONS) forecasts for fluctuations in child population at a Kirklees level:



The ONS predictions illustrate a decline in the population of children aged 0-4, however, this decline slows towards 2023 before changing to a broadly static trend. This contrasts with the sharper decline in GP registrations trends illustrated in Chart 1 towards 2023, which is as far forward as we can look with GP registration data. For children aged 5-9 already in the primary phase, there is a declining trend from 2020, which gradually slows from 2027. Predictions for children aged 10-14 match the expected continuation of increased demand for secondary places towards 2022 before changing to a broadly static trend towards 2025 and then beginning to decline.

Caution: should be exercised in using GP registration data as a proxy population for the following reasons:

- GP registration data does not always match ONS forecasts although there has been greater synergy recent years with both indicators showing similar trends
- It is a snapshot data set from a fixed point in time and subject to change
- The data by its very nature will always be incomplete and out of date before publication
- At a planning area level there are greater accuracy risks associated with smaller sample sizes

The context of variation in the different population estimates in Kirklees can be illustrated by looking at the last national census night (27 March 2011). On this night it was estimated that the normal resident population of Kirklees was 422,500. This figure was 12,000 more than the ONS modelling and 12,000 fewer than GP registrations representing a difference of +/- 2.8%. The further into the future attempts are made to predict population numbers, the less accurate these projections are likely to be. More up to date information will be available once the next national census takes place on 21 March 2021, with initial findings due to be published in March 2022.

Headline population trends at a Kirklees-level mask significant variations at the school planning area level. A summary table of population trends per planning area can be found in section 6.1

for primary and section 6.3 for secondary on pages 33 to 40. Full details of each planning area can be found in Appendices B and C.

In summary

The Kirklees level population trend for Reception age children has been declining since a peak in the 2015/16 reception cohort. The same primary phase peak is expected to evolve into a Y7 peak in 2022/23 followed by a period of decline. This results in:

- A general declining trend across most primary planning areas
- A general increasing trend for the secondary planning areas in North Kirklees towards a peak in 2022/23, followed by a steady decline
- A broadly static trend overall for the secondary planning areas in South Kirklees except for a peak in 2022/23. This is following by a general declining trend.

However, this overview masks a more complex local picture which can be explored in Appendices B and C. The above information does not take account of the impact of housing development which may counter the population decline to an extent in some areas over time.

Further information about Kirklees populations can be found at the following links:

Kirklees Joint Strategic Assessment – Population, migration, births and deaths
<http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/jsna/population>

Kirklees Fact Sheets – including population and households
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/pdf/kirklees-factsheets.pdf>

Links to more demographic information about Kirklees
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/area-and-ward-profiles.aspx>

Kirklees Census information:
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/census-information.aspx>

Migration Yorkshire – population and migration information
<https://www.migrationyorkshire.org.uk/?page=statistics>

Table 1 below provides a further breakdown of the school census data represented in chart one between male and female pupils and the different phases and types of schools.

Table 1. Pupil numbers by school year

School Year	Age	Nursery		Primary		Middle		Secondary		Special		All-Through		PRU		Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
N1	2+	11	20	211	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	486
N2	3+	32	28	958	1,017	0	0	0	0	11	7	1	1	0	0	2,055
Reception	4+	0	0	2,503	2,574	0	0	0	0	45	49	3	7	0	0	5,181
Year 1	5+	0	0	2,456	2,659	0	0	0	0	42	73	7	14	0	1	5,252
Year 2	6+	0	0	2,553	2,688	0	0	0	0	60	67	6	21	1	2	5,398
Year 3	7+	0	0	2,717	2,656	0	0	0	0	78	72	13	30	0	3	5,569
Year 4	8+	0	0	2,685	2,790	0	0	0	0	68	72	11	40	0	3	5,669
Year 5	9+	0	0	2,619	2,724	0	0	0	0	49	73	16	37	0	8	5,526
Year 6	10+	0	0	2,404	2,629	190	180	0	1	42	52	11	40	1	4	5,554
Year 7	11+	0	0	1	2	169	205	2,300	2,197	175	215	19	70	0	0	5,353
Year 8	12+	0	0	0	0	178	194	2,164	2,134	150	206	24	45	1	6	5,102
Year 9	13+	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,265	2,388	152	206	27	66	3	8	5,115
Year 10	14+	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,268	2,194	138	195	26	56	2	5	4,884
Year 11	15+	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,203	2,304	171	207	25	58	0	5	4,973
Year 12	16+	0	0	0	0	0	0	462	323	0	0	19	22	0	0	826
Year 13	17+	0	0	0	0	0	0	413	305	0	0	15	21	0	0	754
Year 14	18+	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	16	0	0	10	15	0	0	80
Total		43	48	19,107	19,983	537	579	12,114	11,862	1,181	1,494	233	543	8	45	67,777
		91		39,090		1,116		23,976		2,675		776		53		

Source : School Census January 2020

Produced by: Information Unit, Directorate for Children and Young People

Note: To avoid double-counting, the data excludes dually-registered pupils with a subsidiary registration.

3.2 The Local Plan

Kirklees Council's Local Plan is a housing and industry development strategy for the borough and identifies sites across Kirklees that could provide homes or business premises. The Kirklees Local Plan was adopted on 27 February 2019. The Local Plan is now the statutory development plan for Kirklees and has superseded the Kirklees Unitary Development Plan. Planning applications must be determined in accordance with the development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise.

Maps are available to view at the following link to find further detailed information about where and when new housing developments may be built in a local area:

www.kirklees.gov.uk/localplan

It is worth noting three areas of large scale strategic development proposed in the Local Plan which are likely to significantly increase the pressure for school places and the action taken to ensure strategies can be introduced to address the future impact of the associated demand on school places:

- Dewsbury Riverside: 2310 dwellings and the potential for 1690 beyond the plan period (Dewsbury South). Land has been safeguarded for new schools should they be needed in the future.
- Chidswell: 1535 dwellings (Batley East/Dewsbury East). Land has been safeguarded for a new school should it be needed in the future.
- Bradley: 1958 dwellings (Huddersfield North). Land has been safeguarded for a new school should it be needed in the future.

To assess the impact of new housing developments on future school places, it is an established practice to use a formula of 100 new homes resulting in the additional demand of 3 places per primary school year group and 2 places per secondary year group.

The fifteen-year period the Local Plan covers means developments will be completed in stages. In this context, the impact on the demand for school places will also arrive over a period of many years. The exact impact and timing of this impact is challenging to predict with many variables involved. However, housing developments are not a new concept and previous place planning strategies have addressed the demand they generate.

Full details and copies of all the available Local Plan documents are available here:

www.kirklees.gov.uk/localplan

Reference is made within each planning area in Appendices B and C where housing developments may have a significant impact on future demand for school places.

3.3 Parental Preference

Parental preference continues to influence the pattern of pupil distribution and demand for places at a local level. However, it can be difficult to predict with a high degree of certainty as each year a different set of parents consider their school preferences based on their own unique family circumstances and their view of which schools would best suit the needs of their child.

The introduction of new school places and localised house building are also factors which impact on the supply and demand for school places. These changes over time can impact upon the ability of parents to secure a place at their preferred school. However, families living in the local area will normally be given priority for oversubscribed schools above families living outside the area at normal entry points. In most cases these entry points are Reception and Year 7, but there is an extra entry point at Year 3 where there are separate infant and junior schools, and different entry points where there is a three-tier system.

Indicators of parental preference are made for each planning area in pink summary tables in Appendices B and C.

Further detailed information is available from published school admission arrangements and school admissions statistics which can be found at the following link:

<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/admissions/policies-and-publications.aspx>

3.4 Cross border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities
Primary age pupils

Chart 4. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Reception pupils

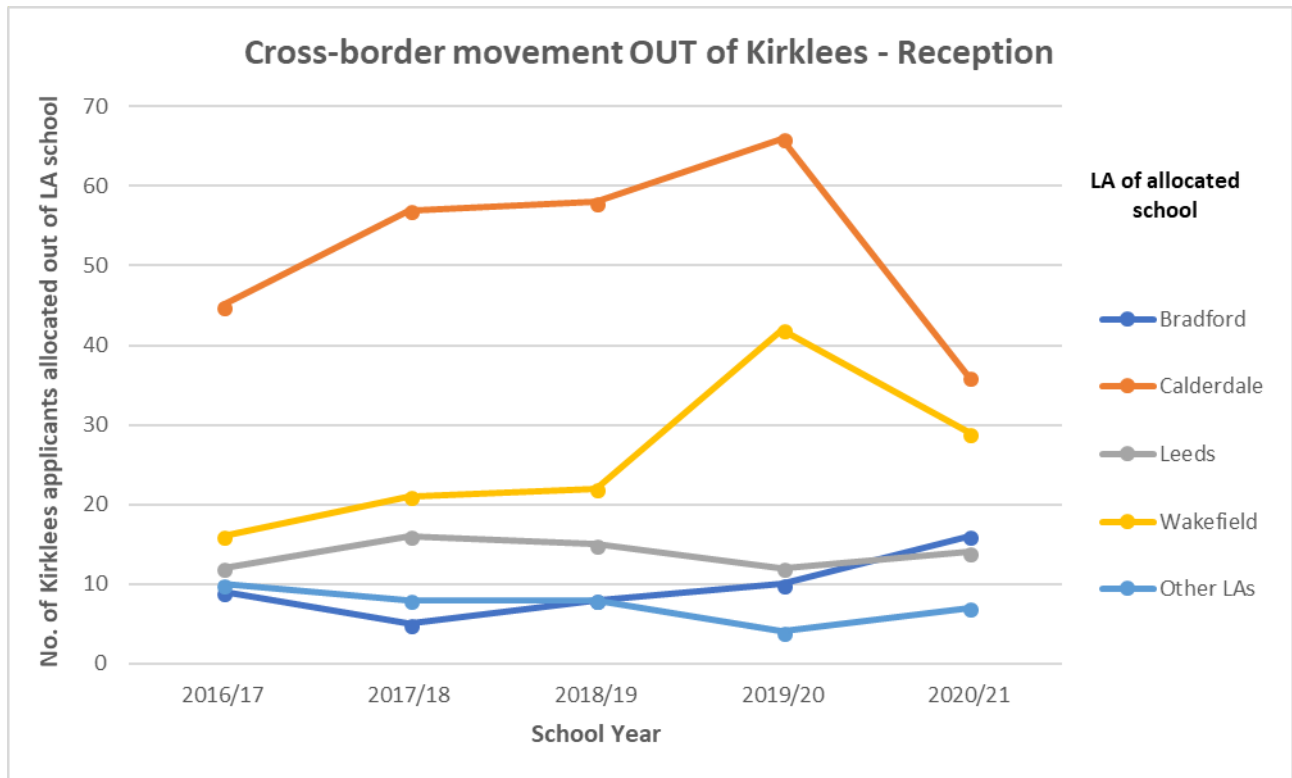
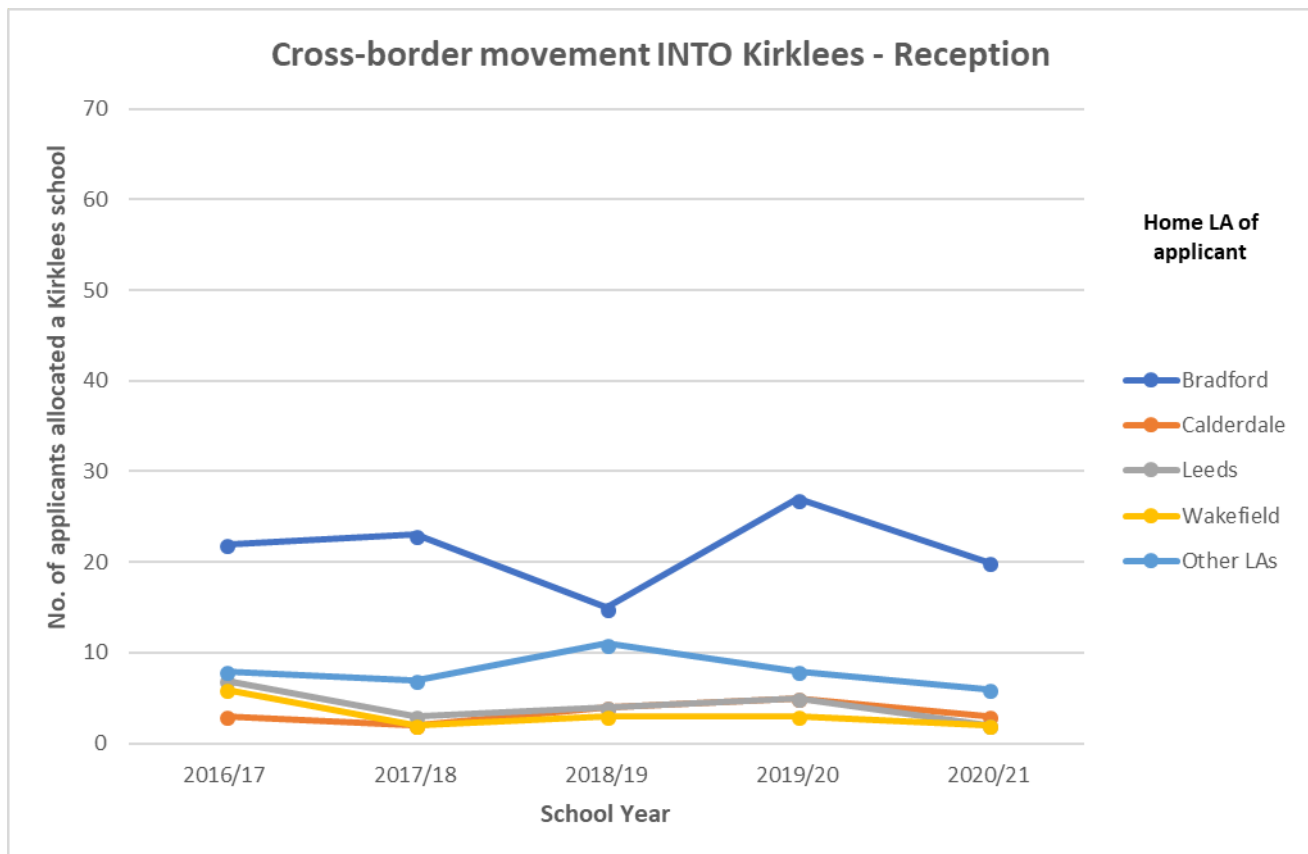


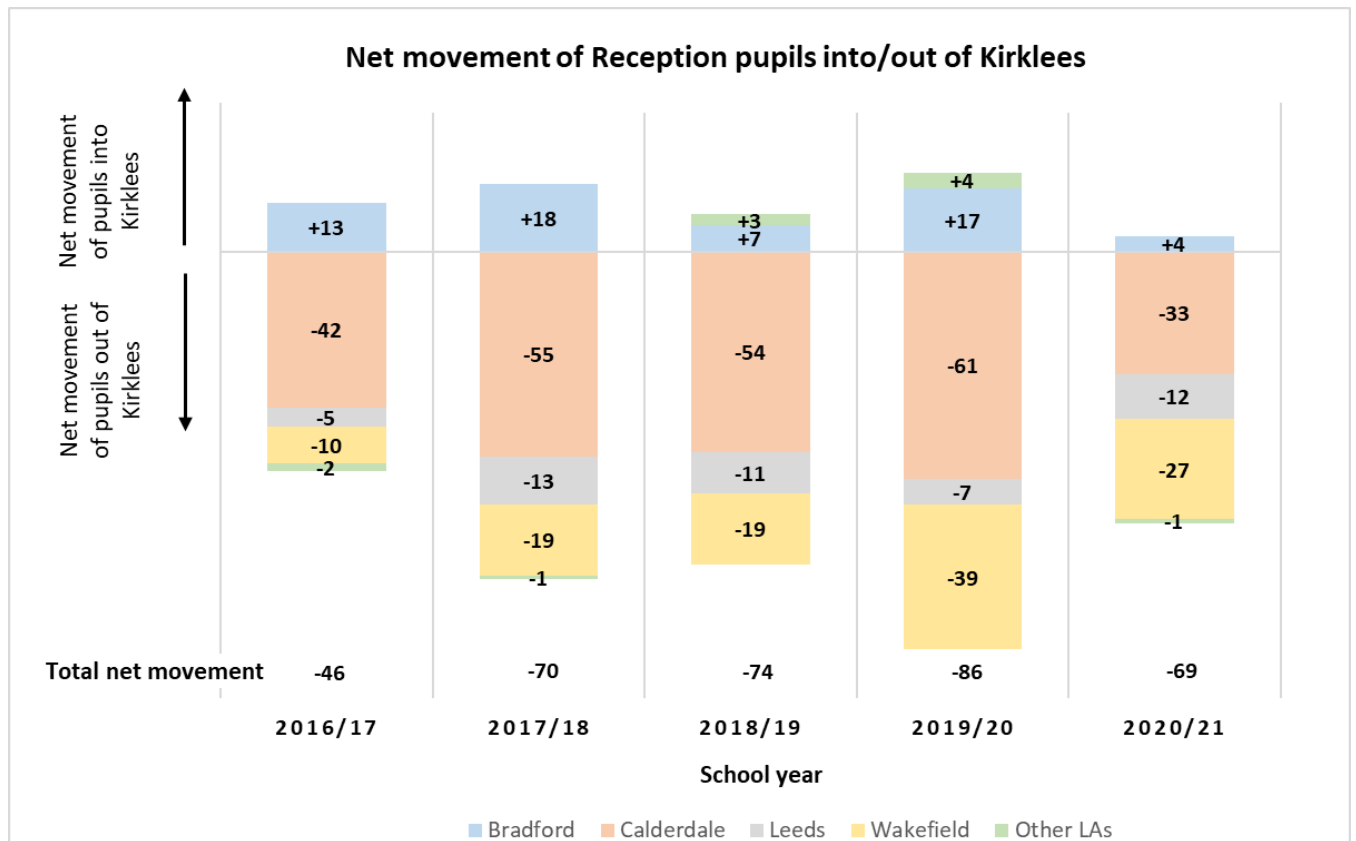
Chart 5. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Reception pupils



Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Families, National Offer Days 2017-2020

- Chart 4 and Chart 5 show that more children of Reception age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. There are fluctuations in the year to year pupil movement out of LA to all our neighbouring LAs, but the numbers of pupils involved are very small compared to the size of the cohort as a whole.
- Chart 5 shows the smaller number of Reception aged children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. The majority of these live in the Bradford LA and attend Kirklees schools in the Birkenshaw / Cleckheaton area.

Chart 6. Net movement of Reception pupils into/out of Kirklees



Secondary age pupils

Chart 7. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Year 7 pupils

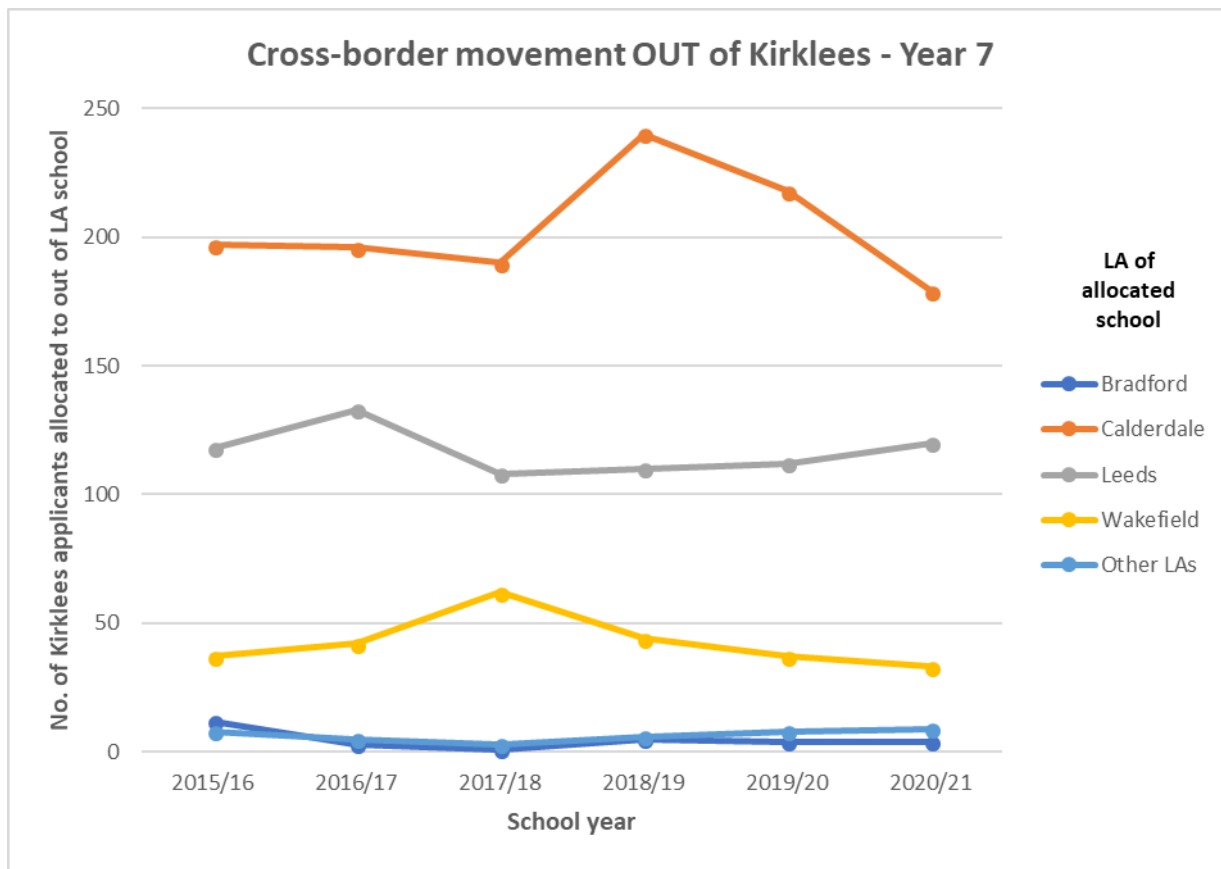
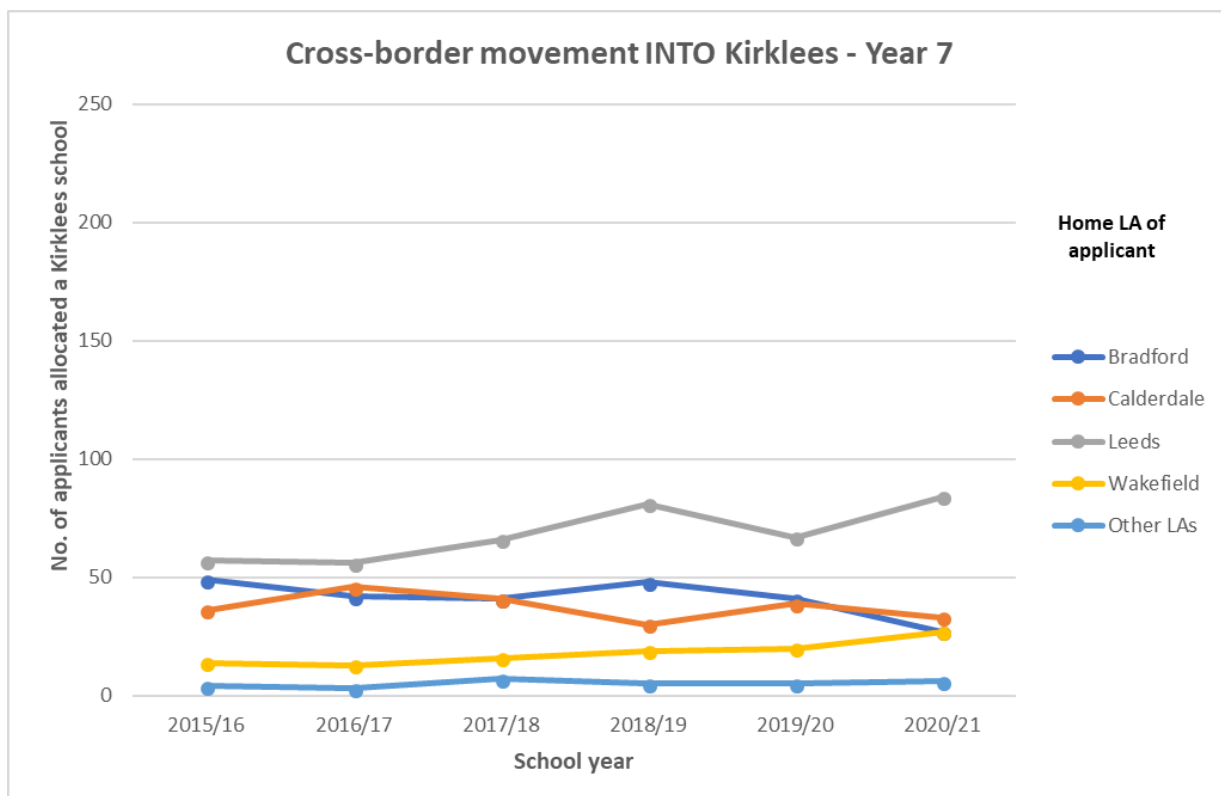


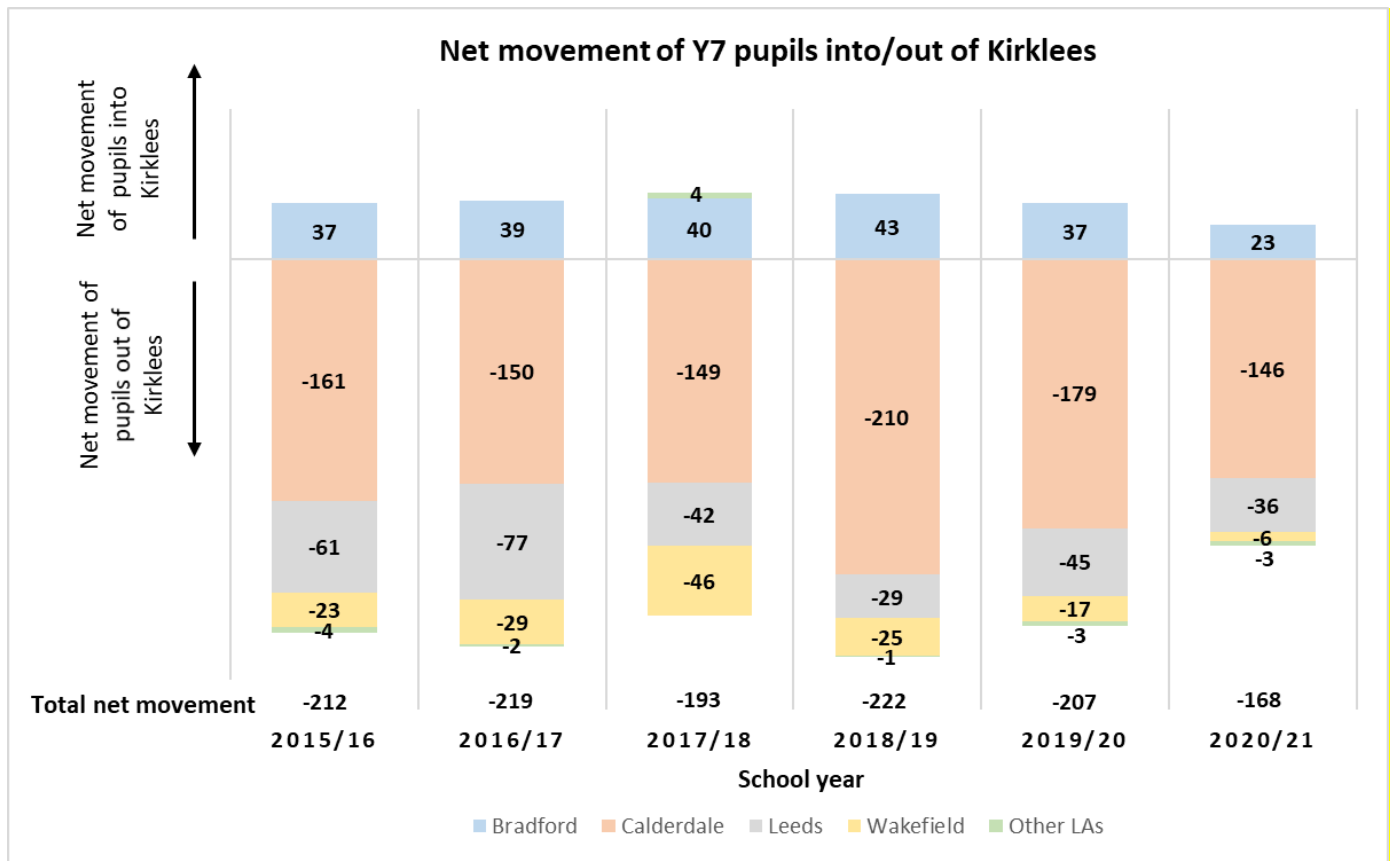
Chart 8. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Year 7 pupils



Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Families, National Offer Days 2017-2020

- Charts 7 and 8 show that more children of year 7 age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. Most children travel to attend schools in Calderdale or Leeds.
- Chart 8 shows the smaller number of year 7 children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. An increasing number of these live in Leeds and travel into Kirklees to attend the selective grammar school or access Catholic school provision. Most of the other children travel in from Bradford and Calderdale.

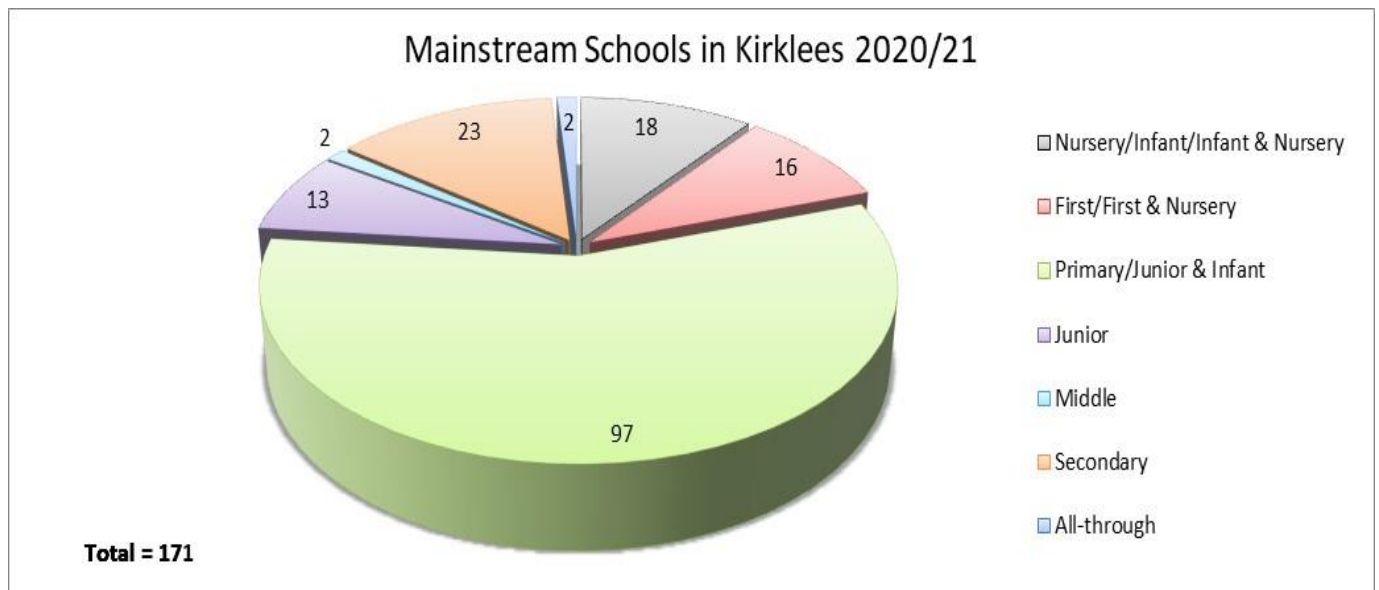
Chart 9. Net movement of Y7 pupils into/out of Kirklees



4. The Supply of School Places

4.1 Mainstream Schools

Chart 10. Mainstream schools in Kirklees in 2020/21



Together in September 2020, 171 mainstream schools made the following number of places available:

5,924 Reception places in the primary phase

5,394 Year 7 places in the secondary phase

The places referred to above represent the agreed published admission numbers (PAN) plus admitted over PAN in 2020/21. Year 7 secondary places include 362 middle school places for this illustration. Detailed information at school and planning area level is presented in Appendices B and C.

4.2 The specialist provision in mainstream schools

This document does not include in its scope evidence of demand for places specifically for children with additional need. However, for the purpose of presenting a complete record of all state funded Kirklees schools, mainstream schools with specialist provision, special schools and pupil referral unit are included in this section and section 4.3.

The specialist provision in mainstream schools is kept under review to ensure that it continues to meet the needs of children and young people. The current configuration is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2 Specialist provision in mainstream schools		
Strand	Primary	Secondary
Hearing Impairment	Lowerhouses CE (VC) JI & EY School 10 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach	Newsome Academy 12 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach
Visual Impairment	Dalton School 10 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach	Moor End Academy 12 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach
Physical Impairment	Netherhall St. James (CE) VC I&N and Netherhall Learning Junior School 5 Transitional places & Outreach	Newsome Academy 10 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach
Complex Communication and Interaction Needs	Windmill Church of England Primary School (Communication & Interaction) 12 transitional places & Outreach 6 Transitional places & Outreach Central Team Support for outreach across Kirklees	Royds Hall Community School (SLCN) 20 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach Honley High School 15 Fixed places 5 Transitional places & Outreach Thornhill Community Academy 15 Fixed places, 5 Transitional places & Outreach

4.3 Special schools

Six special schools provide the specialisms shown in Table 3 below. Some special school places are commissioned from other LAs or alternative providers to meet specific pupil needs.

Table 3. Special school planned places for the 2020-21 academic year			
Specialism	School	Places	Total places
Complex Communication and Interaction Difficulties (including Autism)	Woodley School & College	• 120 places	• 120 places
Social Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties (age 7-16)	Joseph Norton Academy	• 63 places	• 63 places
Complex needs (age 5-19)	Southgate School	• 160 places	• 360 places
	Ravenshall School	• 200 places	
Profound and Multiple Learning Difficulties (age 3-19)	Fairfield School	• 124 places	• 248 places
	Castle Hill School	• 124 places	
TOTAL			• 791 places

Pupil referral provision

Table 4 Pupil referral provision			
Provision	Age range	Places	Specialism
Engage Academy	4-11	20 (plus 8 transitional places)	Social, Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties, Medical needs, Day 6 provision for Key Stages 1-3* and turn-around places. Outreach capacity.
Reach Academy	11-14	42	
Ethos College	5-16	42 (plus 17 FTE medical places)	

* Key Stage 4 day 6 provision is commissioned at Pivot College (independent provider)

4.4 Early Learning and Childcare Provision

Kirklees Early Learning and Childcare Provision

Closely linked to the organisation of school places, is the work that the Council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient early learning and childcare provision. Kirklees has a diverse early learning and childcare market which consists of a range of provision including nursery provision in primary schools/academies, a maintained nursery school, private day nurseries, voluntary sector pre-schools, home based childminders, out of school clubs and holiday clubs. Whilst the early learning element focuses on children aged 2, 3 and 4, the childcare element covers children aged 0 to 14 (or 18 for children with a disability).

The Statutory Duty to Secure Childcare Sufficiency

The Childcare Act 2006 places a duty on local authorities to:

- Secure sufficient childcare, so far as is reasonably practicable, for working parents, or parents who are studying or training for employment, for children aged 0-14 years (or up to 18 for disabled children)
- Ensure there are sufficient early learning and childcare places for eligible 2, 3-and 4-year olds
- Provide information, advice and guidance to parents/carers seeking childcare

The free early learning and childcare entitlement is a national scheme which provides free early learning for all three and four-year-old children and some two-year olds. Children can have up to 570 hours a year, most commonly accessed by taking 15 hours each week for 38 weeks of the year. Some providers offer free places during the school holidays where the entitlement is spread across the year by taking less hours each week, supporting working parents during the school holidays and providing consistency for the child. Some working parents of 3-and 4-year olds are eligible to an extra 15 hours per week of free childcare, (this is known as the extended entitlement) eligible children can therefore access up to 1,140 free hours.

The power to provide childcare directly is greatly restricted by the Childcare Act 2006 and local authorities can only provide childcare if it is satisfied that nobody else is willing to do so, or if someone is willing, that in the circumstances it is more appropriate for the local authority to do so.

In fulfilling its statutory duty to secure childcare sufficiency the Local Authority will:

1. Assess and keep under review the sufficiency of the childcare market in Kirklees by:
 - Assessing the supply of and demand for childcare at ward level
 - Analysing the gap between supply and demand
 - Publishing an annual assessment of childcare sufficiency
2. Manage the childcare market as a commissioner of provision through the use of fair and transparent, graduated approaches to market intervention to stimulate the market such as the provision of information and advice, grant funding, commissioning, procurement and tendering.

Further reference:

Kirklees Childcare Sufficiency Assessments

<https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/childcare-sufficiency.aspx>

Kirklees Framework for Effective Childcare Market Management and Commissioning

<https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/pdf/childcare-sufficiency/childcare-market-management-model.pdf>

Facts for 2020

826 childcare providers offered 25,765 places (as at 18th November 2020)

74% of eligible 2-year olds in Kirklees accessed free early education (Spring 2020)

94% of 3-year olds in Kirklees accessed free early education (Spring 2020)

99% of daycare providers and 98% of childminders in Kirklees are judged by Ofsted to be “good” or “outstanding” (as at *March 2020)

*On 17 March 2020 all routine inspections of early years providers were suspended due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

4.5 Post-16 Learning

Closely linked to the organisation of school places is the work that the Council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient Post-16 provision available to young people.

The local authority has statutory duties relating to participation:

- Secure sufficient suitable education and training provision for all young people aged 16 to 19 and for those up to age 25 with an Education, Health and Care (EHC) plan in their area. To fulfil this, local authorities need to have a strategic overview of the provision available in their area and to identify and resolve gaps in provision.
- Make available to all young people aged 13-19 and to those up to age 25 an EHC plan, support that will encourage, enable or assist them to participate in education or training.
- In addition, local authorities have two duties around Raising of the Participation Age (RPA). RPA requires young people to stay in education or training until their 18th birthday. RPA does not necessarily mean staying in school; young people have a choice about how they continue in education or training Post-16. This could be through:
 - full-time study in a school, college or with a training provider;
 - full-time work or volunteering (20 hours or more) combined with part-time education or training; or
 - an apprenticeship or traineeship (more information available at <https://www.gov.uk/topic/further-education-skills/apprenticeships>)

Through strong, local and regional partnerships Kirklees Council aims to ensure that all young people have access to high quality, coherent and co-ordinated progression routes into Post-16 learning, training and employment.

A key element of this process is the provision and facilitation of high quality Careers Education, Information Advice and Guidance, alongside NEET (not in Education, Employment or Training) prevention activity and ongoing support to ensure successful transition. The LA invests a significant amount of resource, well above regional and national averages, in this activity, primarily commissioned through our partner C&K Careers. Recent developments and work undertaken through the Kirklees Progression Board has resulted in improved information sharing between schools and Post-16 providers, notably the Get Into universal application system <https://www.get-into.co.uk/>. Currently, the numbers of NEET and Not Known 16-18 young people is amongst the lowest nationally, meaning Kirklees' young people have an excellent chance of successful transition to and achievement in the Post-16 environment.

Key data is shared via the Kirklees Progression Board, summarising and exploring some of the key issues which impact on the number and range of 16-19 (25) places in Kirklees. This enables partners to gain an overview of local 16-19 provision and informs the planning of provision and progression opportunities for young people. The Learning and Early Support service also undertakes individual discussions with providers, alongside planning colleagues, in order to explore expansion opportunities and capacity issues, to ensure the Post-16 system can adapt to changing demographics or alterations in GCSE results.

Following the review of high needs provision in Kirklees there is a Post-16 section of the High Needs Review action plan. One of the aims of the review is to develop and embed a system that

enables the LA to predict and secure sufficient educational places for those young people with an EHC plan who may require one aged 19-25.

Post-16 provision is also a key element of the Preparing for Adulthood section of the SEND Strategy and Action Plan. Several projects are being developed in order to ensure broader and richer Post-16 provision in Kirklees, such as employment-based internships such as Project SEARCH and increased Post-16/preparation for adulthood provision in the alternative provision sector. The LA keeps the Post-16 market under review and is committed to ensuring that all young people, especially those with an EHC plan, have a range of appropriate and aspirational options Post-16.

A copy of the previous Kirklees Post 16 Strategic Needs Assessment can be found at <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/explorer/resources/>

The Post-16 landscape

The Post-16 landscape remains a complex and changing one, however Kirklees' young people have access to a highly successful and aspirational sector. The quantity and distribution of places is impacted not only by changing demographics but by school outcomes, changes to the condition of funding and the national curriculum, in response to the requirements of Higher Education and employment, and by the distribution of academic and vocational choices.

A slight dip in overall numbers of year 12s between 2015 and 2018 returned to an upward trajectory by 2019, with approximately 1000 more young people predicted to enter year 12 compared to the 2018 numbers by 2025, as the growth in primary and secondary numbers in previous years works its way through the education system¹. On top of this, the change to Centre Assessed Grades as a result of the coronavirus pandemic meant an increase in the numbers of young people eligible for full level 3 study, adding significant pressure to level 3-focused providers, especially Greenhead College and Huddersfield New College in 2020. This pattern will likely be repeated under the 2021 Teacher Assessed Grade system.

Locally, Post-16 provision remains rationalised. The West Yorkshire Area Review in 2016 noted that Kirklees is unusual in that 82% of funded places for young people in 2015/16 were provided by just two SFCs (both rated Outstanding) and one GFE College (rated Good)² and this pattern has been maintained throughout the past 5 years, with the vast majority of young people attending 3 large institutions. Alongside significant investment in the Dewsbury Learning Quarter, aligning with the Leeds City Region Economic plan, the strength and quality of Post-16 provision locally suggests that the sector is well placed to respond successfully to future change. However, flexibility remains crucial in this complex, changing environment – something that was successfully evidenced by the swift and flexible response to the experience of Centre Assessed Grades in summer 2020.

The LA continuously maintains strong links and undertakes productive discussions with a range of providers, in order to ensure that the system can respond swiftly to changes in examinations, national curricula, the employment market and the needs and aspirations of young people.

¹ Post-16 Learning and Skills – Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, March 2016, p. 15 <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4556> ,

² Post-16 Learning and Skills – Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, March 2016, p.3 <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4556> ,

³ The Post-16 Employment and Skills Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, May 2018, p.14 <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4696>

5 Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council

5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas

It is normal practice for local authorities to undertake their duty to ensure there are sufficient school places by forecasting and planning at a level above the individual school. Being an authority that consists of a mix of urban and semi-rural settlements, the geography of Kirklees is an important contextualising factor in understanding the impact of areas of growth. For place planning purposes the areas of Kirklees have therefore been divided into “planning areas” which are customised to fit the local geography at primary and secondary (including middle schools) level.

Rationale for grouping primary schools into planning areas

The primary schools have been organised into planning areas that are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The planning areas are subdivisions of the secondary school priority admission areas, localised into clusters of schools that match the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account faith provision and reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the authority.

Rationale for grouping secondary schools into planning areas

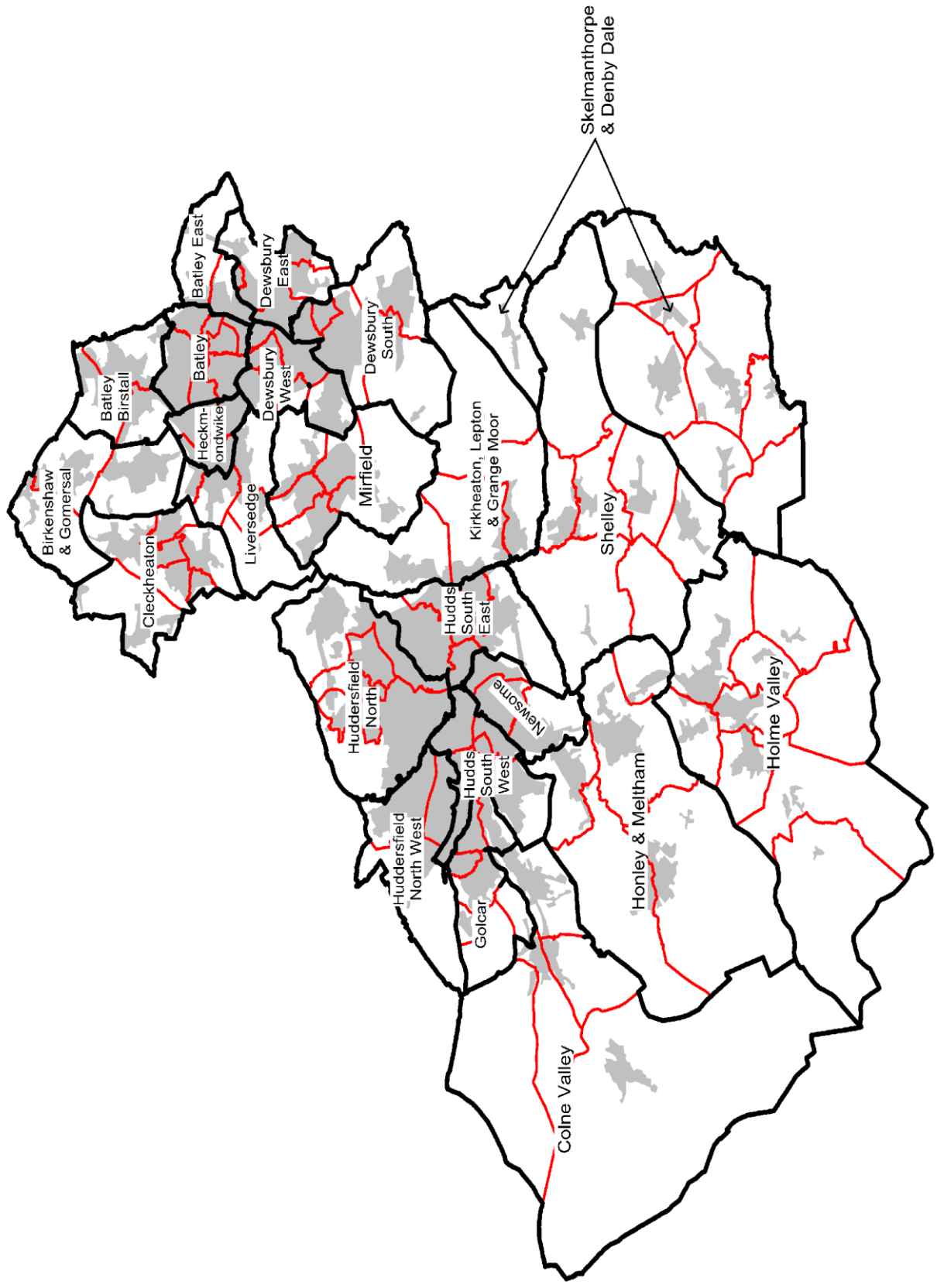
The secondary and middle, deemed secondary, schools have been organised into planning areas that too are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The secondary planning areas are aggregated from the primary planning areas and grouped, broadly mirroring the priority admission areas (where applicable), matching the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account selective and faith provision as well as reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the authority.

Specialist provision and special schools

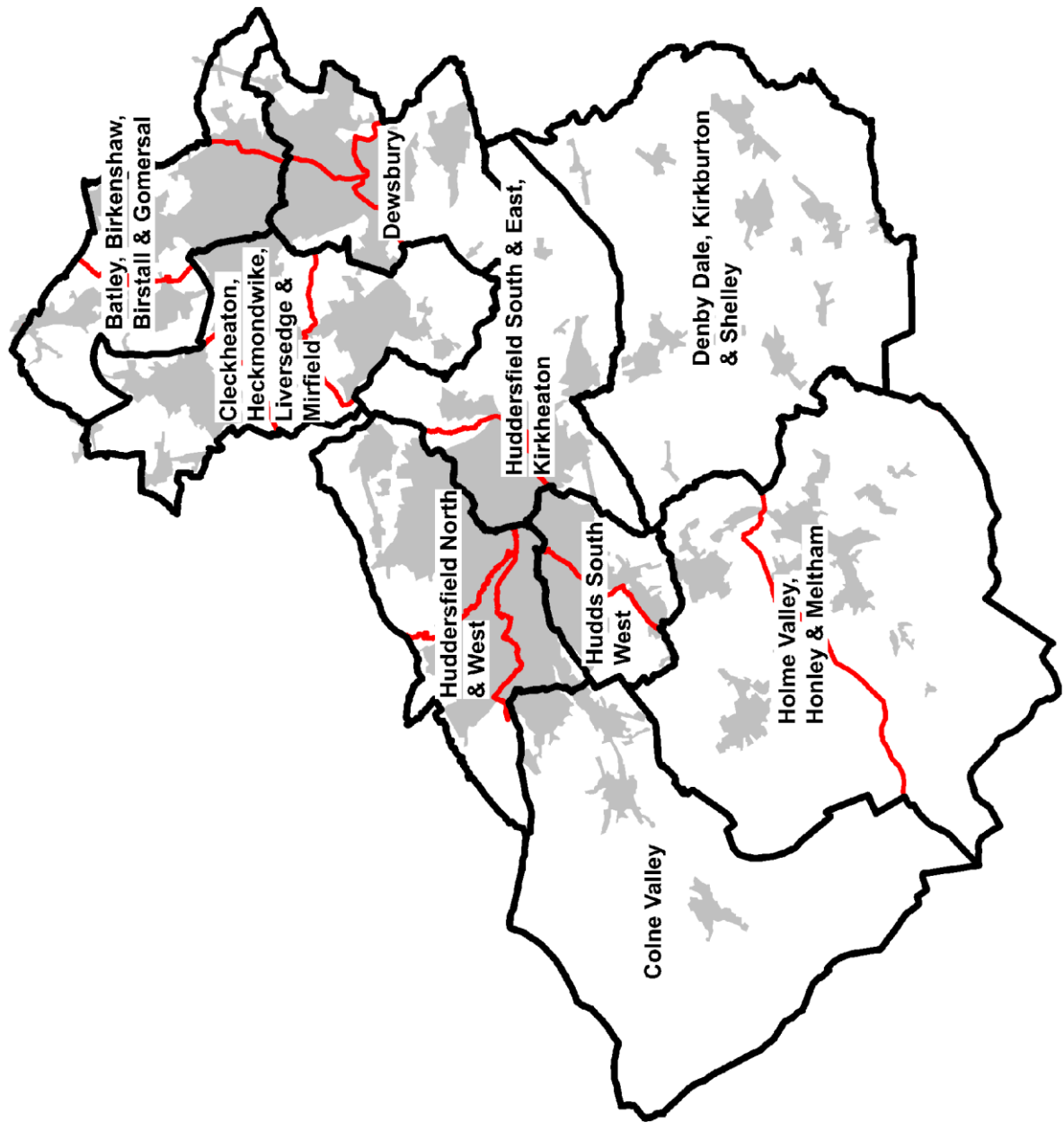
Given the relative demand, a bespoke approach is taken when assessing the need for specialist provision and special school places. Where appropriate, this takes into account a north and south Kirklees offer.

The following pages provide an illustration of the primary and secondary planning areas.

Kirklees Primary School Planning Areas



Kirklees High School Planning Areas



5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach

Kirklees Council has developed shared outcomes in conjunction with our partners, these include:



Best start

Children have the best start in life



Sustainable economy

Kirklees has sustainable economic growth and provides good employment for and with communities and businesses



Well

People in Kirklees are as well as possible for as long as possible



Safe and cohesive

People in Kirklees live in cohesive communities, feel safe and are protected from harm



Independent

People in Kirklees live independently and have control over their lives



Clean and green

People in Kirklees experience a high quality, clean, sustainable and green environment



Aspire and achieve

People in Kirklees have aspiration to achieve their ambitions through education, training employment and lifelong learning



Efficient and effective

Kirklees Council works smart and delivers efficiently and effectively

In particular, the Aspire and Achieve and Best Start outcomes underpin the approach for meeting future demand for school places in Kirklees. This of course does not diminish the importance and interconnectivity of the other outcomes. Kirklees Council will continue to work in conjunction **with** the existing family of schools in the authority and providers of education, for example the Catholic Diocese of Leeds and the Church of England Diocese of Leeds, Multi Academy Trusts as well as any new providers, to secure the right number of high quality places in the areas where they are needed. Kirklees believes strongly in a collaborative approach where stakeholders share a moral purpose that serve the best interests of our children and young people to give them the best start in life.

There is a long history of strong partnership and collaboration in Kirklees between schools and the council. This continues to be underpinned by the **Kirklees Education and Learning Partnership Board**. Stakeholders including head teachers and governors form a significant proportion of the Board which is Chaired by the Cabinet member for Learning and Aspiration.

The Board holds strategic oversight for the development, leadership and quality-assurance of the Kirklees school and educational improvement strategy and draws on and complements regional and national strategies. It also directs, develops and takes decisions about services used by schools and education settings. In doing this, it ensures that the services the council provides for schools are of the highest quality, are fit for purpose, innovative, draw on best practice and promote financial resilience.

As national and local requirements for education evolves, it is anticipated that the Board will have the opportunity to proactively respond and where necessary extend its focus. The Board will be the vehicle for consolidating existing arrangements in the learning system and removing duplication.

To maximise its effectiveness, the Board has three two Committees:

- **Education Improvement Committee** using data and intelligence to monitor school achievement, prepare applications for funding, monitor the impact of the funding expenditure.
- **Education Services Committee** to monitor services provided to schools and learning settings and identify and champion proposed improvements to these services, informed by data and intelligence and manage consequential changes.
- **Places, Access and Inclusion Committee** to monitor and inform a system wide approach to meet the future demand for school places which is inclusive to the needs of all children.

The agreed principles for an effective education and learning partnership are:

- That improvement systems and distribution of resources are most effective when they are based on mutual respect, partnership and collaboration.
- That school leaders, leaders of learning settings, teaching school alliances, multi-academy trusts, governors and the Council will work in equal partnership with children and young people at the heart of all decision making.

- That local solutions, supported by national best practice, are often best placed to drive improvement and meet the needs of Kirklees communities.
- That challenge, support, and services across Kirklees should be transparent, clearly understood by all and open to scrutiny to ensure the greatest impact on outcomes and opportunities for our children and young people.
- That the Council, as a strategic champion for securing the highest standards of education and outcomes for all children and young people will responsibly enable and lead its partners and communities to manage resources effectively to shape services that schools need.
- That all business and discussions are communicated openly, and are underpinned with a shared moral and social purpose to improve outcomes for children and young people in Kirklees.

As school finances continue to come under pressure a careful balance needs to be struck between the duty to ensure there are sufficient places and risks associated with the oversupply of places. Any oversupply of school places can lead to instability and inefficient use of resources, equally challenging is being able to provide places in the right geographical locations for communities. It falls to local authorities both for practical reasons, and, as part of a statutory duty to collect the data and to forecast demand for school places as accurately as possible.

In response to priorities identified in previous school place planning documents to meet the forecast peaks in demand for secondary school places, collaborative work has been taking place with Kirklees High School Heads. A mutually agreed set of guiding principles for introducing additional school places continues to underpin this work:

- Placing children and their families at the heart of decision making
- Provide more places in the right geographic locations at the right time identified by the available evidence
- Building upon what is already good (The DfE expects additional places created to be 'good' or 'outstanding')
- Prioritising value for money solutions with consideration for modern building standards
- Taking opportunities to improve financial resilience of schools (e.g. with economies of scale) and managing the risks associated with the over provision of places
- The type of governance in a school is not a factor in place planning decision making (e.g. academy/maintained school)
- Full transparency where expressions of interest to provide additional school places are shared with and discussed with Kirklees High School Heads and the Kirklees Education and Learning Partnership Board (including relevant subcommittee) before any decision making

It has to be recognised that whilst there is enormous strength in the Council working in partnership with the school system, not everything is in their collective control.

The DfE continues to launch mainstream free school 'windows' open to proposers to express an interest to establish a new school wherever they see fit. In doing so they are required to undertake a local consultation. Whilst the DfE provide the opportunity for Councils to express their views it is not the Council who are the decision maker, the decision rests with the DfE.









Similarly, when a new school is to be opened under the free school presumption process (instigated by a local authority), whilst the Council is able to recommend to the DfE its preferred provider, the final decision rests with the Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC).




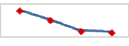






Recent experience suggests that there is a willingness for the DfE and its agencies (the RSC and Education and Skills Funding Agency) to work closely with Councils with regard to free school applications, academy conversions and the re-brokerage of academies where required. It is vital that this continues and the Council will do all it can support this relationship to represent local communities and the local school system in the best interest of outcomes for children and their families.






6 Conclusions

6.1 Primary Demand 2021/22 to 2023/24 at Planning Area Level

The following table provides a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix B, plus an additional column to indicate the proportion of unused places.

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2023	Percentage of unused Reception places within the planning area *	Additional capacity required?
1	Batley	slight decline 	11.2%	No need for additional places.
2	Batley Birstall	broadly static 	7.3%	No need for additional places.
3	Batley East	broadly static 	9.3%	No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Dewsbury East associated with future demand from a strategic housing development.
4	Birkenshaw & Gomersal	decline 	5.0%	No need for additional places. The area will continue to be kept under review because of potential housing development in this and neighbouring areas.
5	Cleckheaton	broadly static 	1.5%	No need for additional places. This planning area borders Bradford and so monitoring of cross-LA pupil distribution and liaison with colleagues in neighbouring authorities will continue.
6	Colne Valley	slight decline 	14.8%	No need for additional places. The demand for places will be broadly similar and is not expected to exceed places available in the planning area. Housing development in the area may have an impact on demand further into the future.
7	Dewsbury East	broadly static 	4.5%	No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is likely that there will be a requirement for more primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Batley East.
8	Dewsbury South	decline 	23.8%	No immediate need for additional places This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2023	Percentage of unused Reception places within the planning area *	Additional capacity required?
9	Dewsbury West	slight decline 	8.9%	No need for additional KS1 places. The area will remain under review to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. The LA will continue to review the demand for places in the area as there is potential housing growth in the neighbouring planning areas of Dewsbury South and Mirfield that could result in a change to the current trend of pupils who are able to secure places away from the Dewsbury West planning area.
10	Golcar	broadly static 	25.2%	No need for additional places.
11	Heckmondwike	slight decline 	22.3%	No need for additional places.
12	Holme Valley	slight decline 	22.4%	No need for additional places.
13	Honley & Meltham	slight decline 	15.8%	No need for additional places.
14	Huddersfield North	decline 	10.7%	Additional places have been injected into this area partly to address expected demand in Huddersfield North West. There is an identified area of large strategic development indicated in the draft Kirklees Local Plan which would have a significant impact on local demand for places in the future.
15	Huddersfield North West	slight decline 	0.7%	No need for additional places. Increased demand expected from housing development in this area can be met by available capacity within the neighbouring Huddersfield North planning area, with a re-balancing of demand and parental preference over time. This is likely to result in fewer children from neighbouring planning areas securing places at schools in this planning area.
16	Huddersfield South East	decline 	12.2%	No need for additional places.
17	Huddersfield South West	slight decline with fluctuations 	22.8%	No need for additional places.
18	Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	broadly static 	12.4%	No need for additional places.

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2023	Percentage of unused Reception places within the planning area *	Additional capacity required?
19	Liversedge	decline 	2.9%	No need for additional places
20	Mirfield	slight decline with fluctuations 	11.5%	No need for additional places.
21	Newsome	broadly static 	9.3%	No need for additional places
22	Shelley	slight decline 	4.8%	No need for additional places.
23	Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	decline 	9.8%	No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.

*The percentage of unused places has been calculated by taking an average of the numbers on roll in Reception and Year 1 in each planning area (Jan 2020 school census) and comparing this to the number of Reception places available in each planning area (PAN 2020/21)

6.2 The position at February 2021: Primary Places

The Kirklees level population trend for Reception age children has been declining since a peak in 2015/16. This decline is expected to continue at a similar rate towards 2023/24 which is as far forward as the NHS GP registration data is available (as a full cohort of children beyond this point have not been born). Office of National Statistics predictions do stretch beyond this period and they show a more stable picture beyond 2023/24.

At a primary planning area level there is no sign of population growth in any area, even those where there has been significant house building. Some planning areas are seeing a sustained decline in their local child population.

It therefore remains the case that there is **no evidence to suggest any additional primary places are required at this time.**

Generally, the decline in population provides greater choice for parents, and their preferences continue to have a significant impact on the demand for school places at planning area and individual school level. A combination of falling population and the dynamics of parental preference is placing a different pressure on the school system, where surplus places in some areas are impacting upon the budgets of individual schools. With school budgets predominantly based upon numbers of children on roll, schools with falling numbers of pupils are having to make budget cuts, including the reduction of staff.

Housing development could change this position in some specific areas, but this is likely to be over a period of time. Monitoring of this position will continue with a particular focus on:

- Areas surrounding large strategic housing development sites

- Areas where development may have a disproportionate impact on basic need demand for places such as near semi-rural schools where an alternative school place cannot be offered within a reasonable distance.

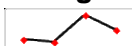
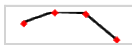
There remain areas where there is a mismatch between key stage 1 and key stage 2 places, but with no evidence to support the addition of further places, expansion is not a solution likely to be considered in the near future.


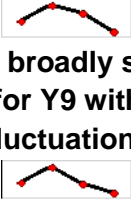

In table 6.1, a column has been included to indicate the level of unused capacity within each planning area. This has been included in recognition of a declining population trend in Reception cohorts. At a Kirklees level, the average unused capacity in the Reception age group over the past two years is 12.3%. The planning areas most affected are Dewsbury South, Golcar, Heckmondwike, Holme Valley and Huddersfield South West.





This analysis is based on census information versus available places. It highlights where there is likely to be pressure on school budgets, although the extent of this will depend upon whether unused capacity is spread across a number of schools or focused on one or two schools.

6.3 Secondary Demand 2021/22 to 2023/24 at planning area Level

The following table provides a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix C:

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2023	Additional capacity required?
24	Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	<p>incline to 2022, followed by declining trend</p> 	<p>It is anticipated that in the wider area of North Kirklees due to the rising population and the impact of housing development there will be a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis which are supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. Capital investment may be required to support the permanent increase. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system demonstrated by the introduction of additional places for both 2019/20 and 2020/21, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Further engagement will take place to identify solutions within existing schools for 2021/22 and beyond.</p>
25	Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	<p>broadly static with significant fluctuations</p> 	<p>It is anticipated that in the wider area of North Kirklees, due to the rising population and the impact of housing development, there will be a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis which are supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. Capital investment may be required to support the permanent increase. The expected modest increase</p>

			in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system demonstrated by the introduction of additional places for both 2019/20 and 2020/21, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Further engagement will take place to identify solutions within existing schools for 2021 and beyond.
26	Colne Valley	<p>slight decline</p> 	It is not anticipated there is a need for establishing additional places on a permanent basis, although a moderate bulge may be required again in 2022/23. This will be kept under review. Engagement with secondary schools will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.
27	Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	<p>Slight decline for Y6 and broadly static for Y9 with fluctuations</p> 	The current pupil on roll modelling (January Census 2020) assumes children in the first schools will move through the three-tier system regardless of where they live. This modelling indicates numbers building each year to a peak of 1119 pupils of high school age in 2023/24, against a capacity of 1080 places. Beyond this time there are indications that numbers will return to recent 'normal levels'. There may therefore be a need to consider some additional bulge places on a temporary basis. However, the impact of house building and parental choice will need to remain under review.
28	Dewsbury	<p>broadly static with fluctuations (including an incline to 2022)</p> 	<p>There has been pressure on places in this area for the last two years and this pressure is expected to continue for at least the next three years.</p> <p>It is anticipated that in the wider area of North Kirklees, due to the rising population and the impact of housing development, there will be a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis which are supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. Capital investment will be required to support the permanent increase. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system demonstrated by the introduction of additional places for both 2019/20 and 2020/21, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future demand, but as numbers of pupils increase there will need to be investment in school facilities to support this. Further engagement will take</p>

			place to identify solutions within existing schools for 2022/23 and beyond.
29	Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	broadly static with significant fluctuations 	Levels of demand in this area must be considered in the context of recent declining population and indications of future declines beyond this period. There are significantly more places available in this area than the numbers of pupils expected, therefore, there will remain sufficient places available even when future house building is taken into account. It is important to note that currently, if additional places were established in this planning area, this would impact on neighbouring planning areas by creating a higher level of unfilled places in the neighbouring areas. This is because there are enough places for the local demographic with unfilled places being taken up by those living further away.
30	Huddersfield North and West	slight increase then broadly static 	An important factor affecting future demand for places in this planning area will be changing cross-border movement to Calderdale. A modest number of additional places on a permanent and/or bulge basis is likely to be needed in this area. Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.
31	Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	broadly static with fluctuations 	There are established trends of pupils resident in this planning area accessing a school place in surrounding planning areas. In making the decision to change the age range of Almondbury Community School via a statutory process, evidence was provided to show that there would remain sufficient school places in the wider area of Huddersfield South & East and South West. The LA continues to work with King James's School and Netherhall Learning Campus high School to normalise their PANs at a level which will match local demand for places. Longer term, the population data demonstrates a declining trend which may be lessened by the impact of future housing developments. This area will remain under review in the context of the wider South Kirklees area.
32	Huddersfield South West	broadly static with fluctuations 	A modest number of bulge places may be required to manage the expected peak in 2022. This area will continue to be kept under review. Engagement with secondary schools will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.

6.4 The Position at February 2021: Secondary Places

There continues to be high demand for year 7 places due to peaks in population, as larger cohorts in the primary phase work through the system. As previously predicted, the largest peak

is expected in 2022/23. Because the population has increased within each cohort, the 2022/23 peak is greater than previously anticipated. Whilst population will then begin to decline, this will be a gradual yearly reduction and the demand in 2023/24 will remain high. Fluctuations in the population are not uniform across Kirklees. 2022/23 is expected to be a peak year in both North Kirklees and South Kirklees and declines are expected in each of these areas thereafter, although the rates of decline will vary from year to year.

Demand is expected to decline for an extended period of time after these peaks. For this reason, in 2018 it was agreed with the school system that introducing one or more new secondary schools to manage the expected peaks in demand was not the right solution. Doing so would have created an over-provision of places in the longer term which would have had a destabilising impact on the school system.

Instead, Kirklees Council has been co-ordinating the offer of additional places on a temporary basis by a number of secondary schools. The following table illustrates the places offered to date and the projection of additional places required in the next few years:

Year	Additional Year 7 bulge places to meet population peaks
2019/20	102 across 6 schools
2020/21	184 across 6 schools
2021/22	180 expected to be required
2022/23	300 expected to be required
2023/24	180 expected to be required

Notes:

1. Additional places introduced from 2020/21 as part of the plan to cease the secondary provision at Almondbury Community School are excluded from this table
2. With the support of secondary schools, the exact number of additional places required can be adjusted in the lead up to national offer day when actual application data begin to emerge.

On national offer day 2020 every year 7 child was offered a place with a limited number of schools retaining some vacancies.

The numbers of young people joining the secondary phase at year 7 remains in excess of young people leaving schools at the end of year 11, therefore the total number of pupils in the secondary phase continues to increase.

There remains significant movement between planning areas and across local authority boundaries at the secondary phase, demonstrating the impact of parental preference. In the case of movement across borders, there is evidence of significant fluctuations in numbers from year to year, which adds a greater challenge when predicting future demand for school places within Kirklees.

In two planning areas, Dewsbury and Huddersfield North and West, high levels of demand are expected to be sustained for a longer period as existing cohorts of children move through the school system. In addition to this, both areas contain large strategic housing development sites

as part of the Kirklees Local Plan. With this available evidence, it is therefore prudent to start to explore the option of a modest number of permanent additional places in these specific areas.

There remains some pressure on places at the points of transition (Y6 and Y9) in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley secondary school planning area, where a three-tier school system operates. However, evidence suggests that this pressure will now start to ease, initially with the first school to middle school transition at year 6. Housing development will continue to be a factor in this area over the next few years, requiring close monitoring.

6.5 Other factors

There are challenges when popular schools fill on national offer day, meaning late applicants and families moving into an area are unable to secure a place. This can lead to families having to choose between a school further away from where they live or even having to place siblings at different schools. This can be a greater challenge in semi-rural areas where the distance between schools is greater and transport links can be more limited. Introducing additional places does not necessarily resolve these challenges. However, the Council will continue to work flexibly with schools, where required, in the best interests of children and their families. Parents also have a right to appeal where they do not secure the place or places they want.

The availability of places for children with special educational needs and disabilities in specialist provision of all kinds is not included within the scope of this document. This remains an important area of work and there are clear connections between this and ensuring there is sufficient mainstream places.

7. Summary of priorities

Primary

- Engage with the school system about opportunities to reduce the number of available places where there is evidence of a significant surplus.

Secondary

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees to introduce additional places bulge places for September 2020 and beyond
- Continue to work with secondary schools in Dewsbury and North Huddersfield to explore the opportunity for a modest number of additional places on a permanent basis
- Publish interim data such as population and cross border movement in order to inform the above decisions
- Continue work to introduce a modest expansion of middle school places at the earliest opportunity to match the number of first school places

Cross phase

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan

7.1 Next steps

The challenge is to balance the evidence of basic need for additional places and the timing of this need with the resources and options that are available to provide sustainable, high quality places in the right areas.

Using the principles articulated above, Kirklees Council in its strategic role must ensure that there is a response to changes in demand over time. The local authority wishes to continue working in partnership to deliver the growth needed to secure sufficient learning places using a mixed approach of short-term and longer-term value for money strategies.

Some solutions can be implemented more quickly than others. Other changes take time to achieve given the commitment to work with schools and the community to identify options, undertake consultations about those options, publish statutory proposals where applicable and secure Schools Adjudicator, Council or Secretary of State approval. Following this process there is the need to secure capital resources, plan, design, seek tenders and carry out building works. Therefore, depending on the solution, there can be a significant planning period that has to be included in the forward planning process.

Kirklees Council is committed to working with schools and other partners to explore creative solutions for meeting basic need. Where necessary, it will instigate open and transparent processes to establish new schools, ensuring high quality learning places are available at the right time. This involves engagement with maintained schools, Dioceses, multi-academy trusts and other groups of schools. Whilst there are differences in decision-making responsibilities and

processes for different types of schools, e.g. own admission authorities, all schools play an important role in supporting the supply of school places, using an approach that is collaborative and avoids competitiveness.

Given the various capital funding routes and processes it is vital that Local Authorities work with the DfE and its agencies: the Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA) and the Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC).

7.2 Progress on the priorities set in 2018

Primary

- Complete capital schemes to ensure permanent solutions for places already introduced to meet historic growth.

Progress: The Birkby Junior School scheme has been completed and the new school building is progressing well for Brambles Primary Academy following some site challenges.

Secondary

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees to introduce additional places from September 2019 (estimated 30 permanent places and 30-60 bulge places).

Progress: 104 bulge places were introduced for September 2019 and 180 places for September 2020 following revised forecasts as new evidence became available.

- Continue working with schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees to review the basic need and options for additional secondary places.

Progress: Engagement continues looking forward to 2021 and beyond.

- Work with the middle schools to explore options for a modest expansion of places at the earliest opportunity to match the number of first school places.

Progress: development of a scheme is underway at Scissett Middle School to add 5 additional places per year group.

Children with Special Educational Needs and/or Disability

- Implement the High Needs Review Action Plan.

Progress: A 10-point plan has replaced the High Needs Review Action Plan.

Improvements have been made to the Specialist Provision facilities at Newsome Academy, work is in progress at Honley High School Specialist Provision and is at an advanced stage of planning at Ravenshall School. A bid placed for an Alternative Provision free school was unsuccessful. A new post-16 facility has been completed for Ravenshall School in the former Thornhill Library. Work continues on a SEND Master Plan and reviews of Specialist Provision and Alternative Provision have been undertaken. Further updates will be provided outside the scope of this document.

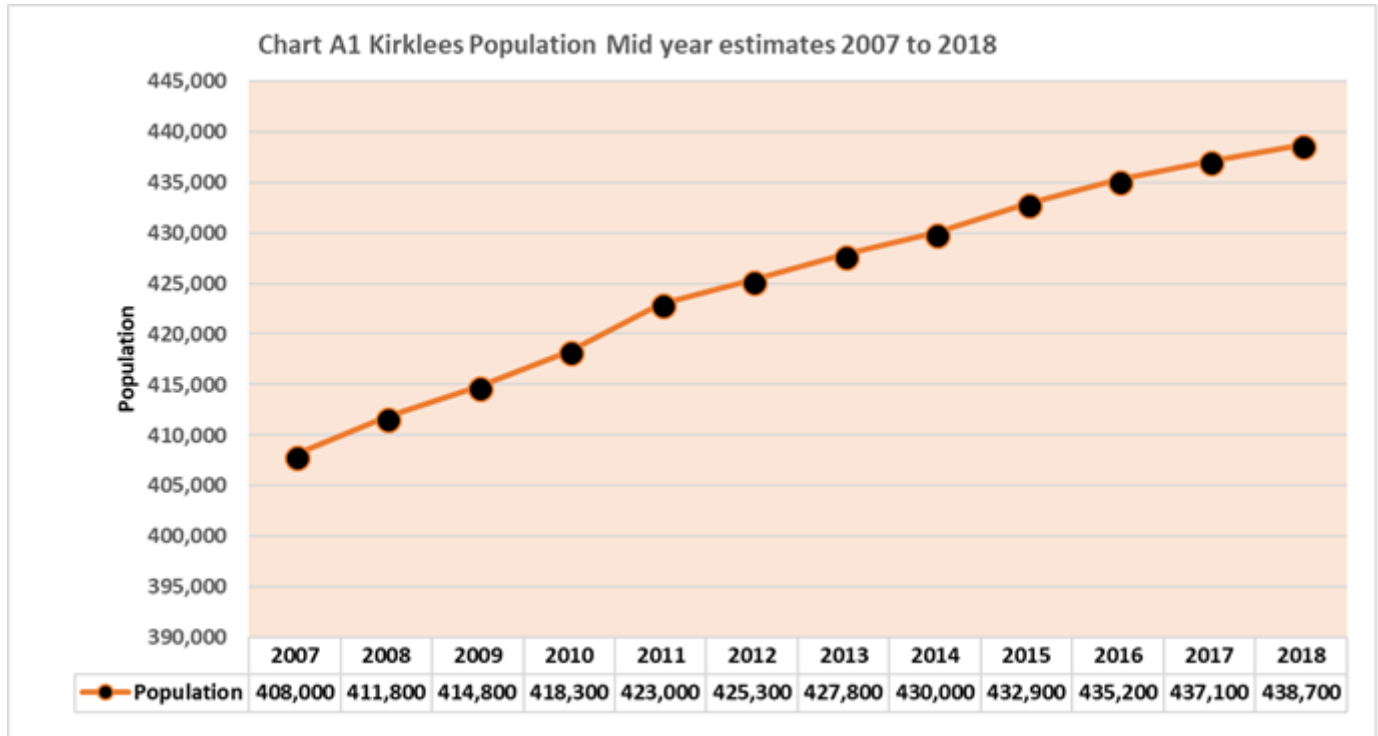
Cross-phase

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan

Progress: This is a continuing process. However, the falling population means that the timing of when new schools may be required on the large strategic housing development sites is likely to be further into the future than first envisaged.

Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data

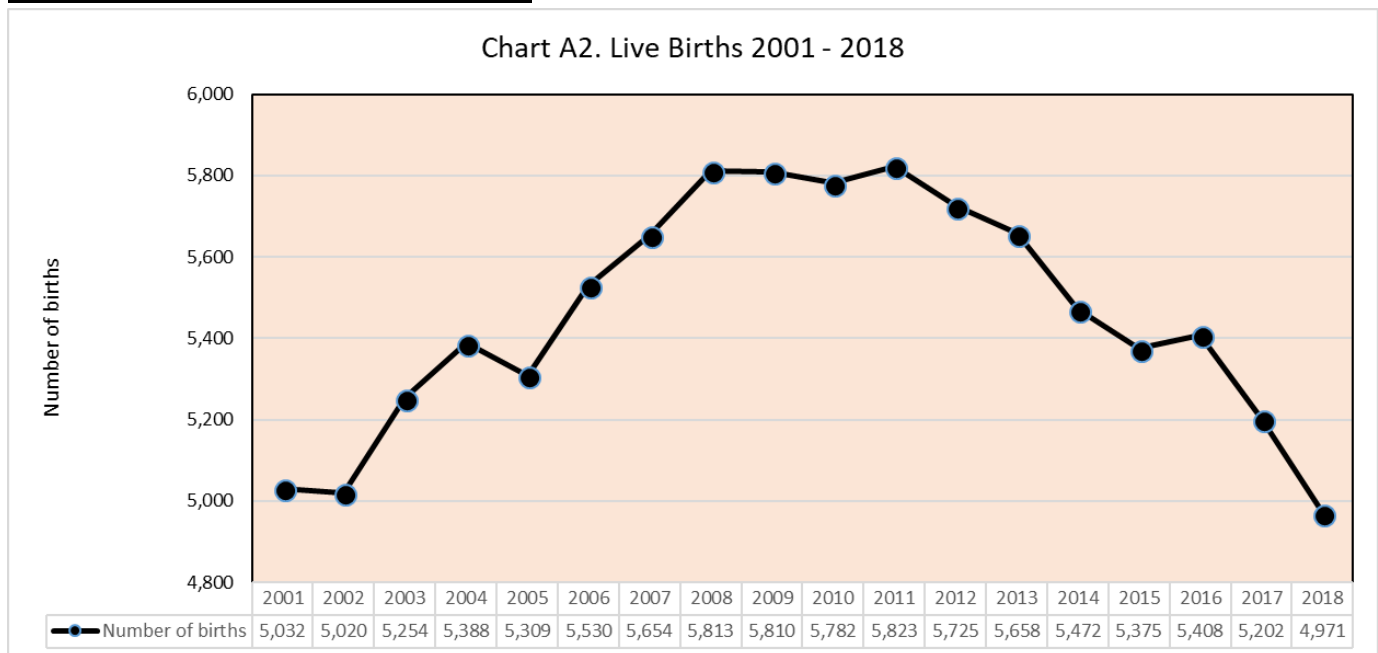
A1 Kirklees Population 2007-2018



Source: Office for National Statistics, Population Estimates Unit

Chart A1 above shows that the overall population in Kirklees has grown steadily from 2007 to 2018.

A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 2001-2018

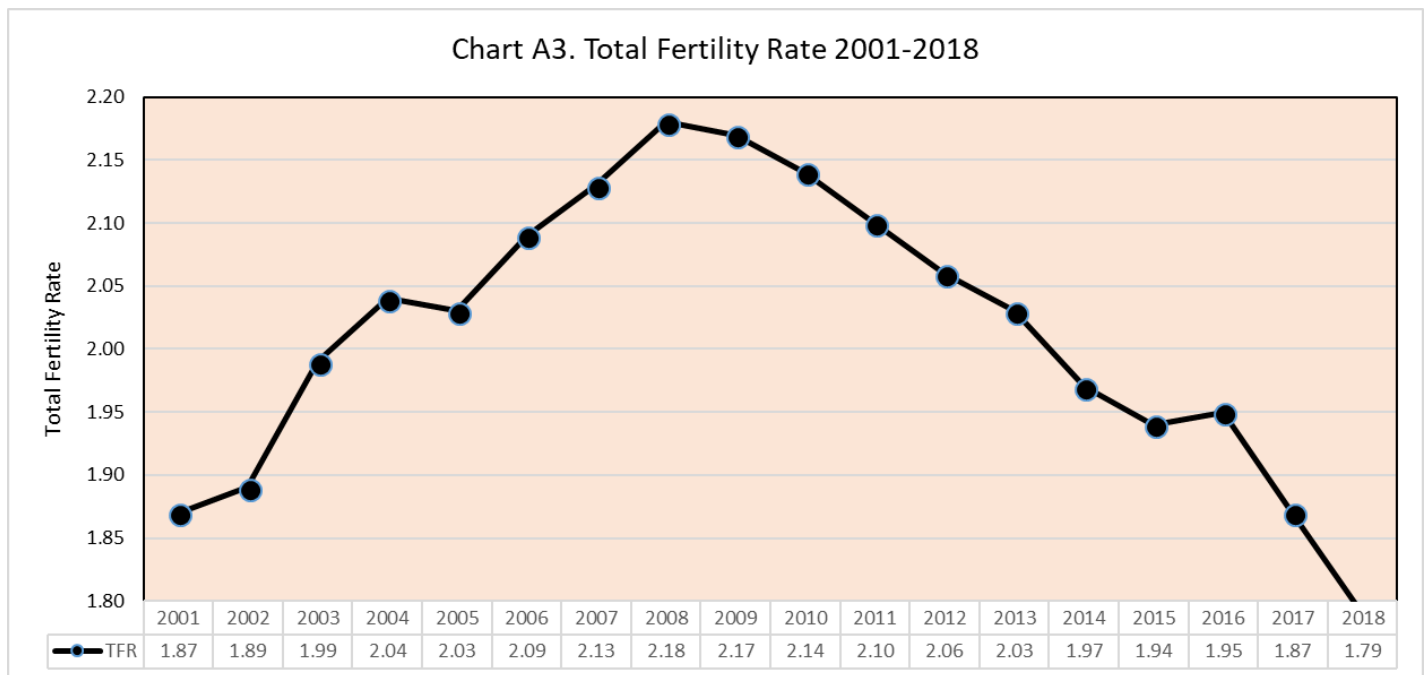


Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics

Chart A2 above shows the pattern in births in Kirklees from 2001 to 2018. There is an overall decline in birth rate from 2011 to 2018.

A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 2001-2018

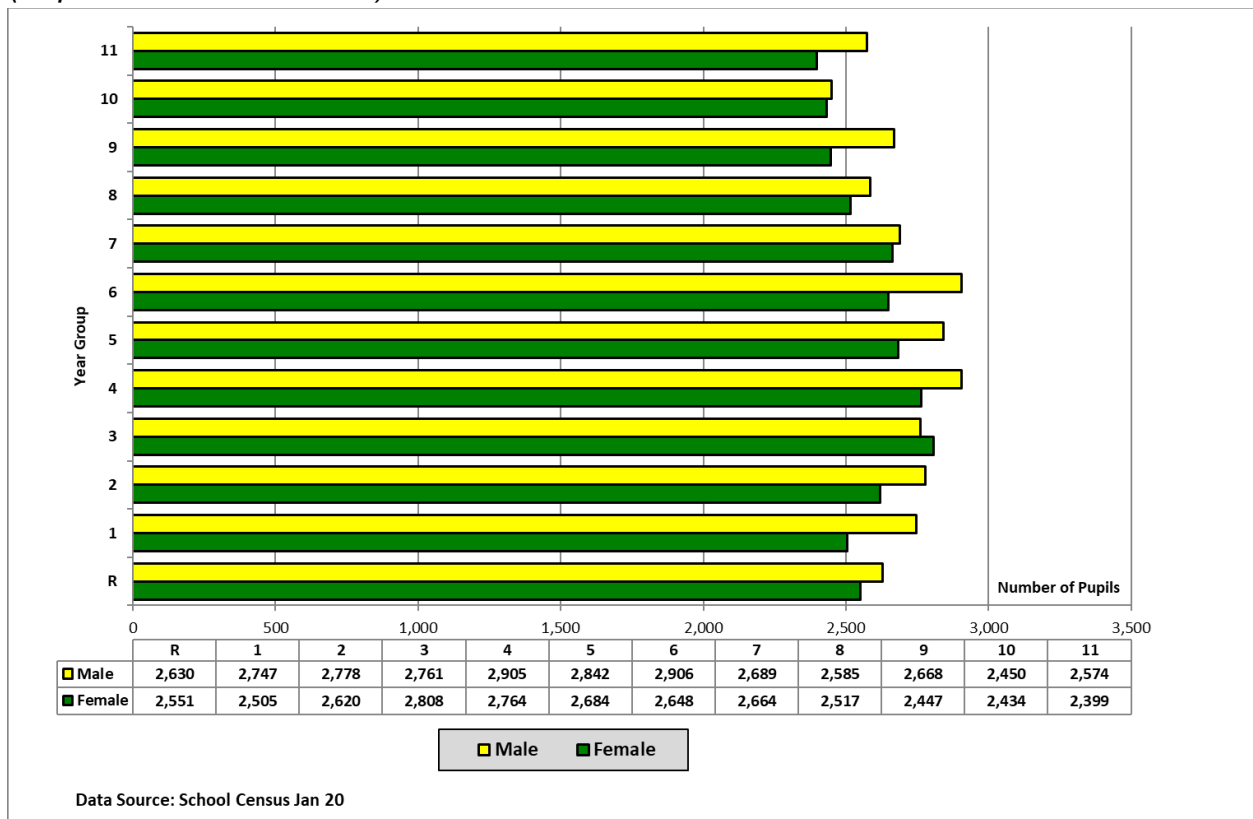
Kirklees data is available up to 2018 as shown in Chart A3 below. The change in fertility rate mirrors the pattern of live births.



Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics

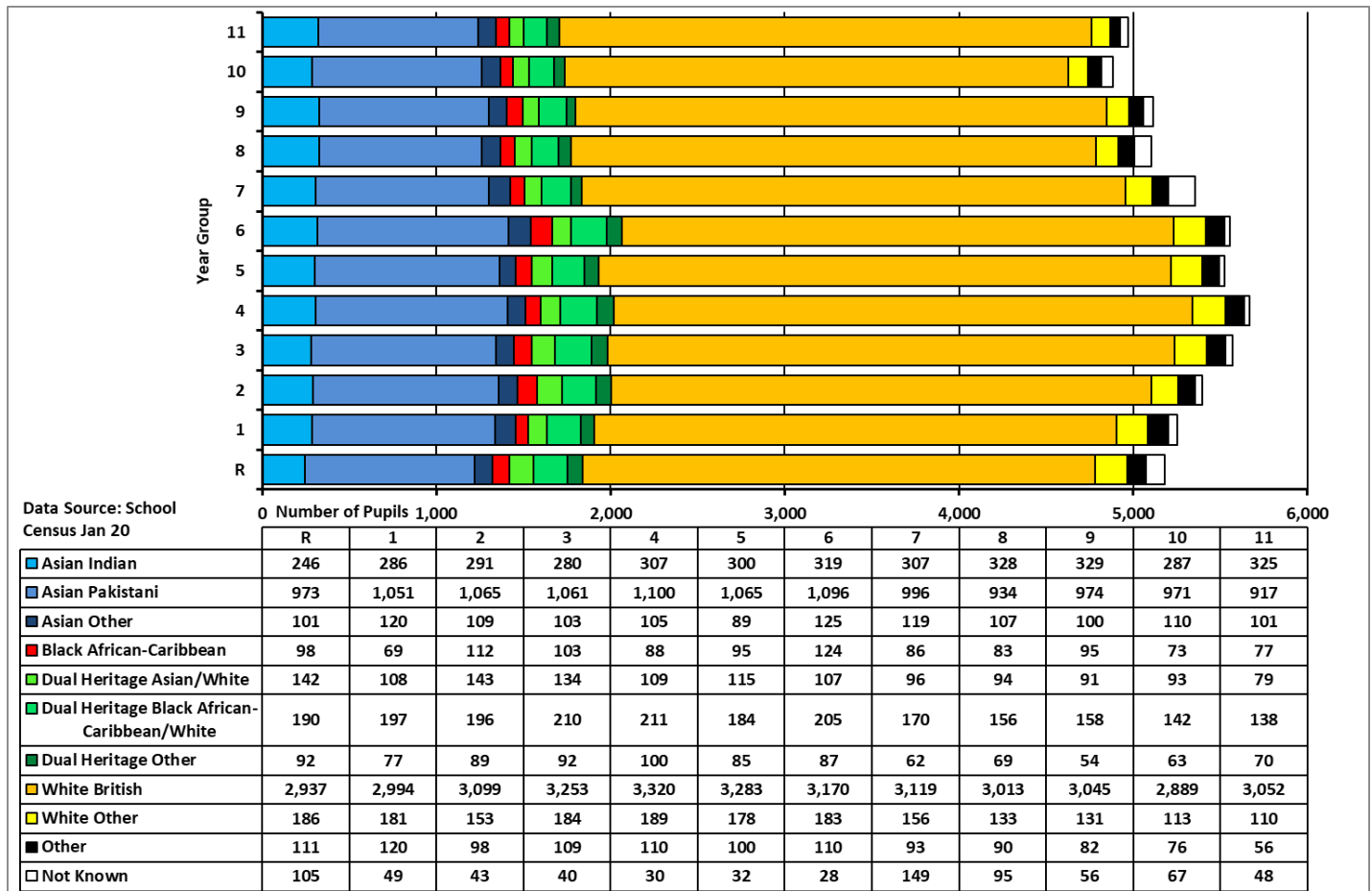
A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender

(Pupil census in Jan 2020)



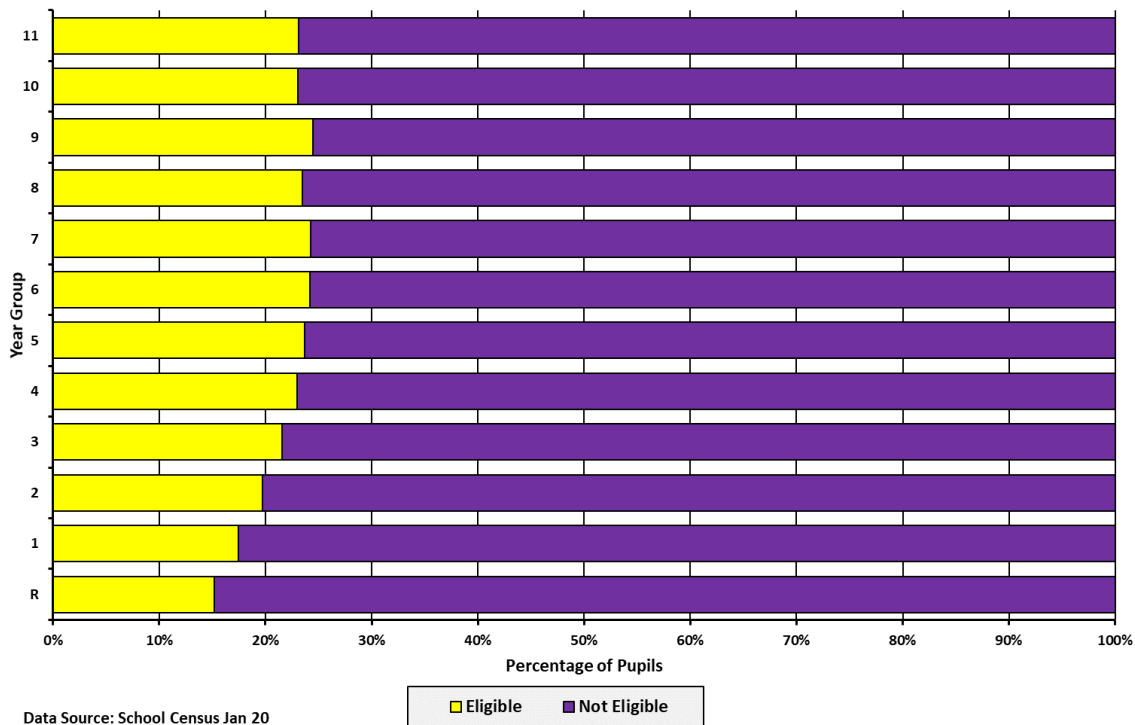
A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity

(Pupil census in Jan 2020)



A6 Free School Meal Entitlement: % of school year groups recorded as meeting the criteria for free school meals

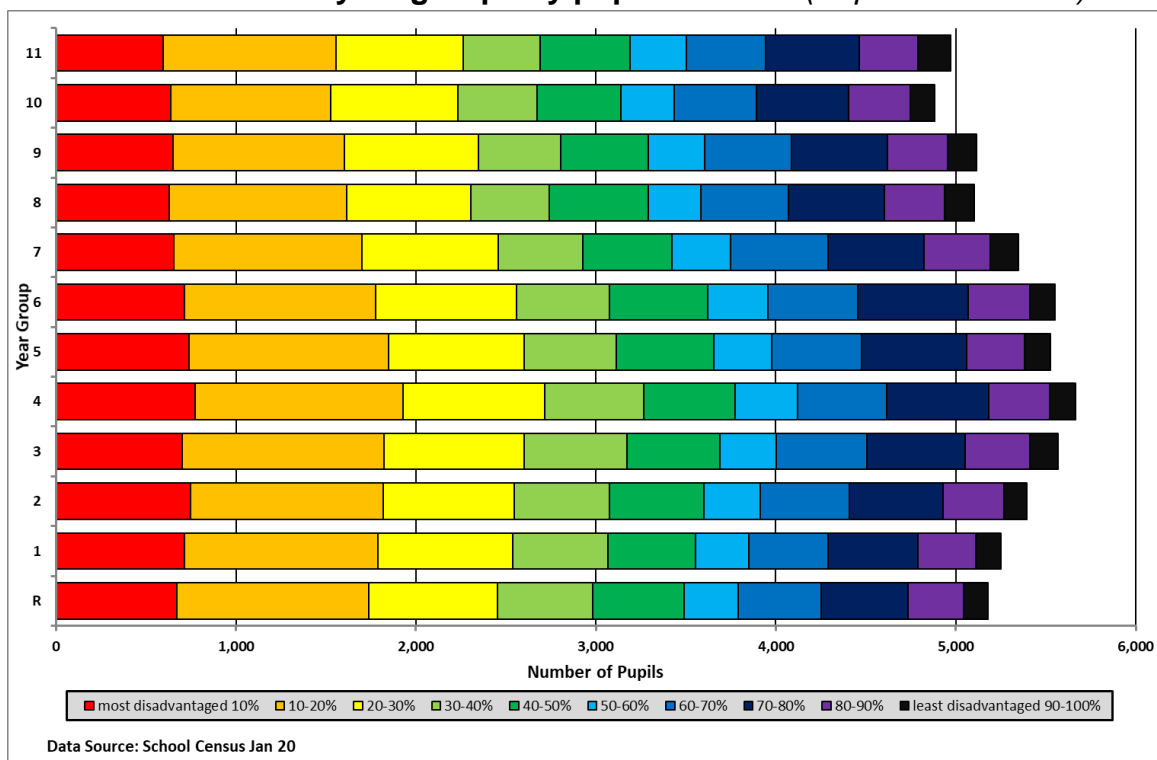
(Pupil census 2020)



- Chart A6 shows that the percentage of year groups recorded as meeting the Free School Meal criteria. Since the introduction of universal free school meals for children in key stage 1 the incentive for parents to apply for free school meals has reduced. This is a significant factor in the lower percentage of eligible pupils shown above in R, year 1 and year 2.

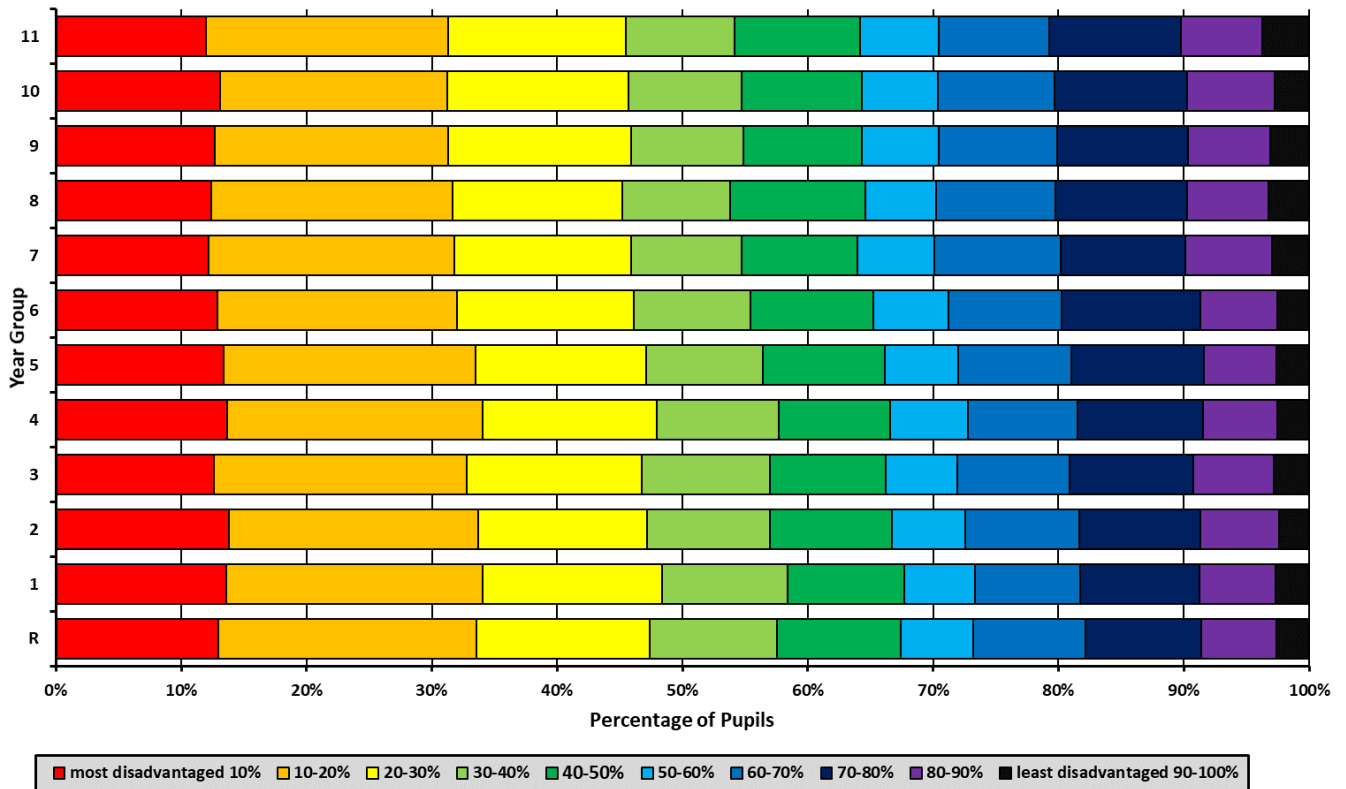
A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD)

IMD Profile of school year groups by pupil numbers *(Pupil census 2020)*



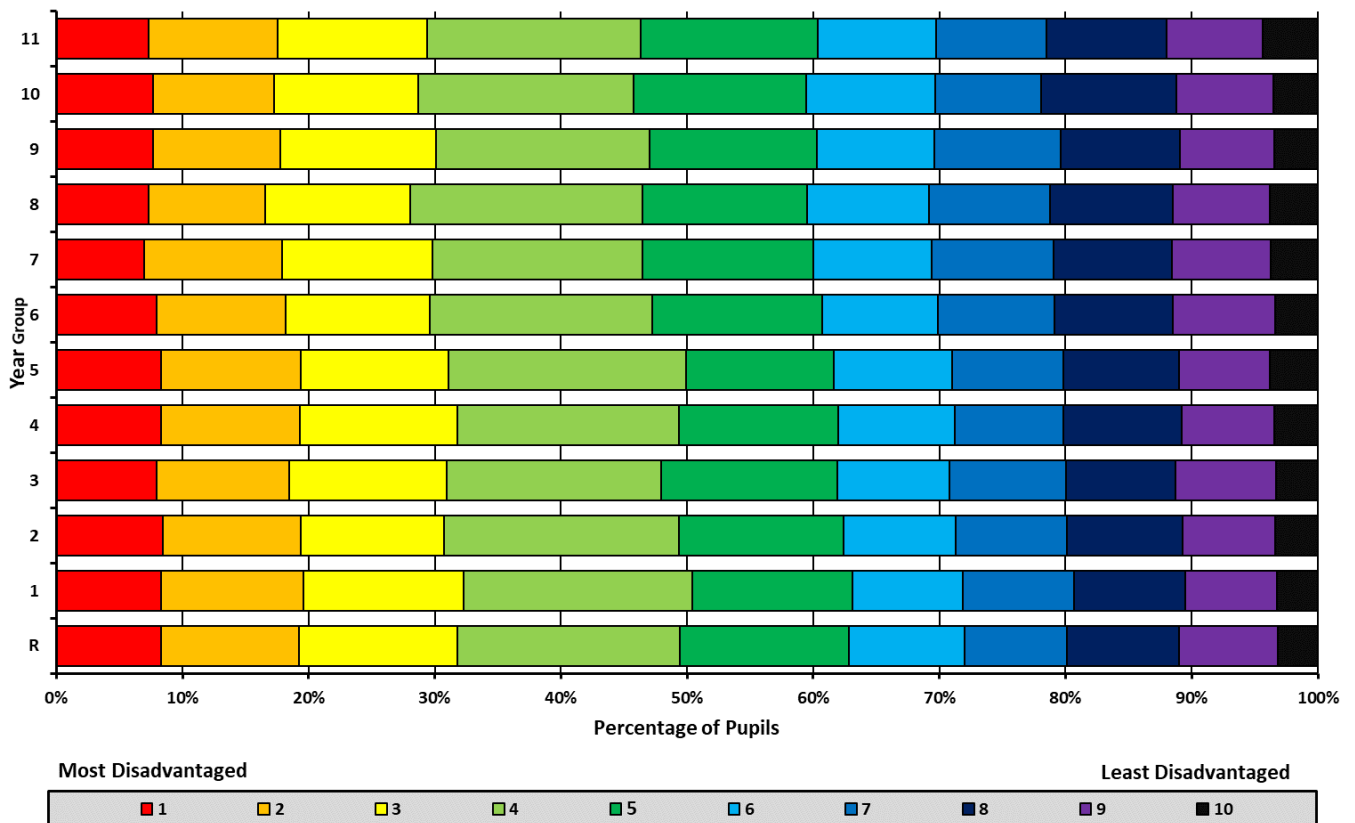
A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage

(Pupil census 2020)



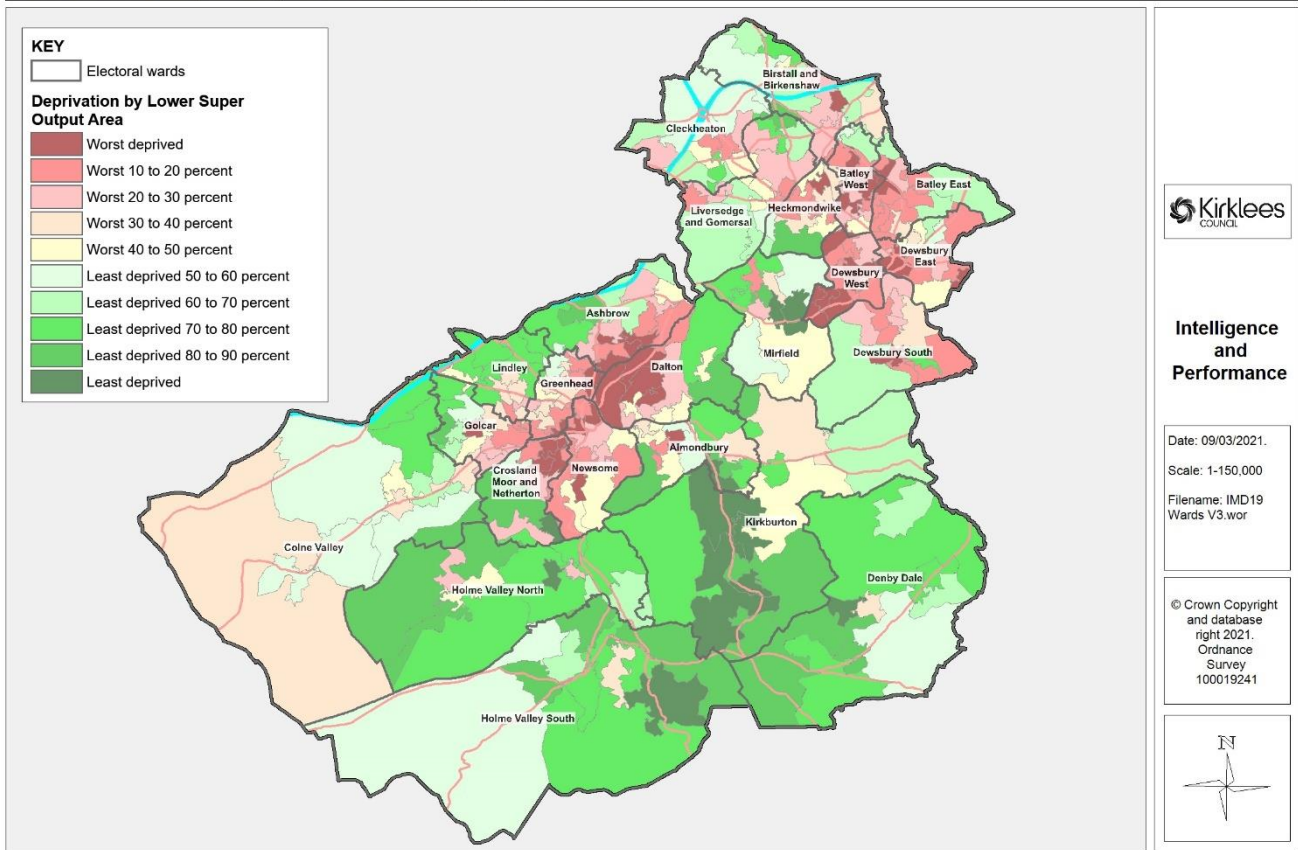
Data Source: School Census Jan 20

A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Income Deprivation Affecting Children Index (IDACI) of school year groups by year group percentage (Pupil census 2020)



Data Source: School Census Jan 20

Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019 (%) in Kirklees



Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) calculations show that Kirklees has become more deprived in the 2019 release compared to 2015, relative to other local authorities in England. This relative change does not necessarily mean that actual levels of deprivation have worsened.

Over 30% of the Kirklees population live in areas of high deprivation (within the most deprived quintile across the country). Deprivation follows the national pattern of being primarily concentrated in urban areas.

Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas²

There are 23 primary planning areas

Planning Area 1: Batley	51
Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall	57
Planning Area 3: Batley East	63
Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal	69
Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton	75
Planning Area 6: Colne Valley	81
Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East	87
Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South	93
Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West	99
Planning Area 10: Golcar	105
Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike	111
Planning Area 12: Holme Valley	117
Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham	123
Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North	129
Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West	135
Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East	141
Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West	147
Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	153
Planning Area 19: Liversedge	159
Planning Area 20: Mirfield	165
Planning Area 21: Newsome	171
Planning Area 22: Shelley	177
Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale	183

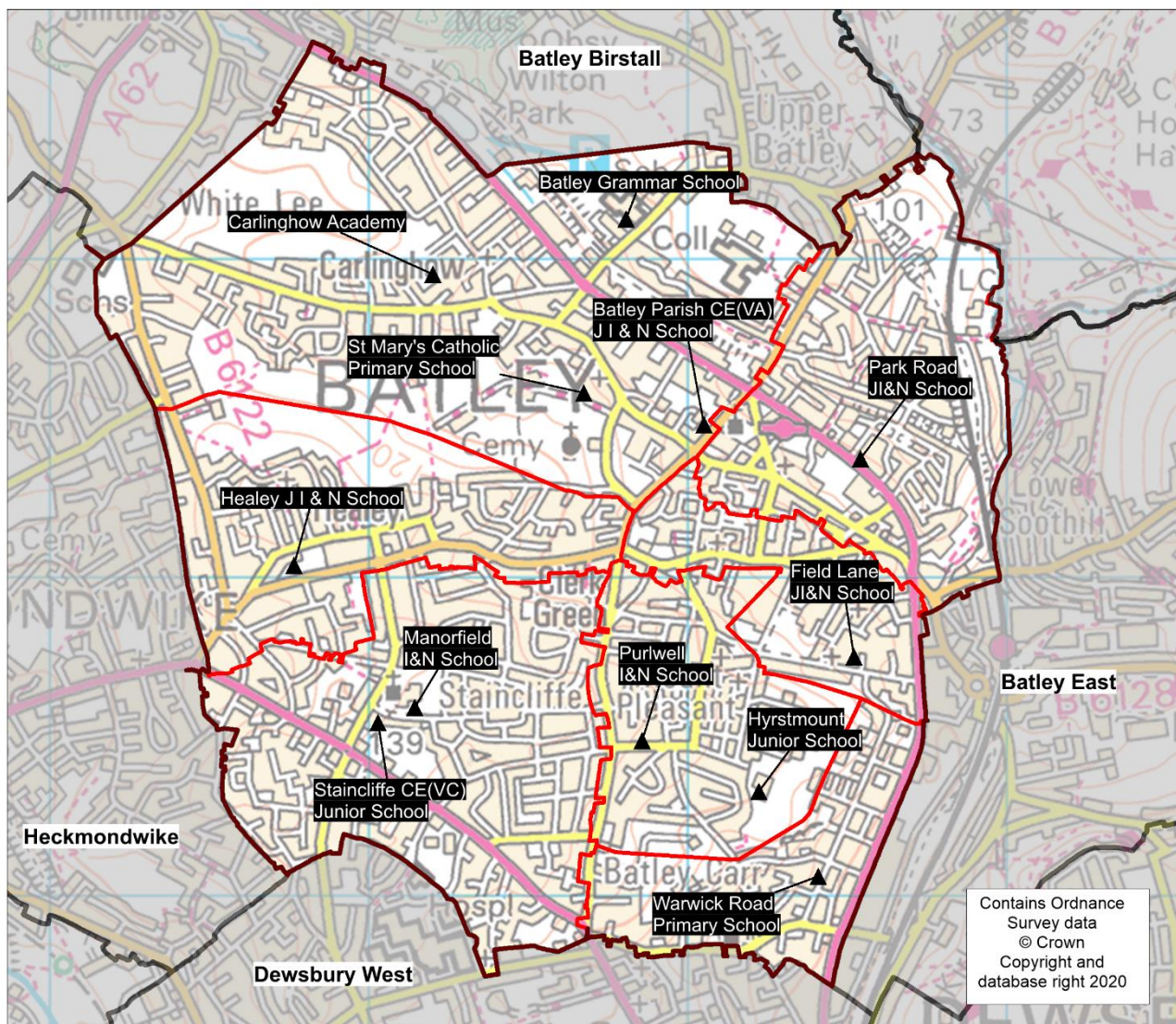
Each planning area section has:

- A **list** of all the primary phase schools in the area
- A **map** showing all the primary phase schools in the area
- An **overview** of the place planning context³ and priorities for the area
- A **chart** showing the changes in the primary pupil population living in the planning area and in the neighbouring planning areas which share a boundary with the planning area (from GP registration data Jan 2020). The chart also shows the available number of Reception class places available at the schools in each planning area (using the 2021/22 PAN)
The chart names the neighbouring primary planning areas, data for which can be found as listed above.
- **4 tables** showing:
 - A. the PAN (published admission number) for each school and the pupil numbers at the school at the Jan 2020 school census
 - B. the number of children and young people living in the planning area (from NHS GP registration data Jan 2020)
 - C. Where in Kirklees do children living in the planning area go to school? (Jan 2020 school census)
 - D. Where do children attending schools in the area live? (Jan 2020 school census)

² School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes e.g. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

³ Development sites for housing that feature in the commentary take into account sites of 25 dwellings or more.

Planning Area 1: Batley




- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ Batley Parish CE(VA) J I & N School
- ❖ Carlinghow Academy
- ❖ Field Lane J I & N School
- ❖ Healey J I & N School
- ❖ Hyrstmount Junior School
- ❖ Manorfield I & N School
- ❖ Park Road J I & N School
- ❖ Purlwell I & N School
- ❖ St Mary's Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Warwick Road J I & N School

Overview: The chart on page 53 (and Table B on page 54) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline slightly.

In 2019/20 there were unfilled Reception places.

In 2020/21 there were unfilled places at national offer day across around half of the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (76%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (22%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

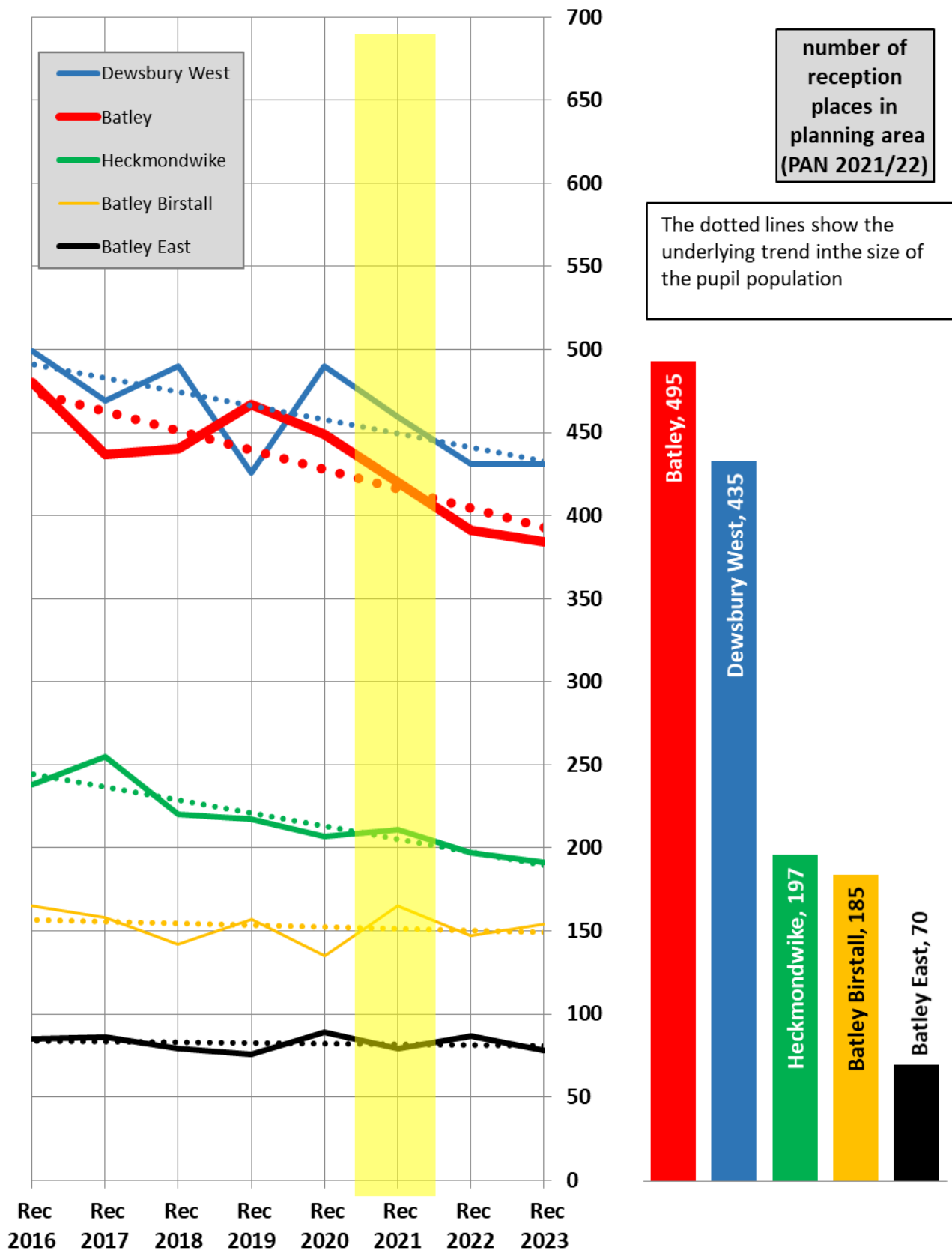
For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a slightly declining population. It is expected that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will continue to be broadly similar. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 1. Batley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
1357 [452] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1037 [346] go to schools in this PA • 222 [74] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 6 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 92 [31] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 4 were allocated reception places in Leeds) 	1335[445] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1037 [346] Live in this PA • 289 [96] Live in other PAs • 9 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	468 495 slight decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 1. Batley

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

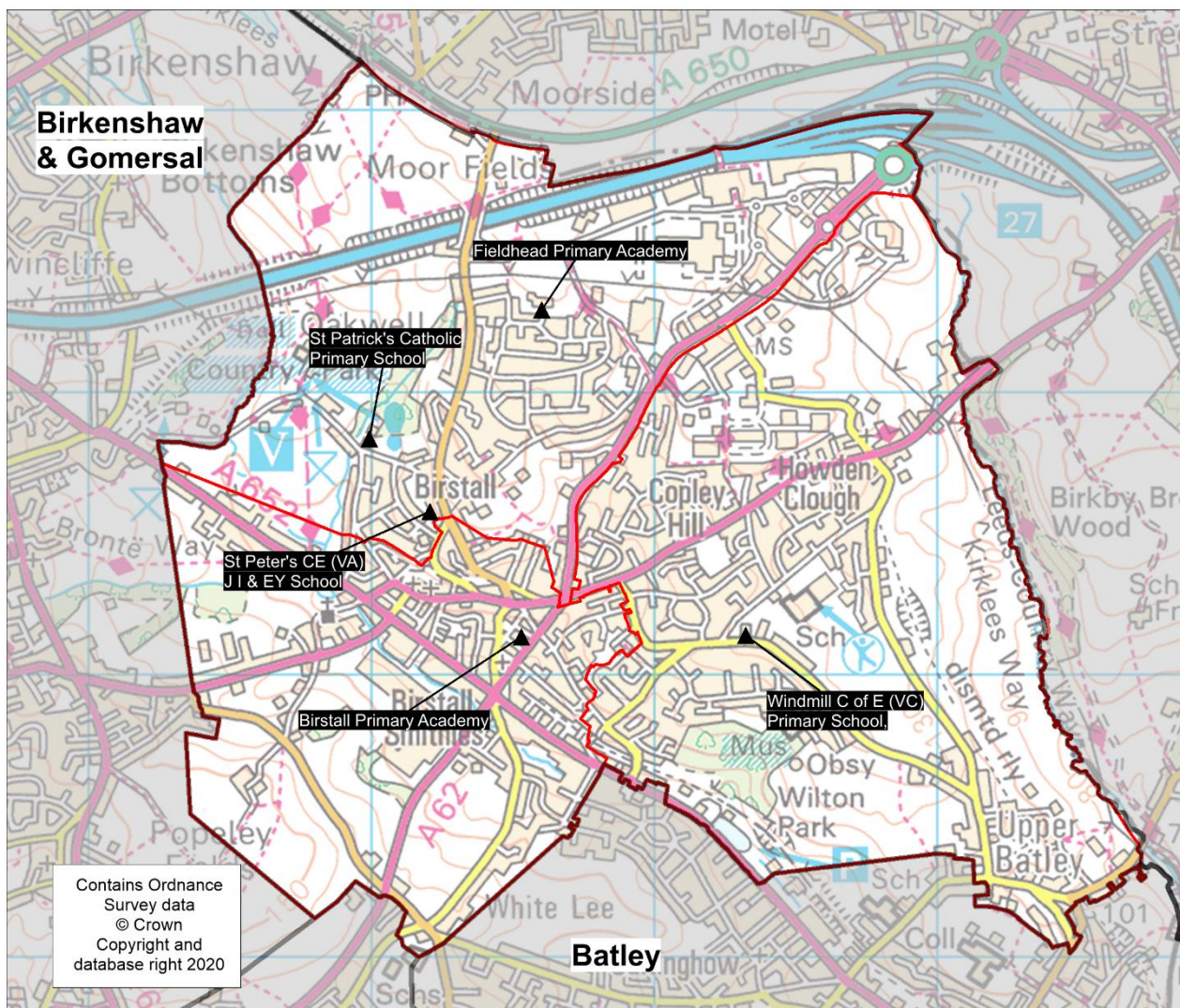
Planning Area 1 . Batley																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Batley Grammar School	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	30	30	30	32	31	31	210
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School	30	30	0	8	20	0	13	0	30	30	29	29	29	30	30	248
Carlinghow Academy	50	50	2	12	21	0	4	0	41	37	44	38	49	49	42	339
Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School	30	30	0	4	25	0	0	0	30	30	30	30	31	30	30	240
Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School	55	55	0	9	21	0	8	0	43	50	53	55	54	49	55	397
Hyrstmount Junior School		90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	89	85	89	353
Manorfield Infant & Nursery School	90		2	30	60	0	0	0	83	89	82	0	0	0	0	346
Park Road J I & N School	30	30	0	5	21	0	0	0	27	23	27	29	29	30	30	221
Purlwell Infant & Nursery School	90		0	8	52	1	0	0	66	66	65	0	0	0	0	258
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	45	45	0	0	15	0	0	0	38	45	45	42	44	45	43	317
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90	71	92	343
Warwick Road Primary School	48	48	0	5	27	0	0	0	49	46	51	53	50	45	52	378
	495	495	4	81	262	1	25	0	433	446	456	486	497	465	494	

Planning Area 1 . Batley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
384	391	420	449	467	440	437	480	458	451	499	467	450	458	432	472

Planning Area 1. Batley Table C. Where do children living in the Batley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence							
	Carlinghow Academy	Field Lane J I & N School	Healey J I & N School	Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	Warwick Road Primary School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School	2							2
Batley Grammar School	52	2	23	22	23	15	5	142
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School	54	17	24	18	36	9		158
Birstall Primary Academy	29		1		1			31
Boothroyd Primary Academy	2			7				9
Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School	2		1	2				5
Carlinghow Academy	188	7	12	7	7	6	1	228
Carlton Junior & Infant School			4	7	1	2	33	47
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	27		14	2	3			46
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School	1		2	7	1			11
Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School				3				3
Earlsheaton Infant School			2	1				3
Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School					2	2	1	5
Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School	10	74	8	21	6	29	22	170
Fieldhead Primary Academy	3	1						4
Gomersal Primary School	3							3
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	3							3
Grange Moor Primary School			2					2
Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School				1				1
Headfield C E (C) Junior School				2				2
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	6		6	5				17
Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School	9	6	149	47		8	4	223
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	2							2
Heckmondwike Primary School	2		15	17	2			36
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	5		13	11	2			31
Howard Park Community School	4							4
Hyrstmount Junior School	10	10	25	76	5	167	4	297
Littletown J. I. & N. School			2					2
Lydgate J & I School		1	5	6	6		2	20
Manorfield Infant & Nursery School	5	1	30	169	1	5	2	213
Mill Lane Primary School	8	2	3	3	7	2	4	29
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	3			5				8
Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School	3		3	8				14
Oak CE Primary School	1							1
Orchard Primary Academy				1				1
Overthorpe CofE Academy				1				1
Paddock J I & N School	1		1					2
Park Road J I & N School	14	4	6	3	108	5	6	146
Purlwell Infant & Nursery School	9		15	44	4	96	2	170
Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School	2							2
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	1			2				3
Savile Town CE(C) I & N School				1	1			2
Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School	1			1	1	1		4
St John's CE (C) Infant School				6				6
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	3		2	29			7	41
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	103	2	56	17	10	3	3	194
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		1						1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	3		1		1			5
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	15		2	1				18
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	1		1	7	1			10
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	1	2	33	243	2	3		284
Thornhill J & I School				2				2
Warwick Road Primary School	12	2	9	19	1	22	191	256
Westmoor Primary School			4	16				20
Whitechapel C of E Primary School			1					1
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	38		2	7	25		1	73
Grand Total	638	132	477	847	257	375	288	3,014

Planning Area 1. Batley Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended												
	Batley Grammar School	Batley Parish C.E. (A) J.I.&N School	Carlinghow Academy	Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School	Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School	Hyrtmount Junior School	Manorfield Infant & Nursery School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell Infant & Nursery School	St Mary's Catholic Primary School	Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Warwick Road Primary School	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School			1										1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School										1			1
Birstall Primary Academy	2	1	10		1					10			24
Boothroyd Primary Academy		1		2	1	1	3				2	1	11
Carlinghow Academy	52	54	188	10	9	10	5	14	9	103	1	12	467
Carlton J & I School			2		1	5	1	2	1	2	10	58	82
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	7	5	10		61	6	2		5	15	5		116
Crossley Fields J & I School										1			1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1											1
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School										1			1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	1				2	3	1				5	1	13
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2		2					2	1	8			15
Eastborough J I & N School				1						3	1		5
Field Lane J I & N School	2	17	7	74	6	10	1	4		2	2	2	127
Fieldhead Primary Academy	2		11		4					1			18
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	2		1							3			6
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School						2				2			4
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			1							1			2
Healey J I & N School	23	24	12	8	149	25	30	6	15	56	33	9	390
Heckmondwike Primary School	10	7	2	2	42	4	14		2	3	5	3	94
Hightown J, I & N School		2			2	2			1				7
Howard Park Community School			1										1
Littleton J I & N School					1								1
Lydgate J & I School	6	8	4	22		6		36		17		3	102
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	22	18	7	21	47	76	169	3	44	17	243	19	686
Mill Lane Primary School	3	4				2		1	1	5			16
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy		5	6		5		2	2	4	3	1		28
Norristhorpe J & I School			1							1			2
Old Bank Academy		1											1
Orchard Primary Academy			1							2			3
Park Road J I & N School	23	36	7	6		5	1	108	4	10	2	1	203
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrtmount Junior School	15	9	6	29	8	167	5	5	96	3	3	22	368
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School		1								2			3
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1												1
Scholes Village Primary School					3								3
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		3	2		1					6		1	13
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	11	1	2	13	3	10	4	2	4	3	17	3	73
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School										2			2
Thornhill J & I School		1						2		1			4
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2		1	1				1				5	10
Warwick Road Primary School	5		1	22	4	4	2	6	2	3		191	240
Westmoor Primary School	6	3	2		8	15	14		6	4	13	14	85
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	11	1	9					1		6		1	29
Grand Total	208	203	297	211	358	353	254	195	195	297	343	346	3,260

Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall




- ❖ Birstall Primary Academy
- ❖ Fieldhead Primary Academy
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall
- ❖ St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School
- ❖ Windmill CE(VC) Primary School

Overview: The chart on page 59 (and Table B on page 60) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

In 2019/20 there were very few unfilled Reception places.

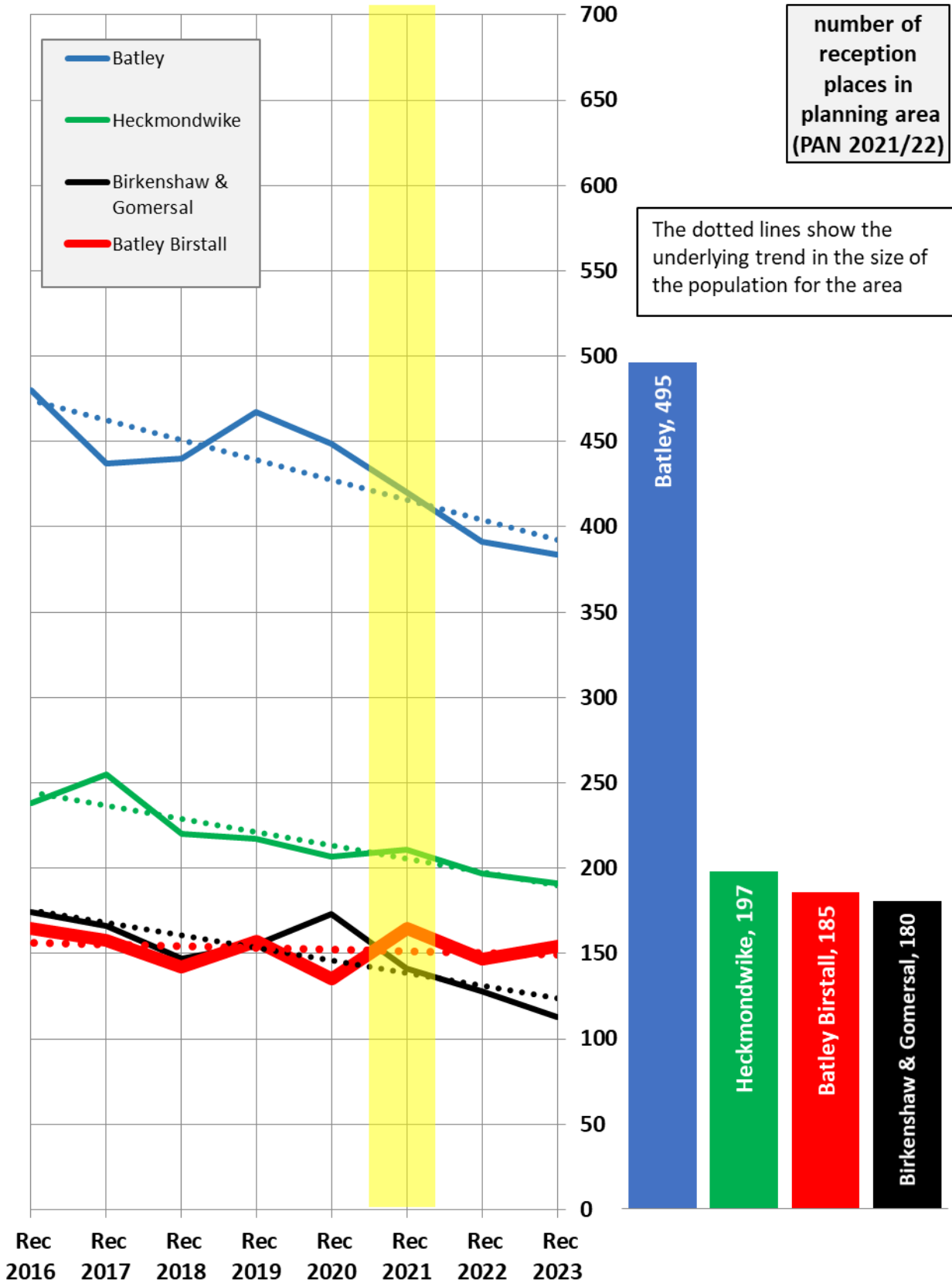
In 2020/21 there was a small number of unfilled places at national offer day. More children travel into this planning area than go out. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (80%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (27%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 the trend in the number of children living in this PA per year group shows a slight peak in 2021, followed by very slight dip in 2022, but overall is expected to be broadly static. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
465 [155] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 372 [124] go to schools in this PA 52 [17] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 0 go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 41 [14] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 1 was allocated a reception place in Leeds) 	521 [174] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 372 [124] Live in this PA 139 [46] Live in other PAs 10 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	174
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22)	185
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc.) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data, the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

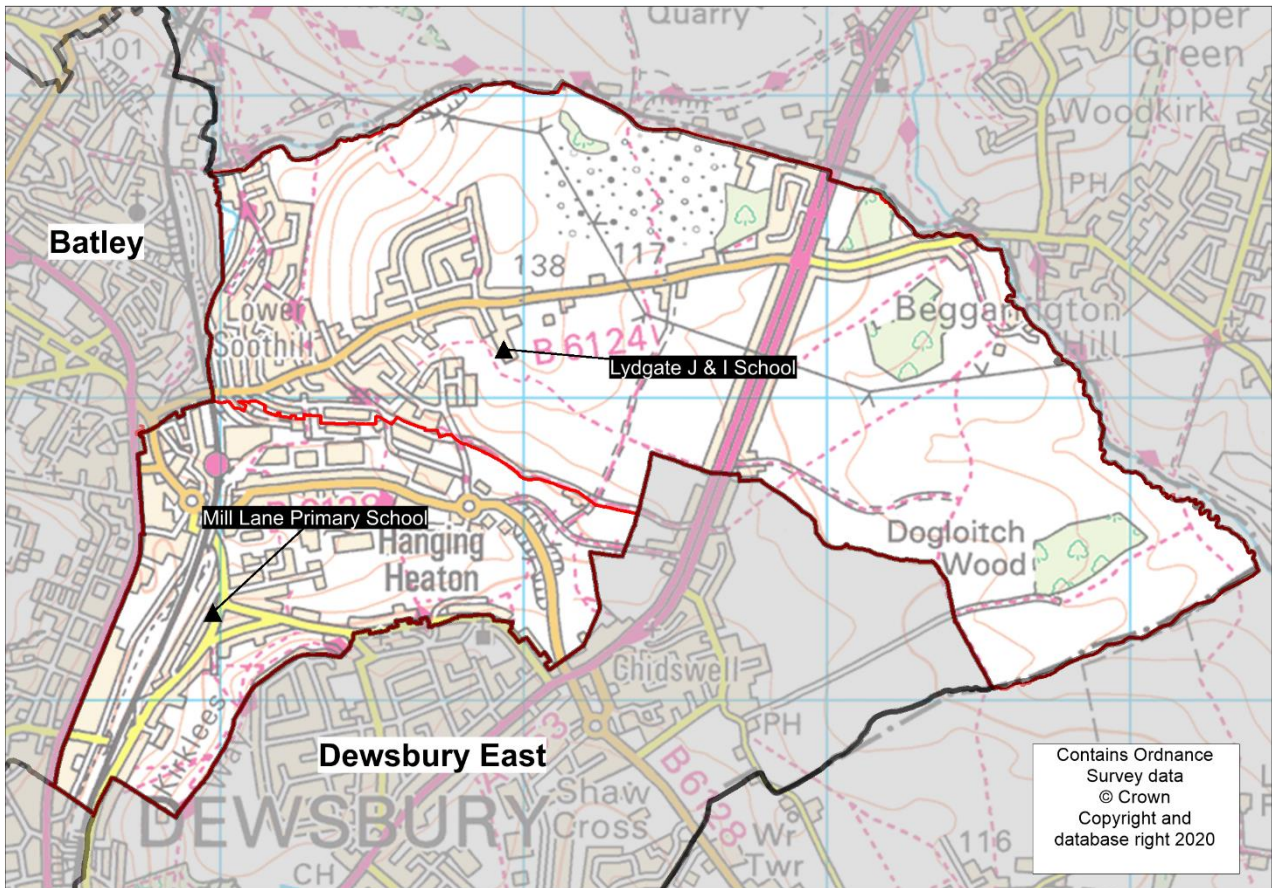
Planning Area 2 - Batley and Birstall																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22	Nursery					Primary									Total Pupils
	KS1	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Birstall Primary Academy	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	20	29	30	30	30	28	197	
Fieldhead Primary Academy	30	0	0	13	0	0	0	28	18	25	24	29	29	22	188	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	35	0	0	26	0	0	0	35	35	35	35	34	35	33	268	
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	30	0	2	13	0	11	0	30	29	29	30	30	30	30	234	
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59	60	60	61	63	60	422	
	185	0	2	52	0	11	0	182	161	178	179	184	187	173		

Planning Area 2 Batley Birstall															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
154	147	165	135	157	142	158	165	193	166	144	166	150	137	137	140

Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall Table C. Where do children living in the Batley & Birstall planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Birstall Primary Academy	Fieldhead Primary Academy	Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	2	2	11	15
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School	1		1	2
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	2		2	4
Birstall Primary Academy	52	43	28	123
Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School		1	1	2
Carlinghow Academy	10	11	9	30
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	5	9	2	16
Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School	1			1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	1	2		3
Fieldhead Primary Academy	3	157	5	165
Gomersal Primary School	16	1	2	19
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	5	3		8
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	1			1
Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School	1	4		5
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	3	1		4
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School			3	3
Howard Park Community School	1	4		5
Littletown J. I. & N. School			3	3
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	1		2
Norrithorpe Junior & Infant School	1		1	2
Old Bank Academy		2		2
Park Road J I & N School			1	1
Scholes Village Primary School		1		1
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	10	1	6	17
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	48	48	42	138
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	43	95	13	151
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	1			1
Warwick Road Primary School			1	1
Westmoor Primary School		1		1
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	1			1
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	44	30	233	307
Grand Total	253	417	364	1,034

Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley & Birstall live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Birstall Primary Academy	Fieldhead Primary Academy	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School	1					1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	4		19	7	4	34
Birstall Primary Academy	52	3	48	43	44	190
Carlinghow Academy	29	3	3	15	38	88
Carlton J & I School					1	1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	8		10	8	2	28
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		1				1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	3				2	5
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					4	4
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School			3	3		6
Eastborough J I & N School			1			1
Field Lane J I & N School		1				1
Fieldhead Primary Academy	43	157	48	95	30	373
Flockton CE (VC) First School					1	1
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	5		42	10	2	59
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School					1	1
Healey J I & N School	1		1	2	2	6
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy			4	1		5
Heckmondwike Primary School	4			1	2	7
Hightown J, I & N School	1			1		2
Howard Park Community School					3	3
Littletown J I & N School	1					1
Lydgate J & I School	1			1	4	6
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School				1	7	8
Mill Lane Primary School	1			1		2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	7	3	1		2	13
Orchard Primary Academy	1	1			2	4
Park Road J I & N School	1		1		25	27
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					2	2
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School			1		1	2
Warwick Road Primary School					1	1
Westmoor Primary School	1					1
Whitechapel C of E Primary			4	1	2	7
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	28	5	42	13	233	321
Grand Total	192	174	228	203	415	1,212

Planning Area 3: Batley East




- ❖ Lydgate J & I School
- ❖ Mill Lane Primary School

Overview: The chart on page 65 (and Table B on page 66) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area to be broadly static.

In 2019/20 there was a small number of unfilled Reception places.

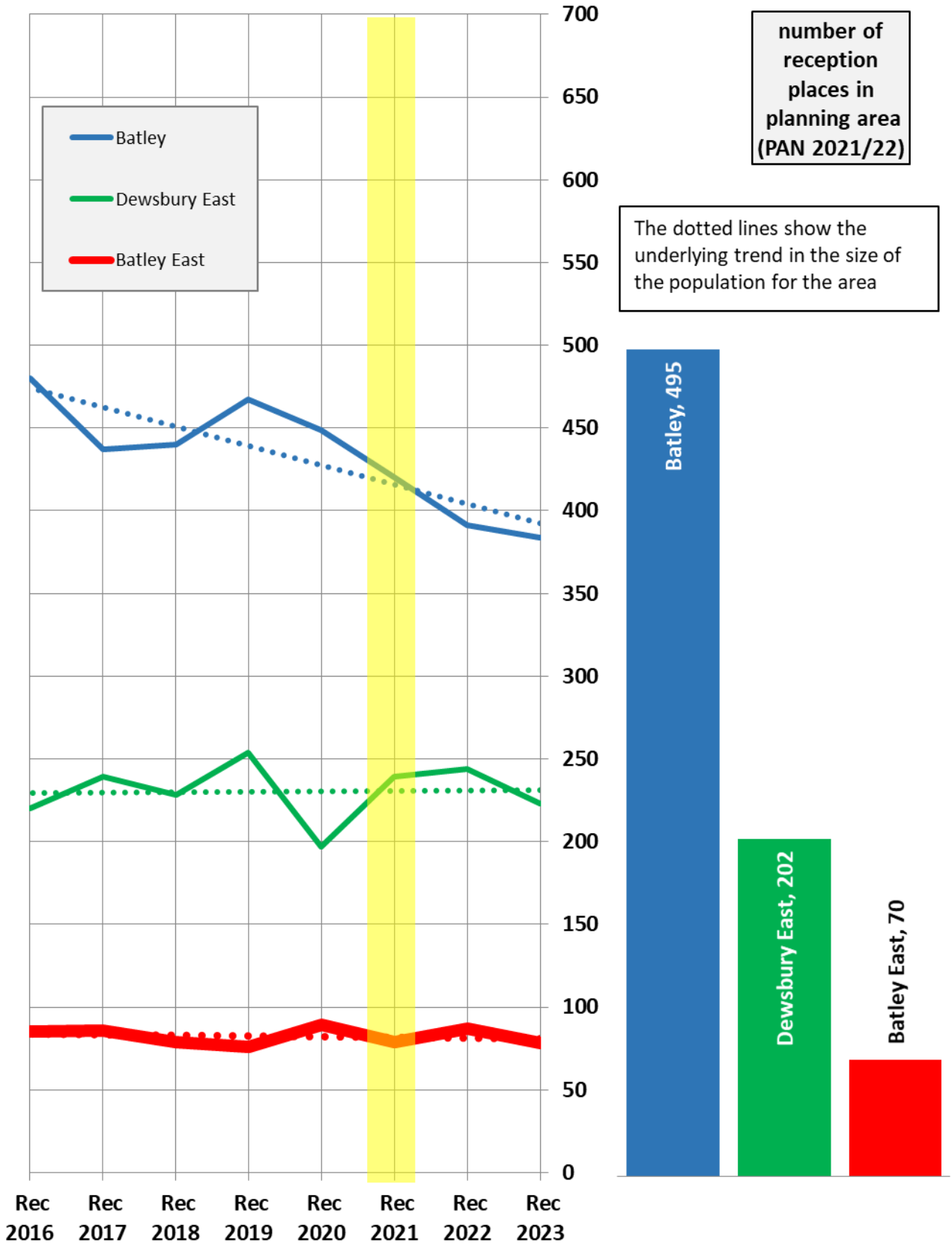
In 2020/21 there were some unfilled reception places at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that 54% of the children living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (30%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, whilst others are securing places in the neighbouring planning area of Batley as well as a small number in schools in other local authorities.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level to previous years. There is a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan. It is therefore important that the impact of this site on school places remains under constant review.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 3. Batley East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
250 [83] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 135 [45] go to schools in this PA • 65 [22] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 49 [16] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 6 were allocated reception places in Leeds) 	194 [65] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 135 [45] Live in this PA • 59 [20] Live in other PAs
Average number of places used per year group	65
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22)	70
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is just above the capacity of available places • On balance, slightly more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs • No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is likely that there will be a requirement for more primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Dewsbury East. 	

Planning Area 3. Batley East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

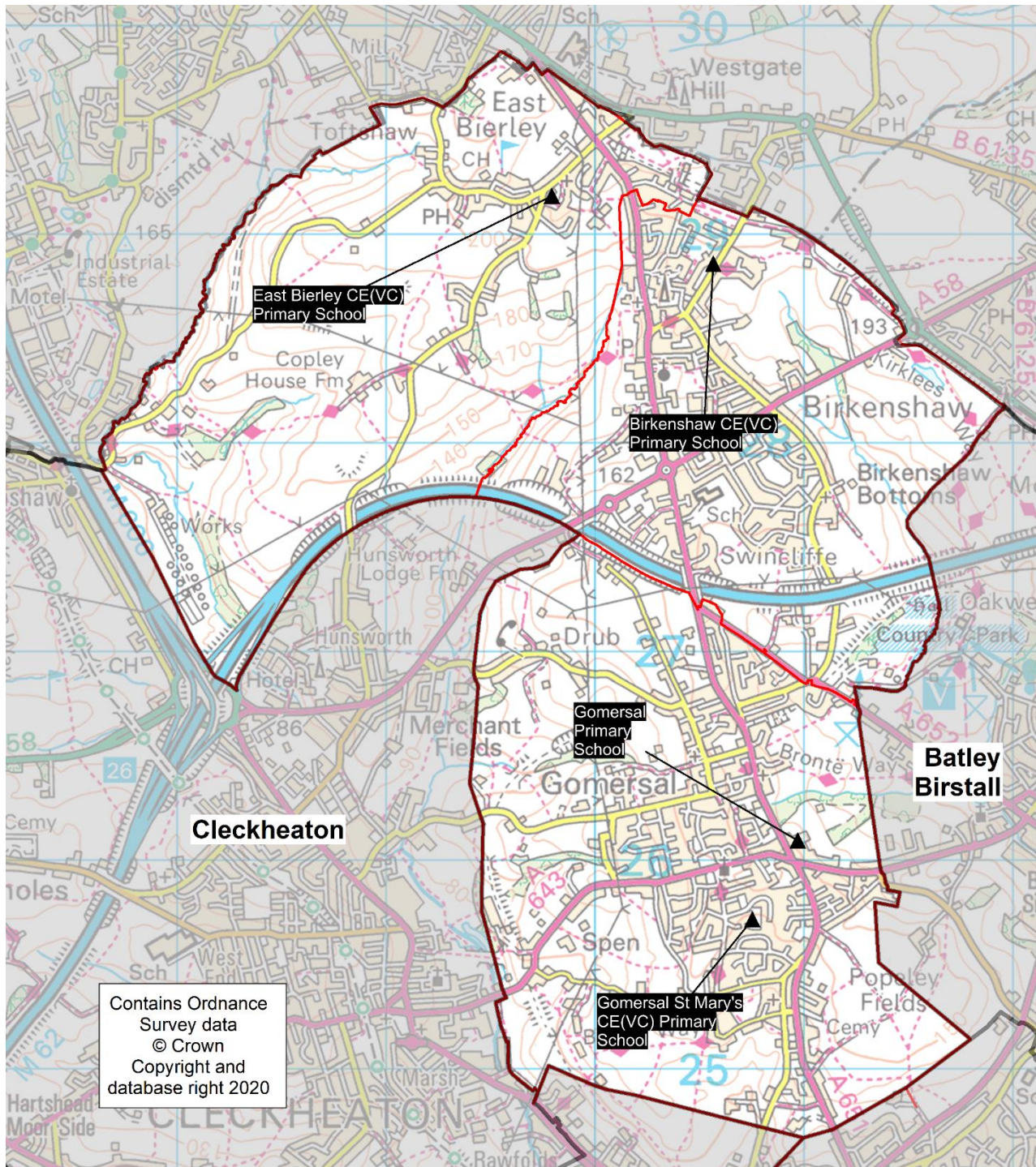
Planning Area 3 . Batley East																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22	Nursery					Primary									Total Pupils
	KS1	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Lydgate J & I School	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	43	41	43	42	28	40	276	
Mill Lane Primary School	25	0	2	14	0	0	0	23	22	26	24	26	24	21	182	
	70	0	2	14	0	0	0	62	65	67	67	68	52	61		

Planning Area 3. Batley East															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
78	87	79	89	76	79	86	85	103	81	78	74	93	75	75	92

Planning Area 3. Batley East Table C. Where do children living in the Batley East planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence		
	Lydgate J & I School	Mill Lane Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	6	3	9
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School	8	4	12
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School		1	1
Birstall Primary Academy	1	1	2
Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School	9	9	18
Carlinghow Academy	4		4
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1		1
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School	1	1	2
Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School		1	1
Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School	22		22
Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School	5	9	14
Hyrstmount Junior School	6	2	8
Lydgate J & I School	215	6	221
Mill Lane Primary School	18	59	77
Norrithorpe Junior & Infant School	1		1
Orchard Primary Academy		2	2
Overthorpe CofE Academy	3		3
Park Road J I & N School	36	1	37
Purlwell Infant & Nursery School		1	1
Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School	5	8	13
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	3	1	4
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	17	5	22
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	1	1	2
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	2	1	3
Warwick Road Primary School	3		3
Westmoor Primary School	1	2	3
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	4		4
Grand Total	372	118	490

Planning Area 3. Batley East Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley East live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended		
	Lydgate J & I School	Mill Lane Primary School	Grand Total
Boothroyd Primary Academy	4	2	6
Carlinghow Academy		8	8
Carlton J & I School	3	2	5
Eastborough J I & N School	2	16	18
Field Lane J I & N School	1	2	3
Flockton CE (VC) First School		3	3
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	1	5	6
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	2		2
Healey J I & N School	5	3	8
Lydgate J & I School	215	18	233
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	6	3	9
Mill Lane Primary School	6	59	65
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1		1
Orchard Primary Academy		5	5
Paddock J I & N School	2		2
Park Road J I & N School	6	7	13
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1		1
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School		2	2
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		4	4
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1		1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	8	8	16
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	3	7	10
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2	5	7
Warwick Road Primary School	2	4	6
Westmoor Primary School	1		1
Grand Total	272	163	435

Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal




- ❖ Birkenshaw CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School

Overview: Overview: The chart on page 71 (and Table B on page 72) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline.

In 2019/20 there were very few unfilled places at national offer day.

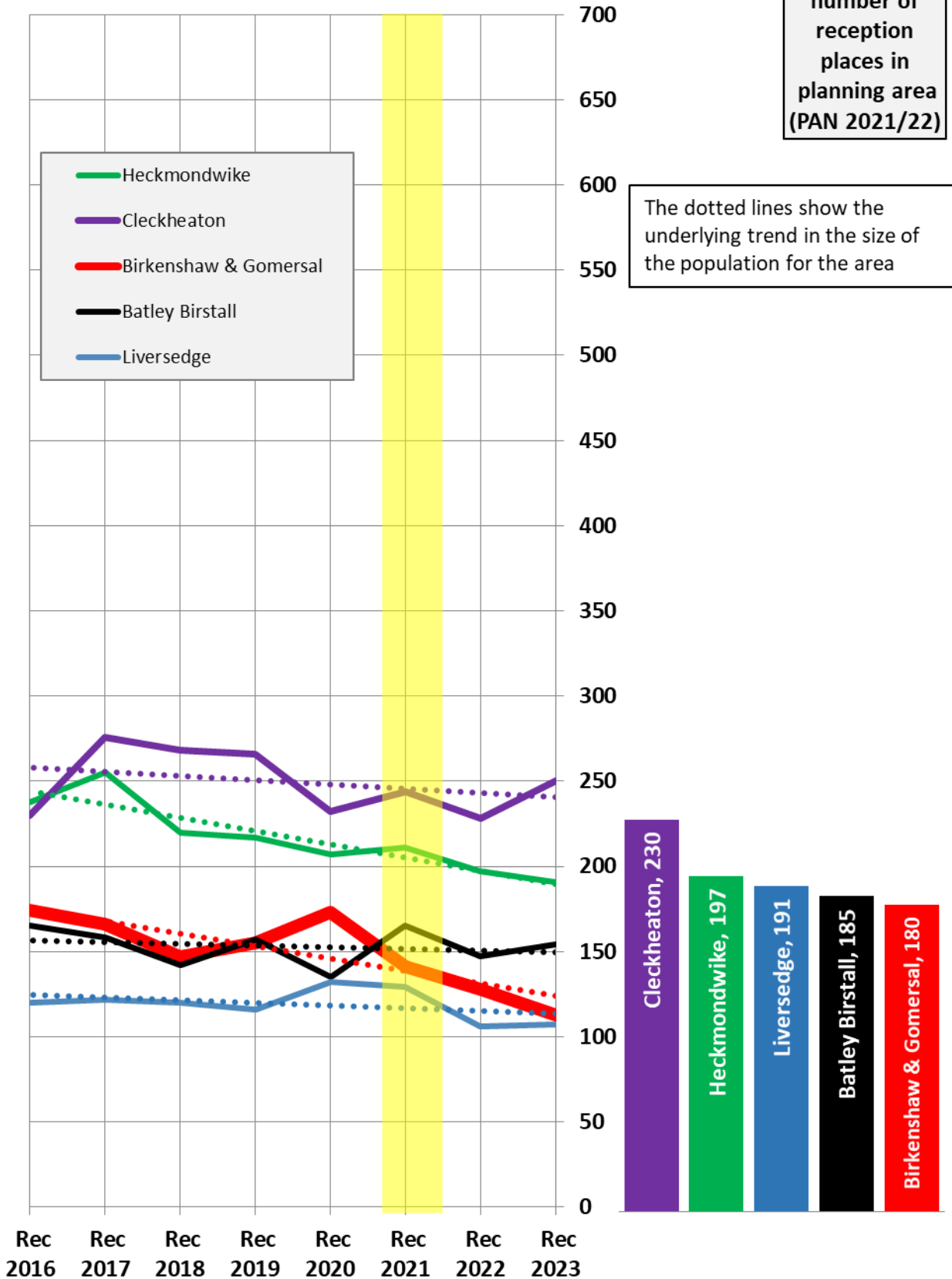
In 2020/21 all places were allocated at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (87%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton and Batley Birstall. There is a small percentage (10%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Whilst there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand for Reception, this planning area borders the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is a trend of inward migration.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a decline in the population. There are sufficient places available to meet local basic need demand for Reception. Taking into account a declining population, cross-border movement and recent housing development, demand is likely to be sustained.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
487 [162] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 425 [142] go to schools in this PA • 68 [23] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions Census figures exceed NHS data by 7. This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census	521[174] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 425 [142] Live in this PA • 51 [17] Live in other PAs • 45 [15] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	174 180 decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to the PA to schools from neighbouring PAs and other LAs • No need for additional places. The planning area will continue to be kept under review because of potential housing development in this and neighbouring areas. 	

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

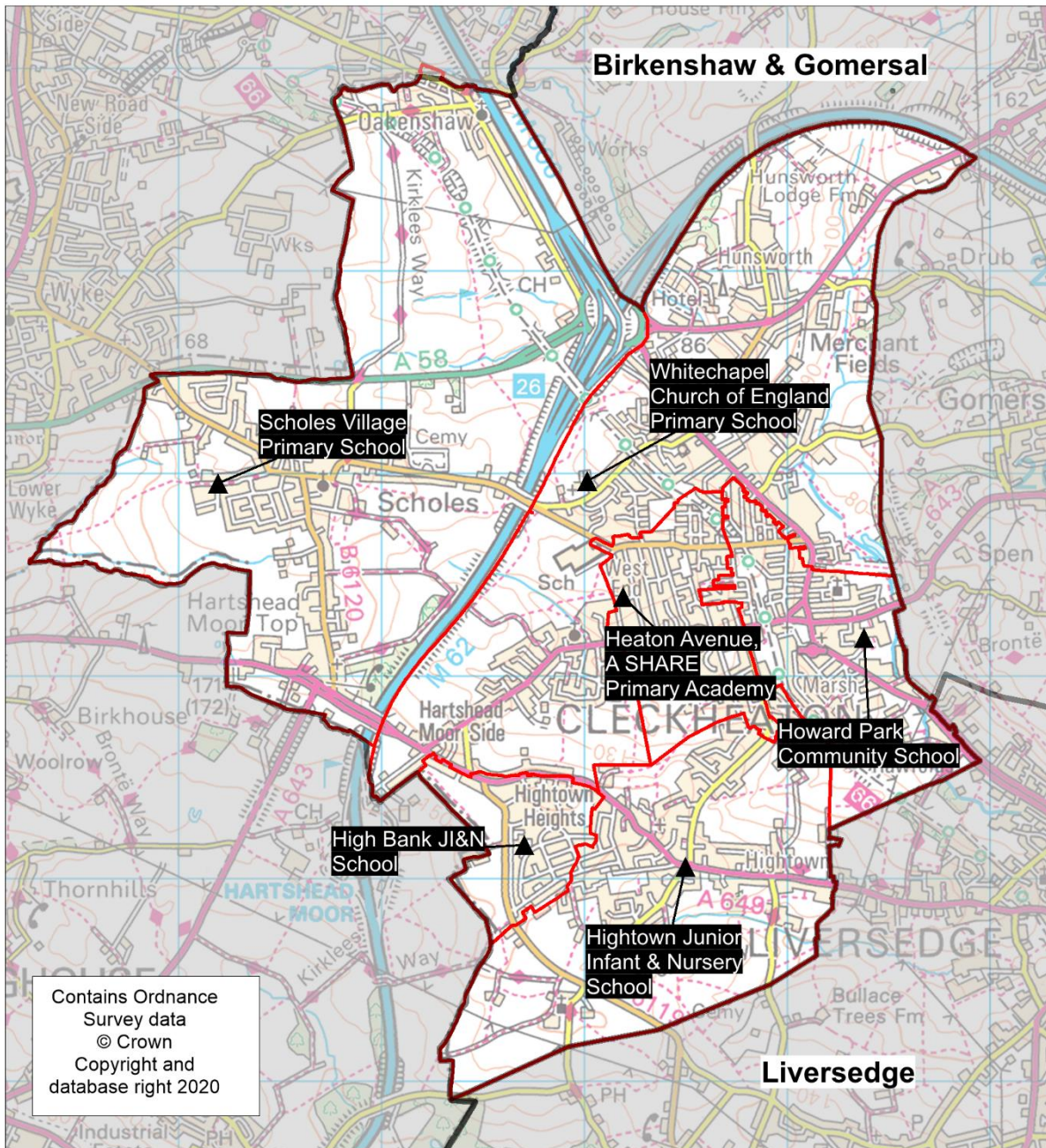
Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020															
School Name	PAN 2021/22	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	60	0	5	27	0	11	0	62	60	60	60	61	64	60	470
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	29	30	30	29	30	30	209
Gomersal Primary School	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	53	62	60	62	62	59	417
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	30	0	3	12	0	12	0	25	23	27	31	27	33	29	222
	180	0	8	39	0	23	0	177	165	179	181	179	189	178	

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
113	128	141	173	155	147	166	174	181	181	162	185	155	177	142	160

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal Table C. Where do children living in the Birkenshaw & Gomersal planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School			2	2
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	346	17	16	379
Birstall Primary Academy	4		5	9
Carlinghow Academy			1	1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor			6	6
Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School			1	1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	21	94	5	120
Gomersal Primary School	18	6	317	341
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	8	1	141	150
Hartshead J & I School			1	1
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School			4	4
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	5	1	13	19
Hightown J I & N School			2	2
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School			5	5
Hopton Primary School			2	2
Howard Park Community School	3		17	20
Littletown J. I. & N. School	1		5	6
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy			1	1
Norrithorpe Junior & Infant School			5	5
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School			3	3
Scholes Village Primary School	2		3	5
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)			1	1
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	1		3	4
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	19	3	42	64
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	6	3	10	19
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	5	2	14	21
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	4		2	6
Grand Total	443	127	627	1,197

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal Table D. Where do children attending school in Birkenshaw & Gomersal live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	Gomersal Primary School	Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	Grand Total
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School			3		3
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	351	23	18	8	400
Birstall Primary Academy	2	1	16	5	24
Carlinghow Academy			3	3	6
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1		11	9	21
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			3		3
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	17	94	6	1	118
Fieldhead Primary Academy		2	1	3	6
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	16	5	317	141	479
Hartshead J & I School	2			1	3
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			8		8
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy			8	3	11
Heckmondwike Primary School	2			2	4
High Bank J I & N School			1	1	2
Hightown J, I & N School			1	1	2
Howard Park Community School	1		3	2	6
Littleton J I & N School				2	2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	3		4	7	14
Old Bank Academy			2		2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	2				2
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School			1		1
Whitechapel C of E Primary	6	5	5	5	21
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	2		2		4
Grand Total	405	130	413	194	1,142

Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton



- ❖ Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy
- ❖ High Bank J I & N School
- ❖ Hightown J I & N School
- ❖ Howard Park Community School
- ❖ Scholes Village Primary School
- ❖ Whitechapel Church of England Primary School


Overview: The chart on page 77 (and Table B on page 78) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

In 2019/20 almost all Reception places were full.

In 2020/21 there were unfilled reception places at national offer day. There remains a localised pressure in Scholes village associated with previous housing development, but places have been available at other schools within a reasonable distance. This planning area borders on to the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is some inward migration.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (79%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Birkenshaw & Gomersal and Liversedge, as well as a modest number in schools in Bradford LA. There is a small percentage (8%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

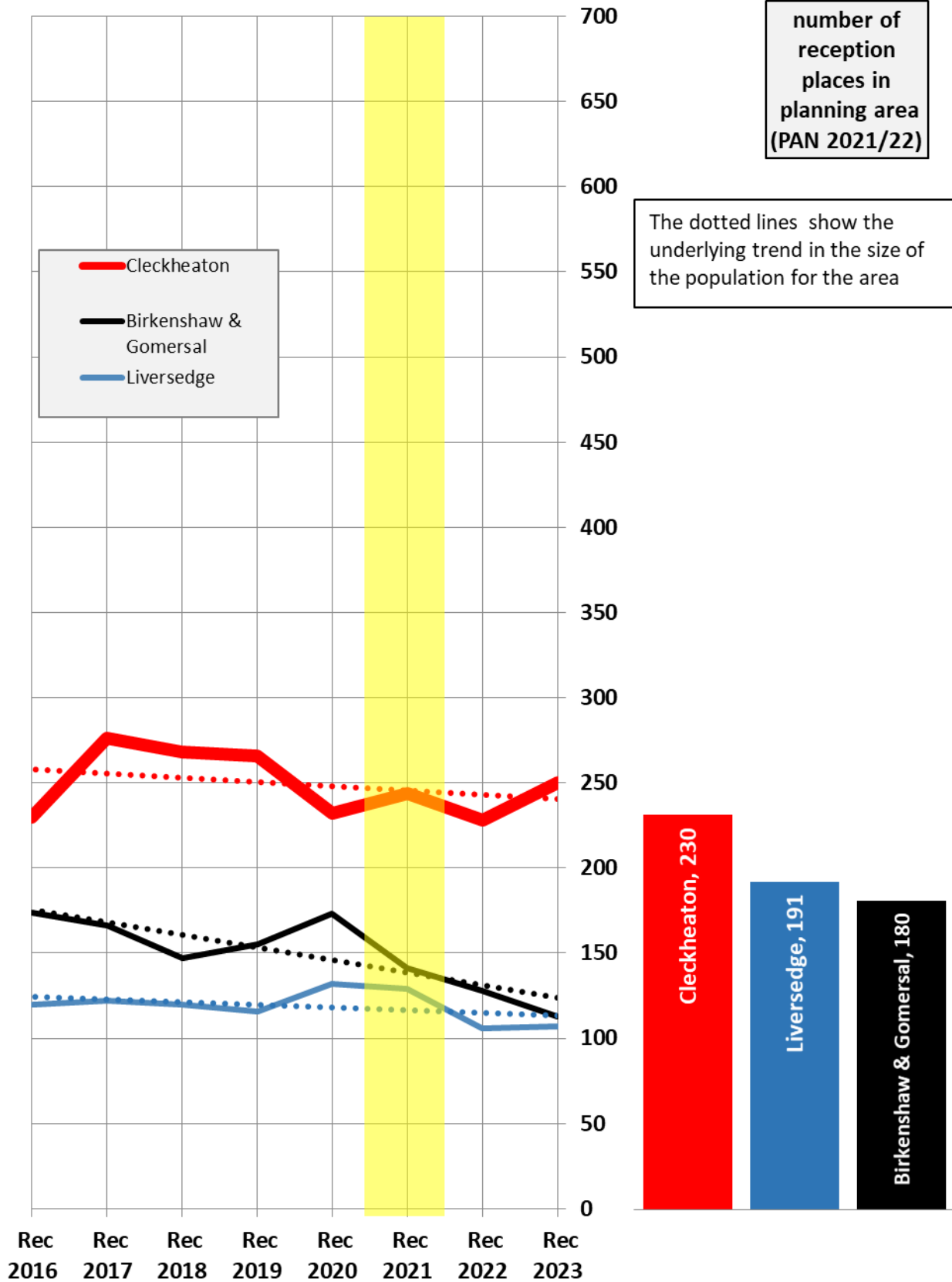
For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a broadly static population with slight fluctuations. There is no need for additional places. This planning area borders Bradford and so monitoring of cross-LA pupil distribution and liaison with colleagues in neighbouring authorities will continue.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
774 [258] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 610 [203] go to schools in this PA 122 [41] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 41 [14] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 13 were allocated reception places in Bradford and 5 in Calderdale) 	681 [227] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 610 [203] Live in this PA 54 [18] Live in other PAs 17 [6] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	227 230 broadly static 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is just above the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs No need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

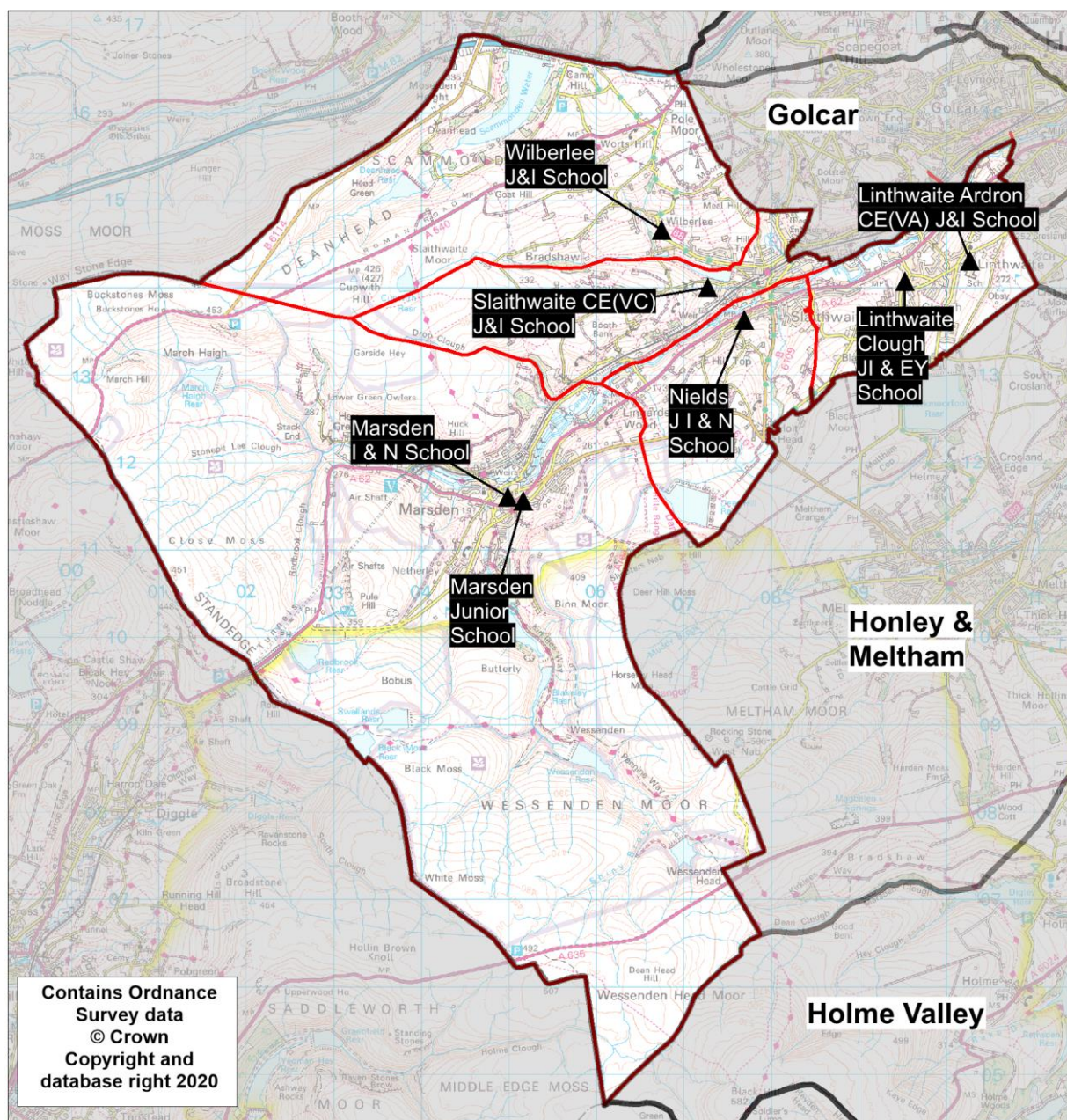
Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020															
School Name	PAN 2021/22	Nursery					Primary						Total Pupils		
	KS1	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+		9+	10+
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	60	0	1	10	0	14	0	60	61	55	51	69	73	53	447
High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School	20	0	0	9	0	7	0	20	20	20	19	22	21	20	158
Hightown J1 & N School	30	0	7	13	0	5	0	29	28	30	30	31	30	28	231
Howard Park Community School	30	0	6	8	0	18	0	30	28	33	28	30	30	29	240
Scholes Village Primary School	30	0	6	8	0	15	0	29	30	30	29	32	30	30	239
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	58	60	58	60	59	59	414
	230	0	20	48	0	59	0	228	225	228	215	244	243	219	

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
250	228	244	232	266	268	276	230	263	257	252	241	241	227	271	203

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence						
	Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J, I & N School	Howard Park Community School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel C of E Primary	Grand Total
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School			2				2
Battyford CE (VC) Primary School	2	2	6	1			11
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School				1		6	7
Birstall Primary Academy			1				1
Carlinghow Academy				1			1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1					1	2
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School			1				1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School					1		1
Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School		1					1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School						5	5
Gomersal Primary School	8	1	1	3		5	18
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	3	1	1	2		5	12
Grange Moor Primary School	2						2
Hartshead J & I School	4	2	12	3	1	3	25
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	1	8	39	9	2	4	63
Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School			2		3		5
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	153	10	31	63	20	87	364
Heckmondwike Primary School	1						1
High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School	2	86	41		3	1	133
Hightown J I & N School	7	39	128	2	1	6	183
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	1	2	5	3			11
Hopton Primary School			2				2
Howard Park Community School	25	1	13	95	4	20	158
Hyrstmount Junior School			2				2
Littletown J. I. & N. School	2	1	3	17		6	29
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy			4	2		4	10
Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School	2	1	8	3		1	15
Old Bank Academy		3					3
Purlwell Infant & Nursery School			1				1
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	3	3	14			2	22
Scholes Village Primary School	3	1	1	1	174	5	185
Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School				1			1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)				2			2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)						2	2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	4					4	8
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	1		1			1	3
Westmoor Primary School				2		2	4
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	48	7	17	28	33	224	357
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School				3		2	5
Grand Total	273	169	336	242	242	396	1,658

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton Table D. Where do children attending school in Cleckheaton live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended						
	Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School	Hightown J I & N School	Howard Park Community School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel C of E Primary School	Grand Total
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School	2						2
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	5			3	2	6	16
Birstall Primary Academy	3			1		1	5
Boothroyd Primary Academy				1			1
Carlinghow Academy	2			4			6
Christ Church CE Academy				1			1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	5		4	1		5	15
Crossley Fields J & I School				1			1
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	1					2	3
Fieldhead Primary Academy	1			4	1		6
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	13		2	17	3	14	49
Hartshead J & I School			1	1		1	3
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	9		5	5	2	3	24
Healey J I & N School						1	1
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	153	2	7	25	3	48	238
Heckmondwike Primary School	2	1	1	2		2	8
High Bank J I & N School	10	86	39	1	1	7	144
Hightown J, I & N School	31	41	128	13	1	17	231
Hopton Primary School						2	2
Howard Park Community School	63		2	95	1	28	189
Littletown J I & N School					1		1
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	3	6	1		2	2	14
Norristhorpe J & I School	1						1
Old Bank Academy	1						1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	1		3			1	5
Scholes Village Primary School	20	3	1	4	174	33	235
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School						1	1
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1				1
Westmoor Primary School					1		1
Whitechapel C of E Primary	87	1	6	20	5	225	344
Grand Total	413	140	201	199	197	399	1,549

Planning Area 6: Colne Valley




- ❖ Linthwaite Ardron CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit
- ❖ Marsden I & N School
- ❖ Marsden Junior School
- ❖ Nields J I & N School
- ❖ Slaithwaite CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Wilberlee J & I School

Overview: The chart on page 83 (and Table B on page 84) shows population is expected to decline slightly. This planning area includes more rural parts of the authority, where several schools serve villages that are some distance apart.

In 2019/20 there were unfilled Reception places.

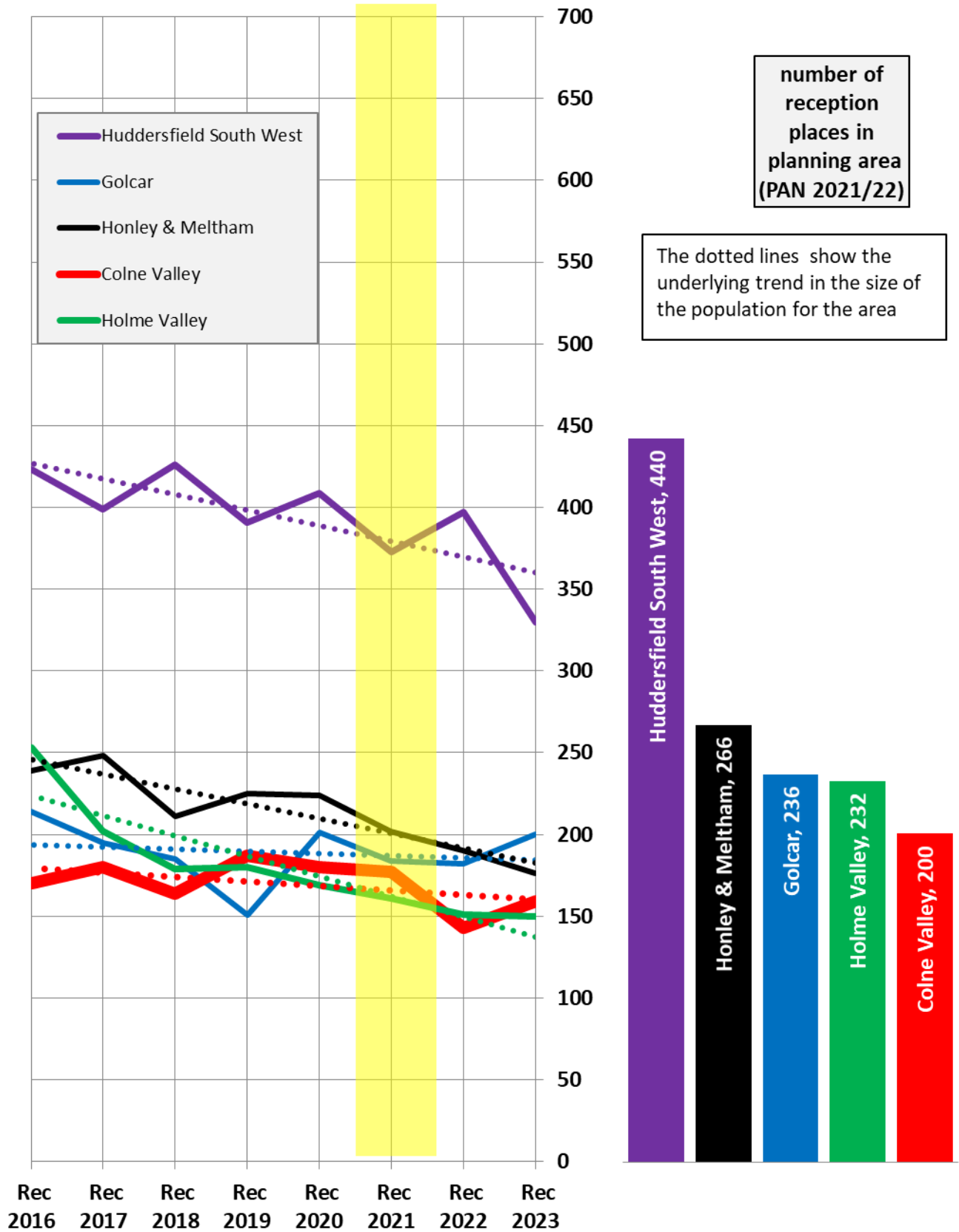
In 2020/21 there were a number of unfilled Reception places available at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (87%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (16%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a slightly declining population towards 2023, with a more significant dip in 2022. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 6. Colne Valley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
514 [171] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 445 [148] go to schools in this PA • 56 [19] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 13 [4] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 2 were allocated reception places in Calderdale and 2 in Oldham) 	530[177] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 445 [148] Live in this PA • 84 [28] Live in other PAs • 1 [0] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	177 200 slight decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

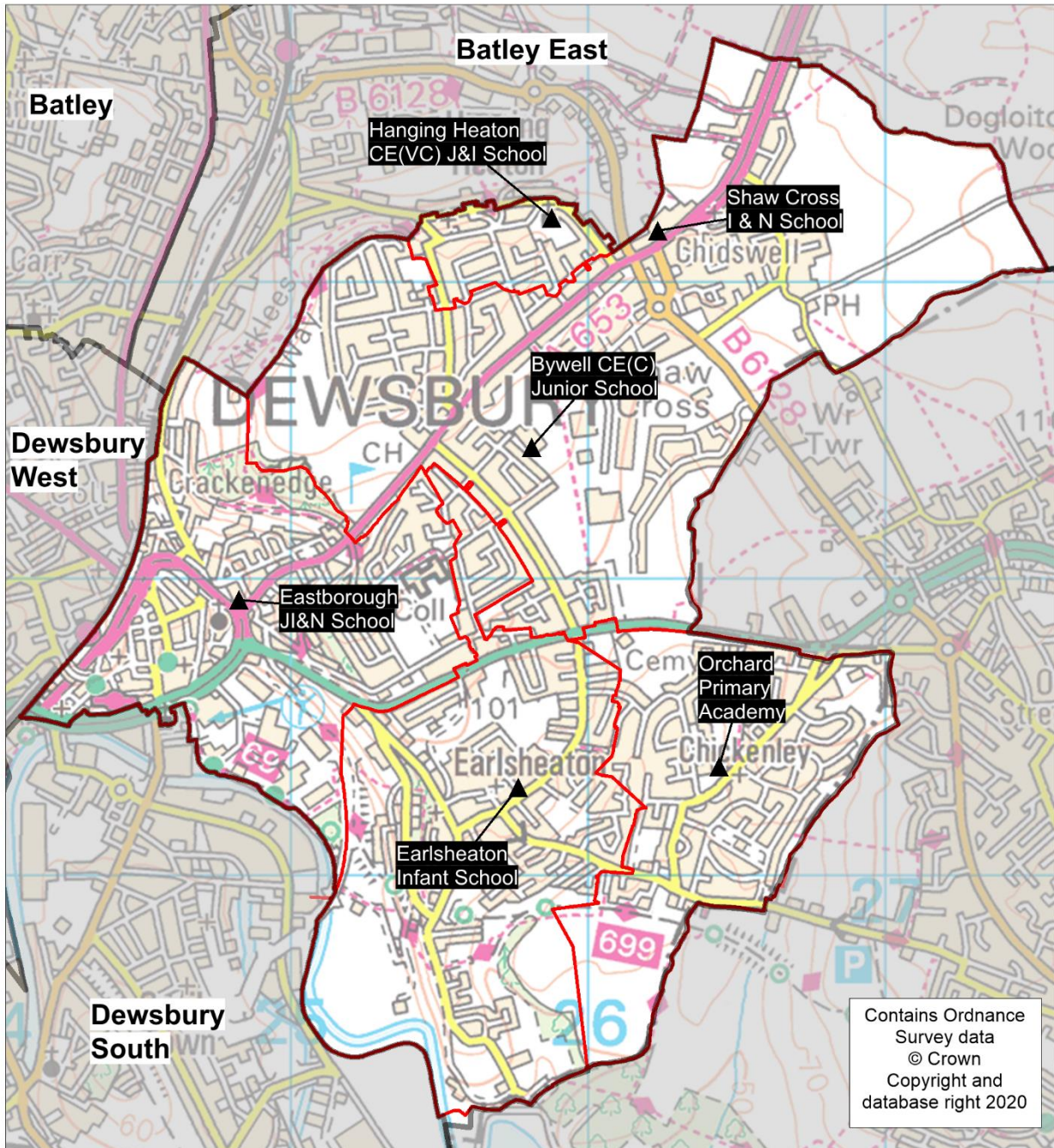
Planning Area 6 . Colne Valley																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (Voluntary Aided) Junior & Infant School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	28	28	24	29	29	29	196
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	45	45	0	0	19	0	0	0	43	40	43	44	45	47	44	325
Marsden I & N School	60		0	4	19	0	2	0	39	35	52	0	0	0	0	151
Marsden Junior School		60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	54	46	56	200
Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	26	31	28	19	27	30	191
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24	23	25	24	26	24	170
Wilberlee J & I School	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	12	12	11	14	12	84
	200	200	0	4	38	0	2	0	177	164	189	177	182	189	195	

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
159	143	177	180	187	164	180	170	195	190	208	192	197	140	171	163

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School	1					1
Birkby Junior School		1				1
Clough Head Junior & Infant School	7		2	4	4	17
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	24		1			25
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1		1			2
Dalton School J I N		1				1
Fixby Junior & Infant School				1		1
Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School	12	2		1	2	17
Helme Church of England Academy	7	4	4	1		16
Hillside Primary School		1				1
Holme J & I School	1					1
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School	1					1
Lindley Junior School		1				1
Linthwaite Ardrone Church of England (Voluntary Aided) Junior & Infant School	93	2	2	7	2	106
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	210	5	7	5	5	232
Marsden I & N School	2	118	1			121
Marsden Junior School	5	179	3	1		188
Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School	1	1	2			4
Meltham Moor Primary School		3		1		4
Moorlands Primary School					3	3
Netherthong Primary School	1			1		2
Netherton Infant and Nursery School	1					1
Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School	14	10	123	12	10	169
Oak CE Primary School	5					5
Paddock J I & N School	2					2
Reinwood Community Junior School	1				1	2
Reinwood Infant & Nursery School	1				1	2
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy		2				2
Scapegoat Hill J & I School				1	1	2
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School	3		9	117	25	154
South Crosland CE (A) Junior School	1	2		1		4
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	2		2		2	6
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)			1			1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	3			1		4
Upperthong J & I School			1			1
Wellhouse J & I School	13	2	1	7	1	24
Wilberlee J & I School	4	3	10	26	38	81
Grand Total	416	337	170	187	95	1,205

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley Table D. Where do children attending school in Colne Valley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended							Grand Total
	Linthwaite Ardrion Church of England (Voluntary Aided) Junior & Infant School	Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	Marsden I & N School	Marsden Junior School	Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School	Wilberlee J & I School	
Hill View Academy		1						1
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	17	11	1	1	1			31
Clough Head J & I School		1			1			2
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	45	36	1	4	5	3		94
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2				2			4
Dalton School J I N		1						1
Golcar J I & N School	5	3		1	2	5	2	18
Hillside Primary School		1						1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	1	1						2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	99	214	2	5	14	3	4	341
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	2	5	118	179	10		3	317
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	4			1	3			8
Meltham Moor Primary School	1	4	2	4	1	3		15
Moorlands Primary School					1	1	1	3
Mount Pleasant Primary School	2							2
Netherton I & N School		2						2
Nields J I & N School	2	7	1	3	123	9	10	155
Paddock J I & N School	5				2			7
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	1	2						3
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	2		1		1		5
Scapegoat Hill J & I School					1			1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	7	5		1	12	117	26	168
Spring Grove J I & N School		2						2
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1						1
Upperthong J & I School					1		1	2
Wellhouse J & I School		1			2	3		6
Wilberlee J & I School	2	5			10	25	38	80
Grand Total	196	305	125	200	191	170	85	1,272

Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East



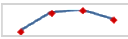
- ❖ Bywell CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Earlsheaton Infant School
- ❖ Eastborough J I & N School
- ❖ Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Orchard Primary Academy
- ❖ Shaw Cross I & N School

Overview: The chart on page 89 (and Table B on page 90) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static overall. This planning area borders Wakefield and there is modest outward migration.

In 2019/20 there were very few unfilled Reception places.

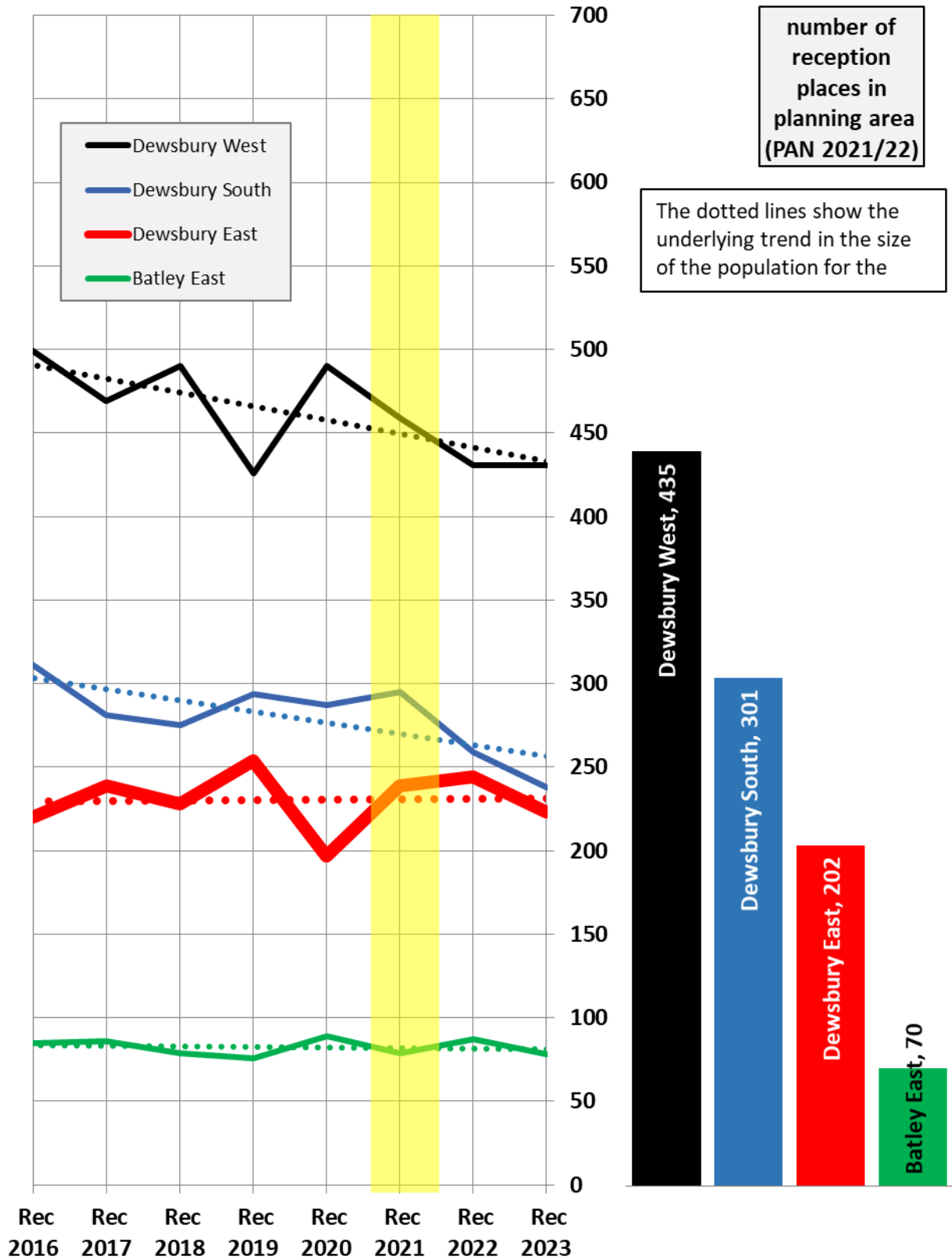
In 2020/21 there were a modest number of places available. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (74%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (10%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023, recognising that there was a population peak in 2019, followed by a dip in 2020, the population trend towards 2023 is broadly static overall. There is one housing development site where building has commenced on approximately 150 dwellings and this is expected to be complete in 2022. There is a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan. It is therefore important that the impact of this site on school places remains under constant review. This planning area borders both Leeds and Wakefield and so monitoring of cross-LA pupil distribution and liaison with colleagues in neighbouring authorities will continue to inform any future strategy to plan for basic need.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
687 [229] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 509 [170] go to schools in this PA • 104 [35] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 71 [24] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 20 were allocated reception places in Wakefield, 1 in Calderdale and 1 in Leeds) 	573 [191] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 509 [170] Live in this PA • 58 [19] Live in other PAs • 6 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	191 202 broadly static 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs and other LAs • No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is likely that there will be a requirement for more primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Batley East. 	

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East - Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

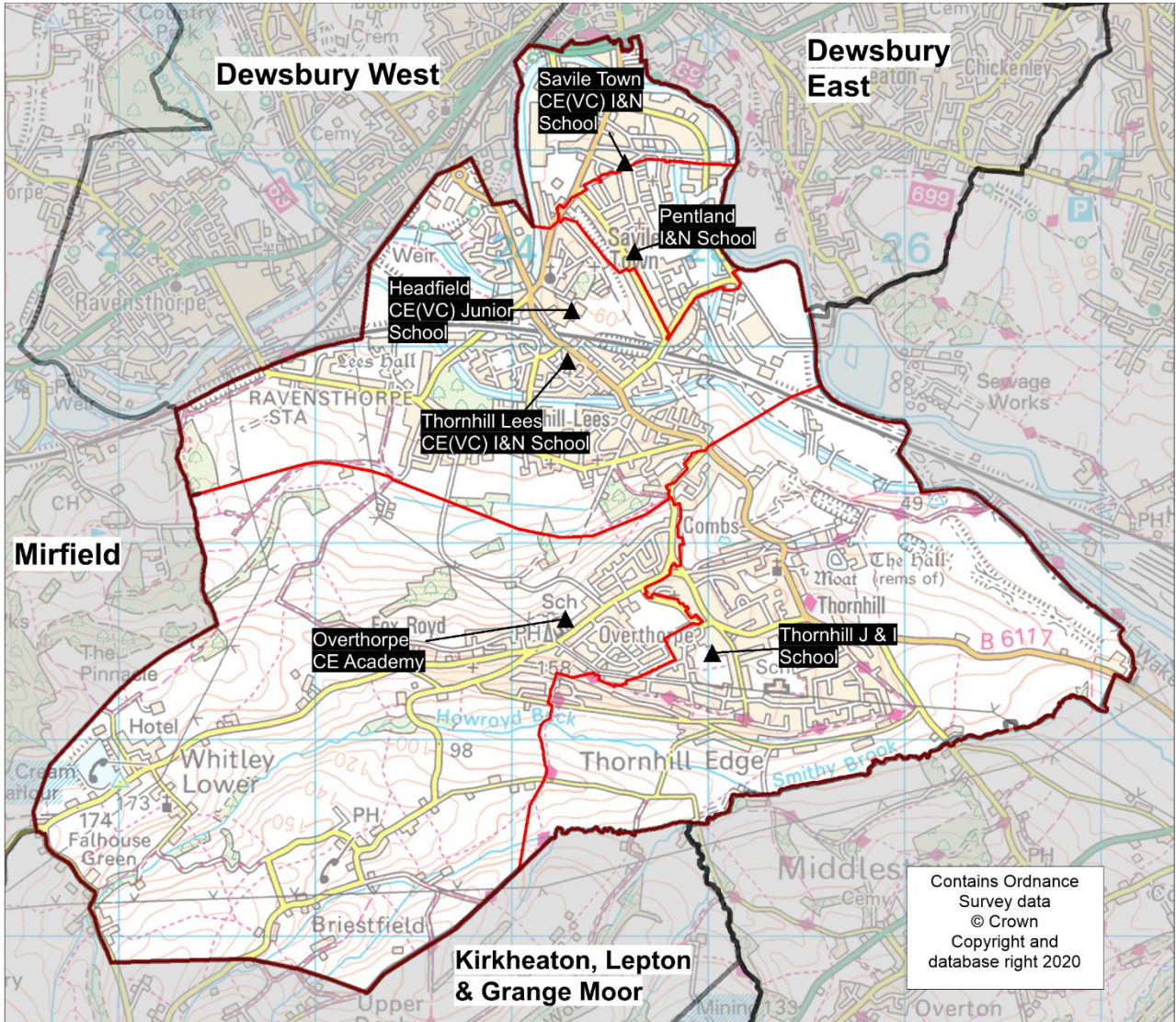
Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary							Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+		10+
Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School		97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	96	97	89	376
Earlsheaton Infant School	40		0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	38	0	0	0	0	118
Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School	30	30	0	7	17	0	0	0	26	28	29	29	27	30	28	221
Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	19	19	19	20	20	18	136
Orchard Primary Academy	52	52	0	0	24	0	45	0	51	45	42	41	47	46	43	384
Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School	60		0	12	31	0	13	0	59	57	59	0	0	0	0	231
	202	199	0	19	72	0	58	0	198	188	187	183	190	193	178	

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
223	244	239	197	254	228	239	220	224	248	194	213	210	195	191	221

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Orchard Primary Academy	Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	2					2
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School					3	3
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School	2				1	3
Birstall Primary Academy				1		1
Boothroyd Primary Academy	1	3			4	8
Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School	103	24	13	50	132	322
Carlinghow Academy	2			1	2	5
Carlton Junior & Infant School	1	2				3
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School	4	4			10	18
Diamond Wood Community Academy	2	2				4
Earlsheaton Infant School	83	4		28		115
Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School	17	119		1	5	142
Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School		1				1
Fieldhead Primary Academy				1		1
Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School	7	10	29	2	66	114
Headfield C E (C) Junior School	2	2			2	6
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School		1				1
Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School					1	1
Heckmondwike Primary School		3				3
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		2		1	4	7
Hyrstmount Junior School			2			2
Littletown J. I. & N. School					1	1
Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School					1	1
Lydgate J & I School		2	1		8	11
Mill Lane Primary School		16	5	5	8	34
Orchard Primary Academy	37	5		238	9	289
Overthorpe CofE Academy				1	1	2
Park Road J I & N School	2					2
Pentland I & N School	1	1				2
Purlwell Infant & Nursery School	1					1
Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School	1					1
Savile Town CE(C) I & N School		6			2	8
Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School	18	13	6	5	111	153
St John's CE (C) Infant School		1			1	2
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	1	6		3	2	12
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	8	3	2	2	6	21
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall		1				1
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	18	8	4	17	17	64
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		1				1
Thornhill J & I School		1		1		2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) Infant & Nursery School	1	1			1	3
Warwick Road Primary School					1	1
Westmoor Primary School	3	2				5
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	4			2	2	8
Grand Total	321	244	62	359	401	1,387

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury East live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended						
	Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School	Earlsheaton Infant School	Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School	Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School	Orchard Primary Academy	Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School	Grand Total
Boothroyd Primary Academy	3		19		1		23
Carlinghow Academy	2					1	3
Carlton J & I School	2		6				8
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor			2	1			3
Crossley Fields J & I School				1			1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	1		2				3
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	103	83	17	7	37	18	265
Eastborough J I & N School	24	4	119	10	5	13	175
Fieldhead Primary Academy	1						1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	13			29		6	48
Healey J I & N School	1	2					3
Heckmondwike Primary School					1		1
Howard Park Community School						1	1
Littletown J I & N School					1		1
Lydgate J & I School	9			5		5	19
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	2	1		1	1	1	6
Mill Lane Primary School	9		1	9	2	8	29
Orchard Primary Academy	50	28	1	2	238	5	324
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1			1			2
Park Road J I & N School			2			1	3
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	5				3	1	9
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School			2			1	3
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1						1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	132		5	66	9	111	323
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	3		8		2		13
Thornhill J & I School			1	1			2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1		9		3		13
Warwick Road Primary School			1				1
Westmoor Primary School			1				1
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	1						1
Grand Total	364	118	196	133	303	172	1,286

Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South




- ❖ Headfield CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Overthorpe CofE Academy
- ❖ Pentland I & N School
- ❖ Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School
- ❖ Thornhill J & I School
- ❖ Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School

Overview: The chart on page 95 (and Table B on page 96) shows that the demand for Reception places from pupils living in this planning area is expected to decline.

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

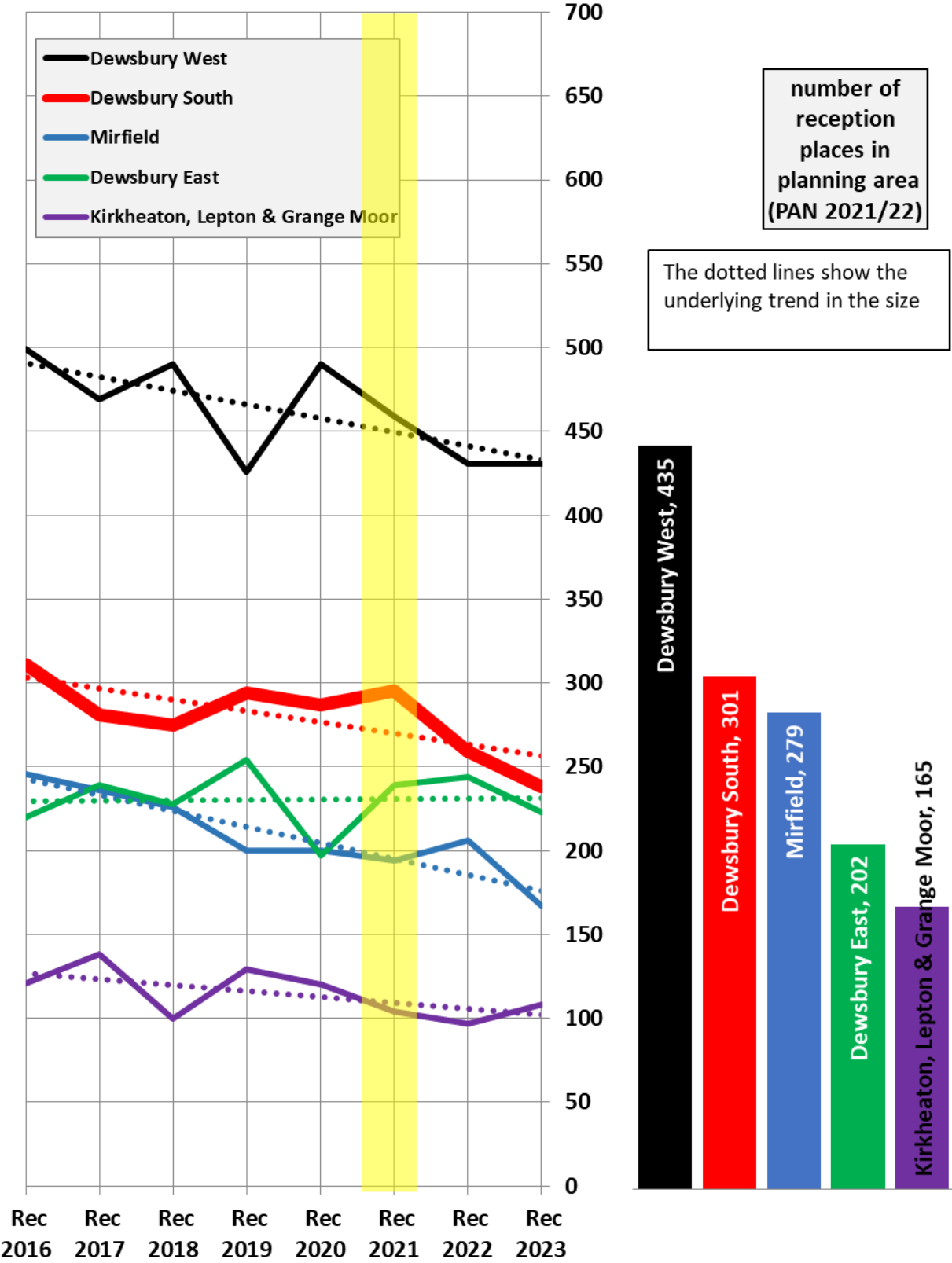
In 2020/21 there were again a number of unfilled Reception places available at national offer day. This reflects the pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield and independent provision within the planning area. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (73%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (8%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023, population data indicate a declining trend. A mismatch between KS1 (301) and KS2 (252) PANs will remain under review to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. However, although there is no immediate need for establishing additional places, there is a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan. It is therefore important that the impact of this site on school places remains under constant review.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
867 [289] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 631 [210] go to schools in this PA 80 [27] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 154 [51] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 7 were allocated reception places in Wakefield) 	691 [230] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 631 [210] Live in this PA 58 [19] Live in other PAs 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	230 301 decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is just below the capacity of available places in KS2 On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs No immediate need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. 	

Planning Area 8.Dewsbury South
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area

and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

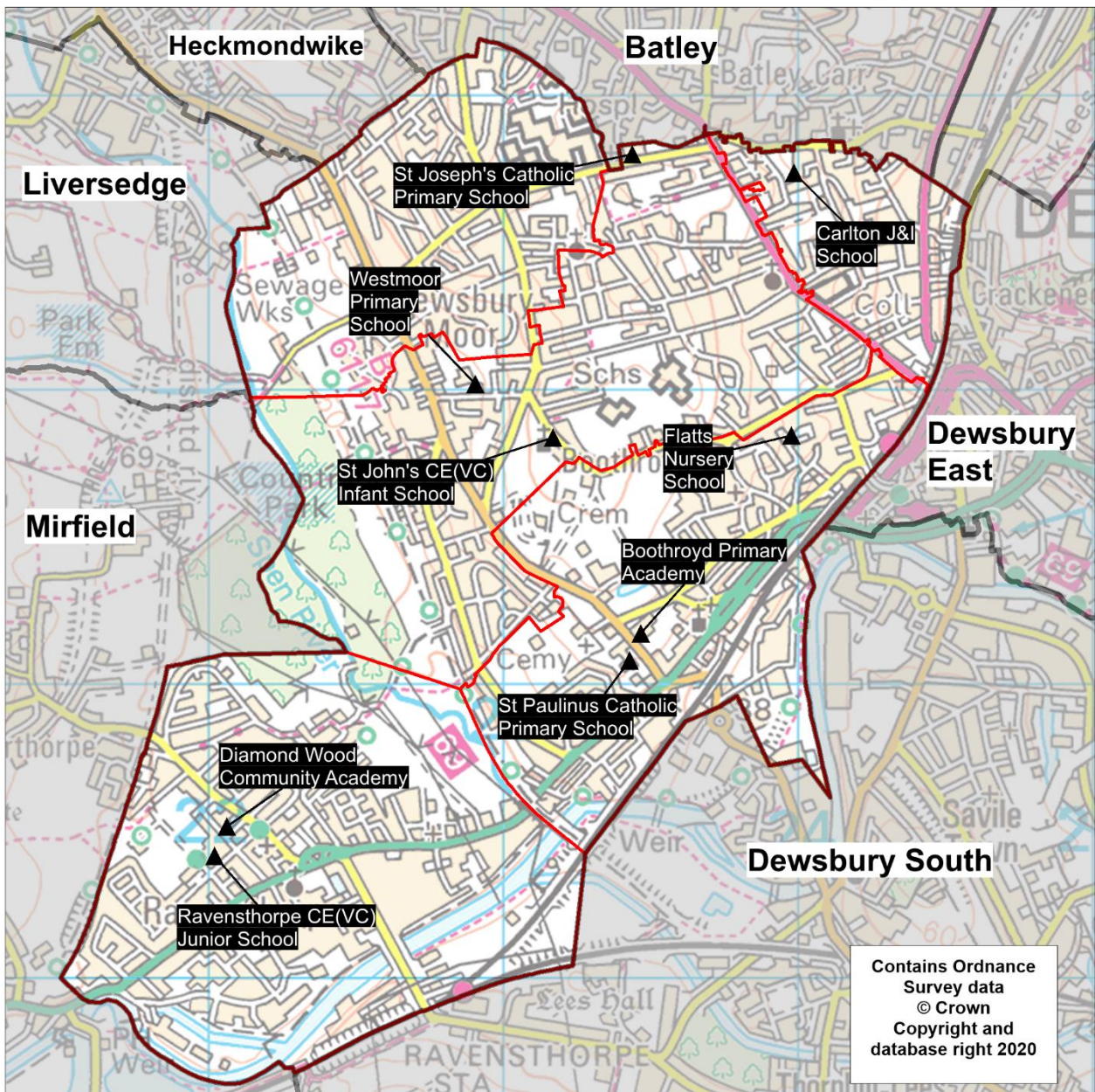
Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Headfield C E (C) Junior School		150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	152	144	152	591
Overthorpe CofE Academy	42	42	4	19	37	0	2	0	36	32	33	44	33	37	36	313
Pentland I & N School	49		0	5	27	0	3	0	47	46	42	0	0	0	0	170
Savile Town CE(C) I & N School	60		0	7	16	0	2	0	22	39	28	0	0	0	0	114
Thornhill J & I School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	41	50	57	60	50	55	368
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) Infant & Nursery School	90		0	16	48	0	0	0	67	74	79	0	0	0	0	284
	301	252	4	47	128	0	7	0	227	232	232	244	245	231	243	

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1		Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4		
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
238	259	295	287	294	275	281	311	319	278	299	352	309	329	318	334

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury South planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School			1		2	3
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School				1		1
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School					3	3
Boothroyd Primary Academy		2			8	10
Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School	1	5	1		1	8
Carlinghow Academy					1	1
Carlton Junior & Infant School			1		1	2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor					2	2
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School	2	13	4	5	54	78
Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School	1				6	7
Diamond Wood Community Academy			1			1
Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School				1	9	10
Emley First School				1		1
Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School					1	1
Grange Moor Primary School	1			2	1	4
Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School	1			1		2
Headfield C E (C) Junior School	2	97	51	5	400	555
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	1					1
Hightown J I & N School					1	1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School				2		2
Hopton Primary School				2	1	3
Kirkburton Middle School				1		1
Lydgate J & I School		1	1		2	4
Mill Lane Primary School					5	5
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy					1	1
Old Bank Academy		1			3	4
Orchard Primary Academy		3			3	6
Overthorpe CofE Academy	132	1	1	54	43	231
Park Road J I & N School				2	1	3
Pentland I & N School	1	40	15	2	61	119
Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School			1		2	3
Savile Town CE(C) I & N School		28	22		21	71
Scissett CE Academy				1		1
Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School		1				1
St John's CE (C) Infant School					2	2
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)				3		3
St Mary's Catholic Primary School				1		1
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	7		1	14	12	34
Thornhill J & I School	93	1		182	58	334
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) Infant & Nursery School				3	208	211
Warwick Road Primary School					5	5
Westmoor Primary School	1				1	2
Grand Total	243	193	100	283	919	1,738

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury South live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended						
	Headfield C E (C) Junior School	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School	Savile Town CE(C) I & N School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) Infant & Nursery School	Grand Total
Boothroyd Primary Academy	7	1	5	1	2	1	17
Carlton J & I School			1		1		2
Crossley Fields J & I School		2			3		5
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	5	2	4	1	3	3	18
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2		1			1	4
Eastborough J I & N School	2		1	6	1	1	11
Flockton CE (VC) First School					3		3
Grange Moor Primary School		2					2
Heckmondwike Primary School	1				1		2
Hopton Primary School					1		1
Kirkheaton Primary School		1					1
Lydgate J & I School		3					3
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	2	1		1	2		6
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1						1
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School					1		1
Norristhorpe J & I School	1						1
Old Bank Academy						1	1
Orchard Primary Academy		1			1		2
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2	132	1		93		228
Park Road J I & N School				1			1
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	97	1	40	28	1		167
Rowley Lane J I & N School					2		2
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	51	1	15	22			89
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2	1		2		1	6
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	5		1	4			10
Thornhill J & I School	5	54	2		182	3	246
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	400	43	61	21	58	208	791
Westmoor Primary School	8		3	2	2	1	16
Grand Total	591	245	135	89	357	220	1,637

Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West




- ❖ Boothroyd Primary Academy
- ❖ Carlton J & I School
- ❖ Diamond Wood Community Academy
- ❖ Flatts Nursery School
- ❖ Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ St John's CE(VC) Infant School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (*Dews*)
- ❖ St Paulinus Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Westmoor Primary School

Overview: The chart on page 101 (and Table B on page 102) shows that the demand for Reception places from pupils living in this planning area is expected to decline slightly.

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

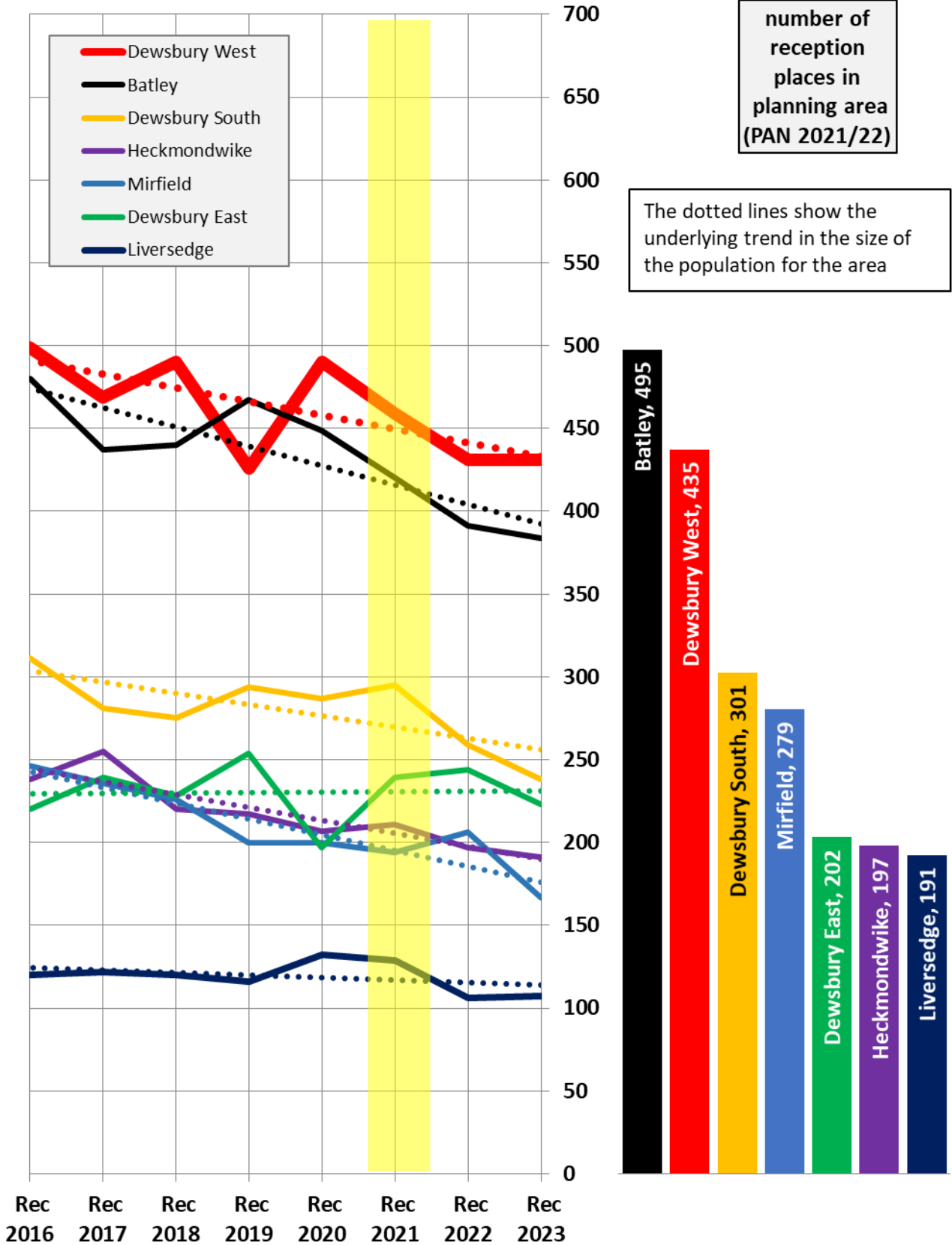
In 2020/21 there were again a number of unfilled Reception places available at national offer day due to the continuation of the well-established pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (71%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (12%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. There is a mismatch between KS1 (435) and KS2 (413) PANs. Levels of demand and a flexible approach taken by some schools to accommodate local families has helped manage this situation.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a slightly declining trend. A mismatch of KS1 (435) and KS2 (413) PANs will remain under review to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. There is a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan in the neighbouring planning area of Dewsbury South. It is therefore important that the impact of this site on school places remains under constant review.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1458 [486] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1030 [343] go to schools in this PA • 299 [100] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 6 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 123 [41] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day none was allocated a reception place in another LA) 	1181 [394] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1030 [343] Live in this PA • 147 [49] Live in other PAs • 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	393 435 slight decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is similar to the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs • No need for additional KS1 places. The area will remain under review to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. 	

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

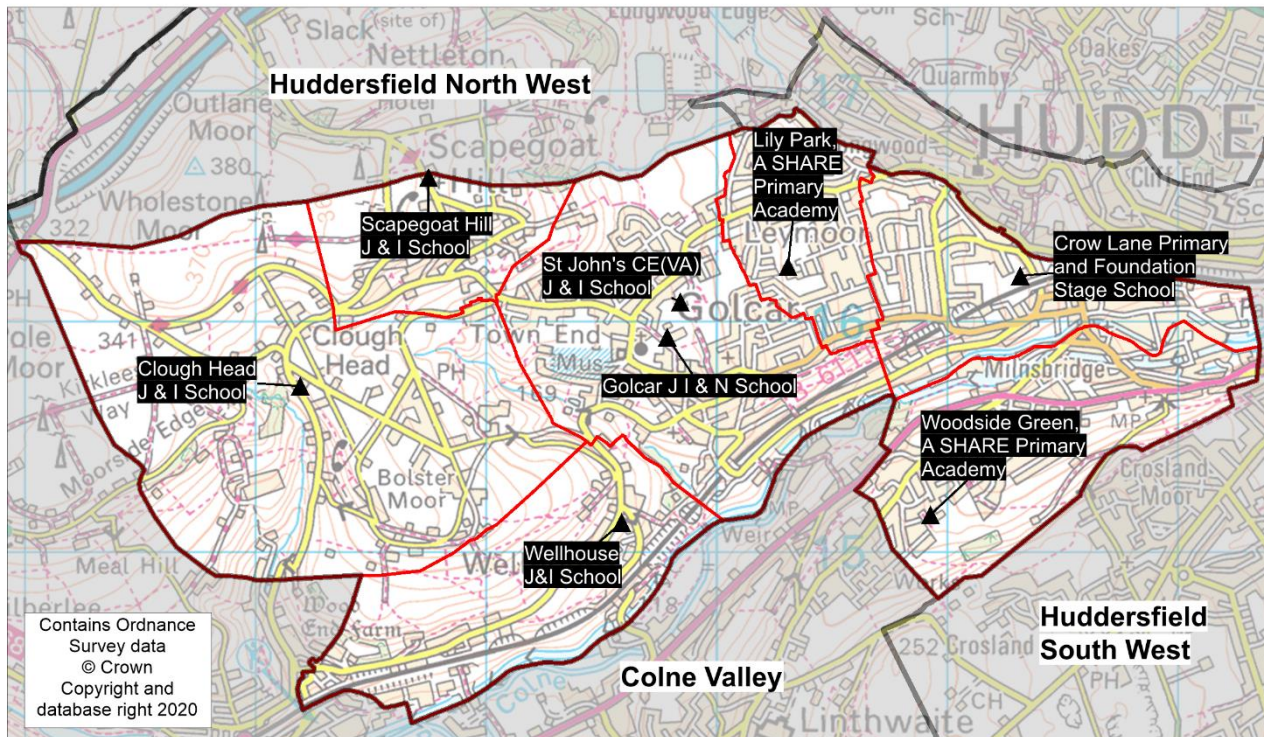
Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																	
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Boothroyd Primary Academy	90	90	0	7	41	0	2	0	81	81	63	90	90	86	91	632	
Carlton Junior & Infant School	30	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	29	30	34	33	29	31	216	
Diamond Wood Community Academy	120		0	9	61	0	0	1	95	120	111	0	0	0	0	397	
Flatts Nursery School & Day-care			8	30	55	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	
Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School		108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	107	111	108	424	
St John's CE (C) Infant School	60		0	0	0	0	0	0	43	51	49	0	0	0	0	143	
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	30	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	31	27	34	32	27	31	211	
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	60	60	0	0	15	0	0	0	58	57	60	60	57	51	60	418	
Westmoor Primary School	45	90	0	3	31	0	2	0	44	44	45	89	90	86	86	520	
	435	413	8	49	203	0	10	1	380	413	385	405	409	390	407		

Planning Area 9 . Dewsbury West															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
431	431	459	490	426	490	469	499	501	469	482	501	458	468	476	433

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School			1	11	6	18
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School	1			1	3	5
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School			10	1		11
Birstall Primary Academy			3		1	4
Boothroyd Primary Academy	355	1	27	140	22	545
Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School	3	2	1	3		9
Carlinghow Academy		2		2	2	6
Carlton Junior & Infant School	17	95		42	6	160
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor			2	4	3	9
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School	12	1	159	25	3	200
Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School			21	2		23
Dalton School J I N	1					1
Diamond Wood Community Academy	4		314	1		319
Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School	19	6	2	8	1	36
Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School	2			13		15
Gomersal Primary School				1		1
Grange Moor Primary School			1			1
Headfield C E (C) Junior School	7		5	5	8	25
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School			1	3	4	8
Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School	1	1	2	3	8	15
Heckmondwike Primary School			1	3	6	10
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	4	2		3	9	18
Hopton Primary School	1		9	4		14
Howard Park Community School	1					1
Hyrstmount Junior School	1	5	3	10	15	34
Lydgate J & I School	4	3		3	1	11
Manorfield Infant & Nursery School	3	1	1	4	14	23
Mill Lane Primary School	2	2		7		11
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1			3	6	10
Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School	2			14	11	27
Old Bank Academy		1	10		2	13
Orchard Primary Academy	1			2		3
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1		2			3
Park Road J I & N School		2		2		4
Pentland I & N School	5	1	4	1	3	14
Purlwell Infant & Nursery School		1		4	6	11
Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School	3		399	5	4	411
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School			2	1		3
Savile Town CE(C) I & N School	1		1	4	2	8
Scholes Village Primary School					1	1
St John's CE (C) Infant School	20	2	2	76	30	130
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	7	10	2	49	62	130
St Mary's Catholic Primary School		2		3	4	9
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall				1		1
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	124	1	14	86	29	254
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	2	10	5	17	13	47
Thornhill J & I School	2	1	3		2	8
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) Infant & Nursery School	1		3		1	5
Warwick Road Primary School	1	58	1	3	14	77
Westmoor Primary School	54	3	7	171	200	435
Whitechapel C of E Primary School				1		1
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School		1	2	1		4
Grand Total	663	214	1,020	743	502	3,142

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury West live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended								
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton Junior & Infant School	Diamond Wood Community Academy	Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School	St John's CE (C) Infant School	St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School				1					1
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School							1		1
Birstall Primary Academy							1		1
Boothroyd Primary Academy	355	17	4	3	20	7	124	54	584
Carlinghow Academy	2			2		3	1		8
Carlton J & I School	1	95			2	10	1	3	112
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1					2	3		6
Crossley Fields J & I School				1		1	2		4
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			1	2		1	2		6
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	27		314	399	2	2	14	7	765
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	1	2	1		1	18	3	27
Eastborough J I & N School	3	2	2		1	6	8	2	24
Fieldhead Primary Academy								1	1
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School						1			1
Grange Moor Primary School							1		1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School							4		4
Hartshead J & I School							2		2
Healey J I & N School		4				2	1	4	11
Heckmondwike Primary School	1	1	1		2	6	4	10	25
Hopton Primary School							3	1	4
Howard Park Community School								2	2
Kaye's F & N School							1		1
Littletown J I & N School						1	5		6
Lydgate J & I School						3	2	1	6
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	7	7			6	29	7	16	72
Mill Lane Primary School						1	1	2	4
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy		2		1			2		5
Norrsthorpe J & I School					1	5	1		7
Old Bank Academy	1			1		1	2	1	6
Orchard Primary Academy						3	17		20
Overthorpe CofE Academy							7	1	8
Park Road J I & N School	3	1					1		5
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2								2
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School		2							2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School							1		1
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		1	1	1			1		4
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	4				1	2	17		24
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	140	42	1	5	76	49	86	171	570
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			1						1
Thornhill J & I School						3	14		17
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	8	1		2	2		12	1	26
Warwick Road Primary School		33				7			40
Westmoor Primary School	22	6		4	30	62	29	200	353
Whitechapel C of E Primary								2	2
Grand Total	578	215	327	423	143	208	396	482	2,772

Planning Area 10: Golcar




- ❖ Clough Head J & I School
- ❖ Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy
- ❖ Crow Lane Primary & Foundation Stage School
- ❖ Golcar J I & N School
- ❖ Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy (part of Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy)
- ❖ Scapegoat Hill J & I School
- ❖ St John's CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Wellhouse J & I School

Overview: The chart on page 107 (and Table B on page 108) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

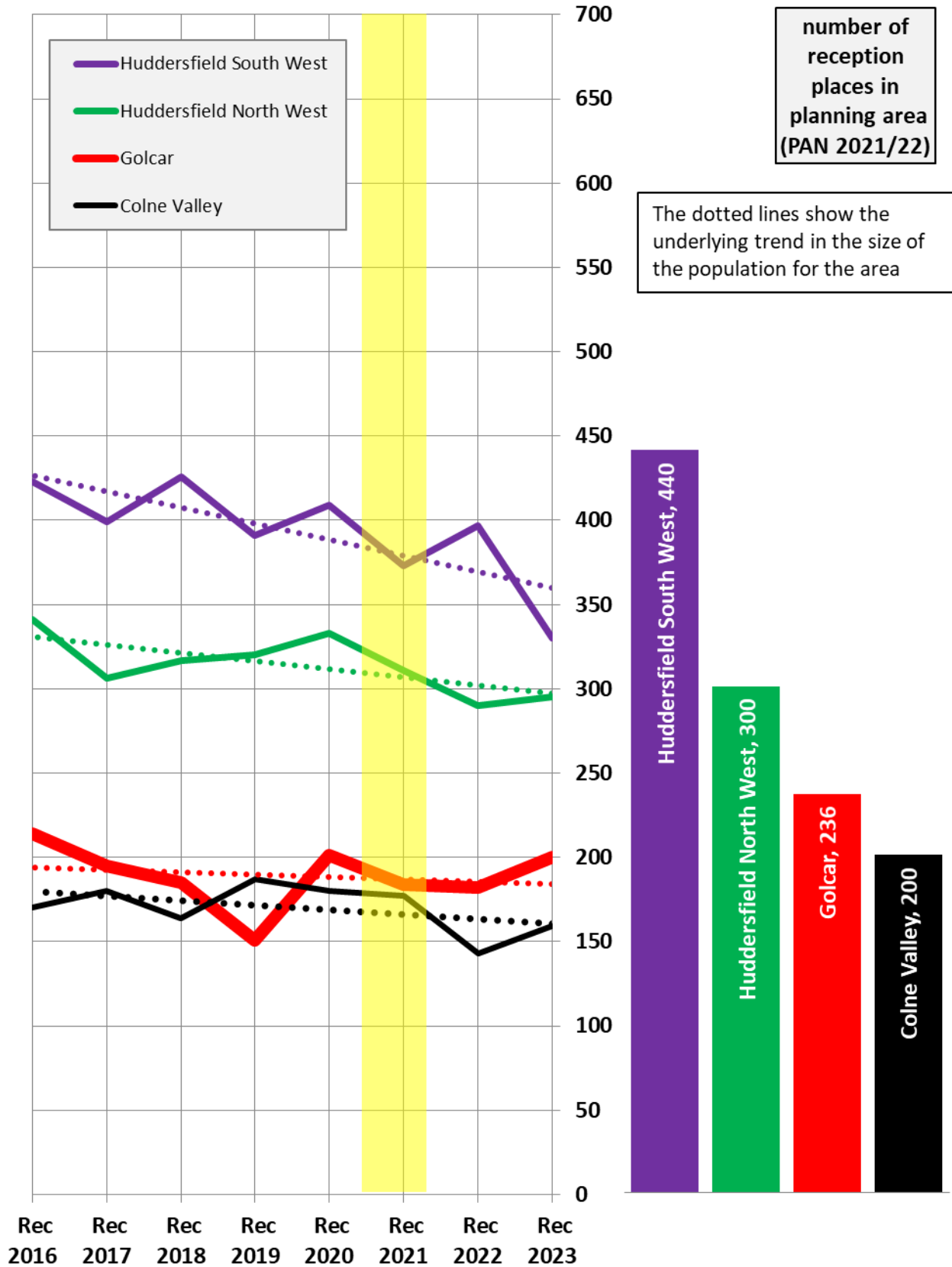
In 2020/21 there were again a number of unfilled Reception places at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (70%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (19%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a broadly similar level with a slight increase expected in 2023. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 10. Golcar	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
594 [198] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 417 [139] go to schools in this PA • 98 [33] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 75 [25] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day none was allocated a reception place in a neighbouring LA) 	523 [174] children go to school in this PA (Census) * <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 417 [139] Live in this PA* • 97 [32] Live in other PAs* • 9 [3] Live outside Kirklees <i>*figures have been manually adjusted for Lily Park as this school is accounted for in the Royds Hall census</i>
Average number of places used per year group	174
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22)	236
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, slightly more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs and other LAs • No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 10. Golcar
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

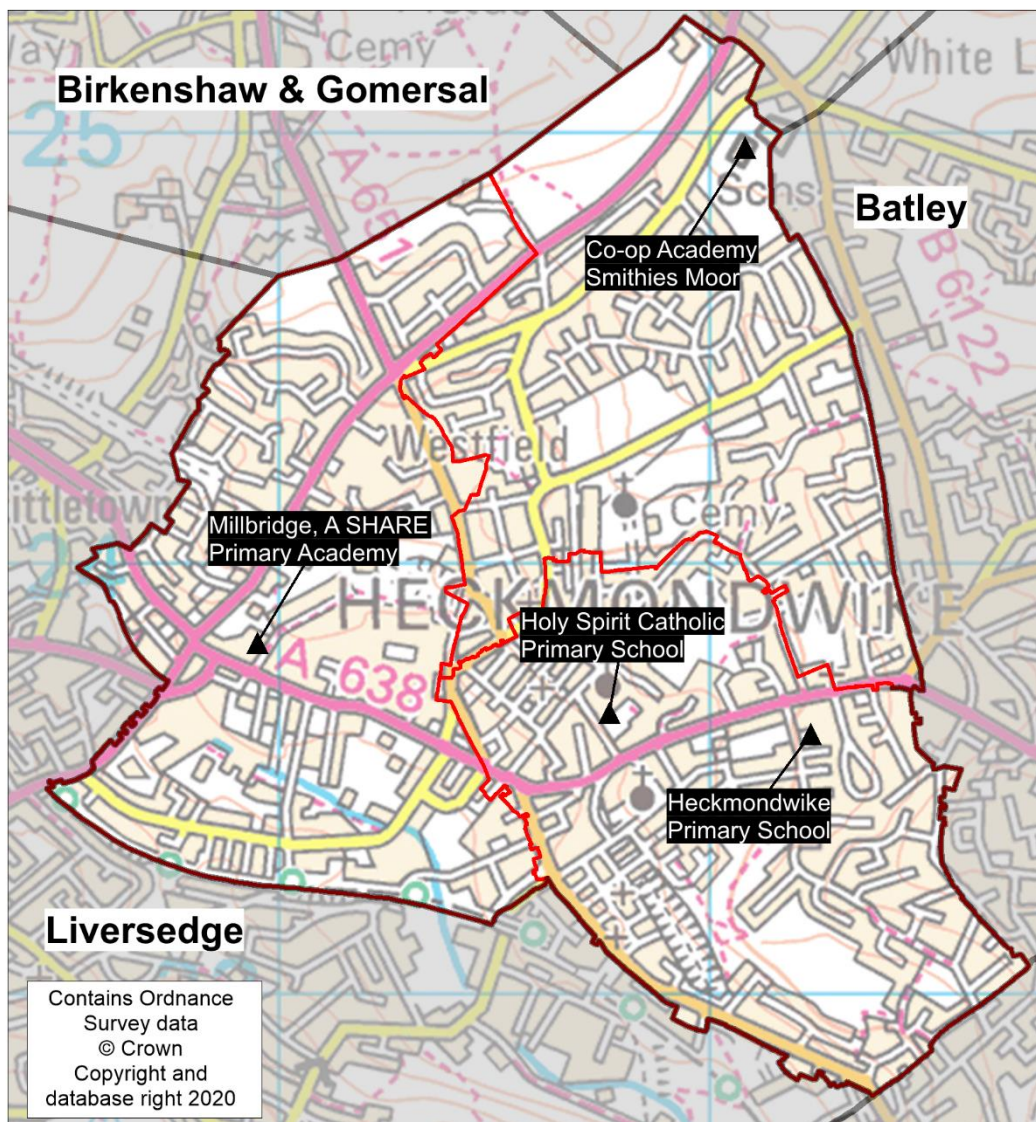
Planning Area 10. Golcar																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22	Nursery					Primary									Total Pupils
	KS1	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Clough Head Junior & Infant School	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	12	13	12	12	85	
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	50	0	1	2	0	2	0	18	20	17	26	23	15	30	154	
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	28	21	28	29	29	32	191	
Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School	60	0	9	34	0	8	0	60	59	59	60	57	58	75	479	
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	13	27	22	17	13	111	
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	12	12	9	13	13	81	
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	30	29	30	30	30	27	202	
Wellhouse J & I School	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	7	14	8	8	13	73	
	236	0	10	36	0	10	0	167	186	170	209	191	182	215		

Planning area 10. Golcar															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
200	182	184	201	151	185	195	214	208	202	190	207	189	174	192	198

Planning Area 10. Golcar Table C. Where do children living in the Golcar planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence							
	Clough Head J & I School	Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Golcar J I & N School	Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Grand Total
Almondbury Community School					1			1
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School			1					1
Beaumont Primary Academy		3			1			4
Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School			2					2
Birkby Infant & Nursery School			1		1			2
Birkby Junior School		2	1					3
Brambles Primary Academy		1						1
Brockholes CE(C) J & I School		2		1				3
Clough Head Junior & Infant School	20	3	1	13	3	11	9	60
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy		96	5					101
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		36	76	13	21			146
Dalton School J I N			1					1
Denby Dale First & Nursery School			1					1
Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School		2						2
Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School	5	8	45	212	100	1	2	373
Helme Church of England Academy			1					1
Hillside Primary School		4						4
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School				1				1
Lindley Church of England Infant School		1	1					2
Lindley Junior School		1	1					2
Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (Voluntary Aided) Junior & Infant School		45	2	5	1			53
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	1	36		3	2		1	43
Marsden I & N School		1						1
Marsden Junior School		4		1	1			6
Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School							1	1
Meltham Moor Primary School		2						2
Moorlands Primary School		2	10	2	4	2		20
Mount Pleasant Primary School		1			2			3
Netherton Infant and Nursery School							1	1
Newsome Junior School			1					1
Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School	1	5	2	2		1	2	13
Oak CE Primary School		11		1				12
Paddock J I & N School		2	2		2			6
Reinwood Community Junior School			4	1	3			8
Reinwood Infant & Nursery School		3	1	1	2			7
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy		5	5	3	2			15
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy		8	23	6	64			101
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	2		3	10	2	38		55
Scissett Middle School			1					1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School		3		5	1		3	12
South Crosland CE (A) Junior School		1						1
St John's CE (VA) J & I School		5	26	68	48		1	148
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		2		1				3
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		1	5	2	4		2	14
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1						1
Wellhouse J & I School		7	8	3	7		16	41
Wilberlee J & I School				2				2
Grand Total	29	304	230	356	272	53	38	1,282

Planning Area 10. Golcar Table D. Where do children attending school in Golcar live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended								
	Clough Head Junior & Infant School	Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School	Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	St John's CE (VA) J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Hill View Academy							1		1
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School		19	13		1		3		36
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1		1	1		3			6
Christ Church CE Academy					1				1
Clough Head J & I School	20			5		2			27
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	3	96	36	8	8		5	7	163
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1	5	76	45	23	3	26	8	187
Golcar J I & N School	13		13	212	6	10	69	3	326
Hillside Primary School				1			1		2
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School			1	2		1	5		9
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	7	24	1	12			2	13	59
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School			1						1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School				2				2	4
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	4							1	5
Meltham Moor Primary School								1	1
Moorlands Primary School			2	5	2	14	9		32
Mount Pleasant Primary School		2					2	1	5
Netherthong Primary School				1					1
Nields J I & N School	2	1	1				2	1	7
Paddock J I & N School			19	23	5	2	13	2	64
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		2	1	1					4
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School			4	1		1	7		13
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	3		21	100	64	2	48	7	245
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	11			1		38			50
Scholes Village Primary School			1						1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	4			1		1		7	13
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School					1				1
Wellhouse J & I School	9			2			1	16	28
Wilberlee J & I School	4			2		1	2	1	10
Grand Total	82	149	191	425	111	78	196	70	1,302

Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike




- ❖ Heckmondwike Primary School
- ❖ Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Millbridge, SHARE Primary Academy
- ❖ Co-op Academy Smithies Moor

Overview: The chart on page 113 (and Table B on page 114) shows a slight decline in the expected demand for Reception places for children resident in this planning area.

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places available.

In 2020/21 there were again a number of unfilled Reception places at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that just over half of children (49%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (26%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. There are established migration patterns outside of this planning area particularly to Liversedge and Batley planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a slightly declining trend. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
713 [238] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 352 [117] go to schools in this PA • 310 [103] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 7 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 44 [15] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 1 was allocated a reception place in Bradford) 	480 [160] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 352 [117] Live in this PA • 126 [42] Live in other PAs • 2[1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	160 197 slight decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is similar to the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places 	

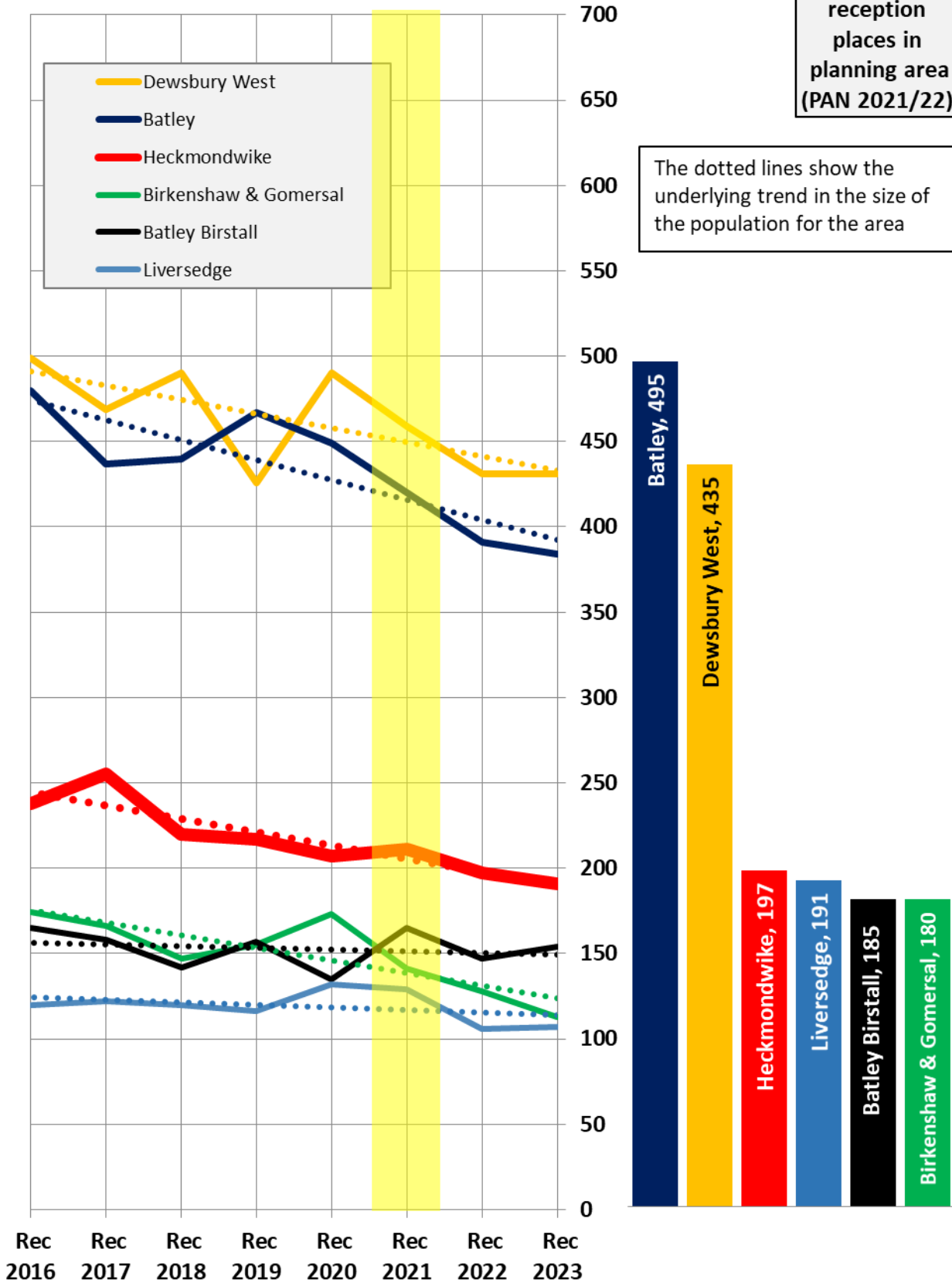
Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)

number of
reception
places in
planning area
(PAN 2021/22)

The dotted lines show the
underlying trend in the size of
the population for the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

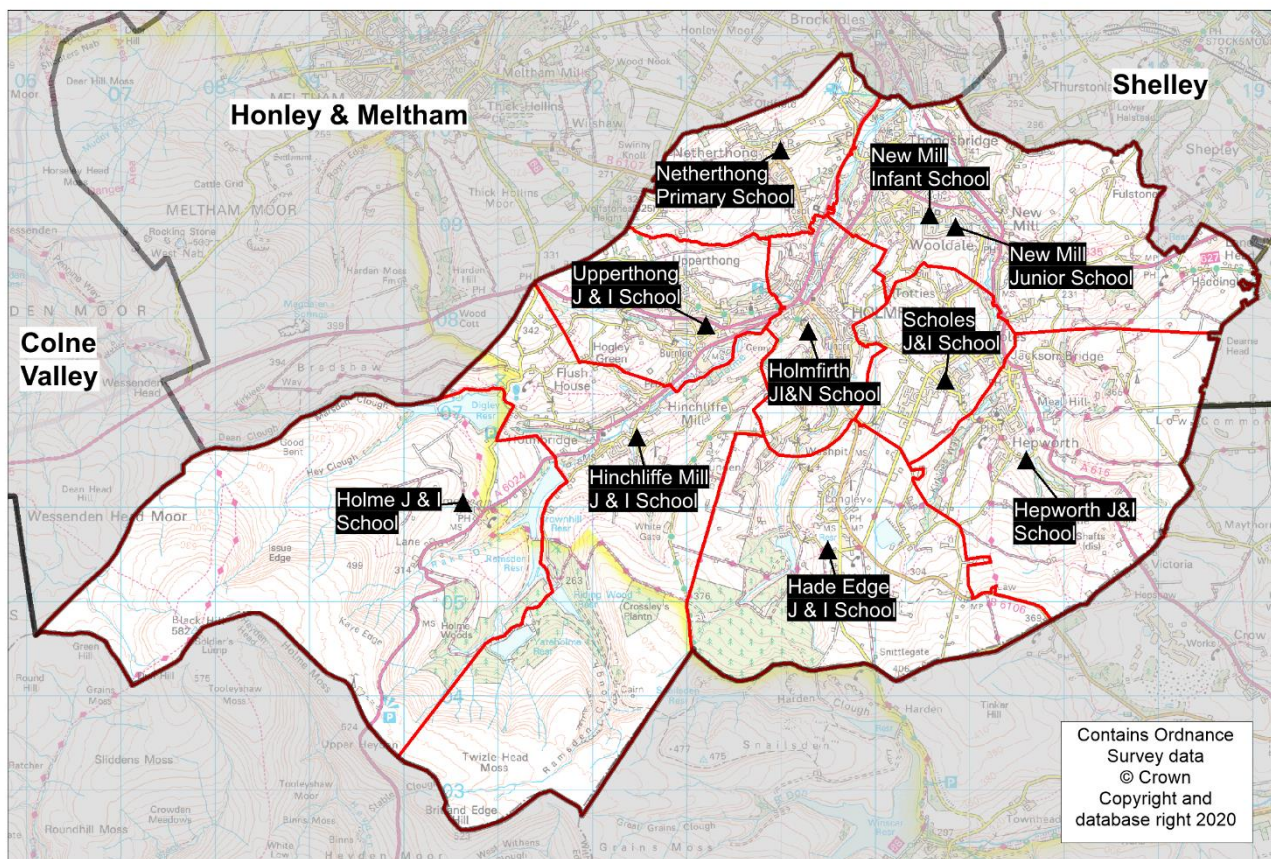
Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN	Nursery					Primary									Total Pupils
	2021/22	KS1	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	60	0	3	8	0	0	0	26	32	40	44	56	41	41	291	
Heckmondwike Primary School	60	0	7	38	0	6	0	60	60	60	61	62	60	60	474	
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	31	30	31	31	30	30	213	
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	47	0	2	19	0	1	0	31	36	44	46	45	45	45	314	
	197	0	12	65	0	7	0	147	159	174	182	194	176	176		

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
191	197	211	207	217	220	255	238	256	243	230	244	229	217	209	218

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike Table C. Where do children living in the Heckmondwike planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	Heckmondwike Primary School	Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	7	10		17
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School	5	7	5	17
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School		1		1
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	1	2	3	6
Birstall Primary Academy	8	4	7	19
Boothroyd Primary Academy	1	1		2
Carlinghow Academy	10	2	6	18
Carlton Junior & Infant School		1	2	3
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	138	24	31	193
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School	10	10	3	23
Diamond Wood Community Academy		1		1
Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School	2			2
Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School		2		2
Fieldhead Primary Academy			3	3
Gomersal Primary School	11		4	15
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	9	2	7	18
Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School	1			1
Hartshead J & I School			1	1
Headfield C E (C) Junior School		1	1	2
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	31	14	61	106
Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School	61	42	5	108
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	5	2	3	10
Heckmondwike Primary School	78	288	3	369
High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School		1	6	7
Hightown J I & N School	4	1	1	6
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	40	58	16	114
Hopton Primary School			3	3
Howard Park Community School	1	2		3
Hyrstmount Junior School	6	4		10
Littletown J. I. & N. School	14	6	36	56
Lydgate J & I School			1	1
Manorfield Infant & Nursery School	2	14	2	18
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	40	62	113	215
Norrithorpe Junior & Infant School	20	61	21	102
Old Bank Academy		1		1
Orchard Primary Academy		1		1
Park Road J I & N School			2	2
Purlwell Infant & Nursery School	5	2	4	11
Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School			1	1
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School		1	4	5
Scholes Village Primary School			2	2
St John's CE (C) Infant School		2		2
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	2	6		8
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	15	3	3	21
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	10		1	11
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	8	1		9
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	3	4	2	9
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	5	5	1	11
Thornhill J & I School		1		1
Warwick Road Primary School		3		3
Westmoor Primary School		10		10
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	5	2	2	9
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	2	2	2	6
Grand Total	560	667	368	1,595

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike Table D. Where do children attending school in Heckmondwike live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	Heckmondwike Primary School	Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	Millbridge J I & N School	Grand Total
Birstall Primary Academy	5			1	6
Boothroyd Primary Academy			4	1	5
Carlinghow Academy	27	2	5	3	37
Carlton J & I School			2		2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	138	78	40	40	296
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			1		1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	2	1			3
Eastborough J I & N School		3	2		5
Fieldhead Primary Academy	9			1	10
Flockton CE (VC) First School				2	2
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	6		5	1	12
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	2		5	24	31
Healey J I & N School	14	15	13		42
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	1	1		3
Heckmondwike Primary School	24	288	58	62	432
High Bank J I & N School			2		2
Hightown J, I & N School			5	4	9
Howard Park Community School			3	2	5
Kirkheaton Primary School			1		1
Littleton J I & N School				7	7
Lydgate J & I School	1				1
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	2	17	11	5	35
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	31	3	16	113	163
Norristhorpe J & I School	3	3	13	8	27
Old Bank Academy			1	1	2
Orchard Primary Academy			1		1
Park Road J I & N School	3	2	2		7
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			4		4
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	4	3	3	3	13
Thornhill J & I School			2		2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2			1	3
Westmoor Primary School	3	6	9	6	24
Whitechapel C of E Primary	1			4	5
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	2		3		5
Grand Total	280	422	212	289	1,203

Planning Area 12: Holme Valley




- ❖ Hade Edge J & I School
- ❖ Hepworth J & I School
- ❖ Hinchliffe Mill J & I School
- ❖ Holme J & I School
- ❖ Holmfirth J I & N School
- ❖ New Mill Infant School
- ❖ New Mill Junior School
- ❖ Netherthong Primary School
- ❖ Scholes J & I School
- ❖ Upperthong J & I School

Overview: The chart on page 119 (and Table B on page 120) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning is expected to decline slightly. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

In 2020/21 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a number of unfilled Reception places available in half of the schools at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the vast majority of children (80%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (9%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a steady continuation of a previous declining trend in population. There are sites in the planning area with planning permission for housing development that could increase demand for places in future years, however, this is likely only to dampen the declining demand for school places. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 12. Holme Valley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
634 [211] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 506 [169] go to schools in this PA • 37 [12] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 91 [30] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day none was allocated a reception place in another LA) 	564 [188] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 506 [169] Live in this PA • 50 [17] Live in other PAs • 8 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	188 232 slight decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places. 	

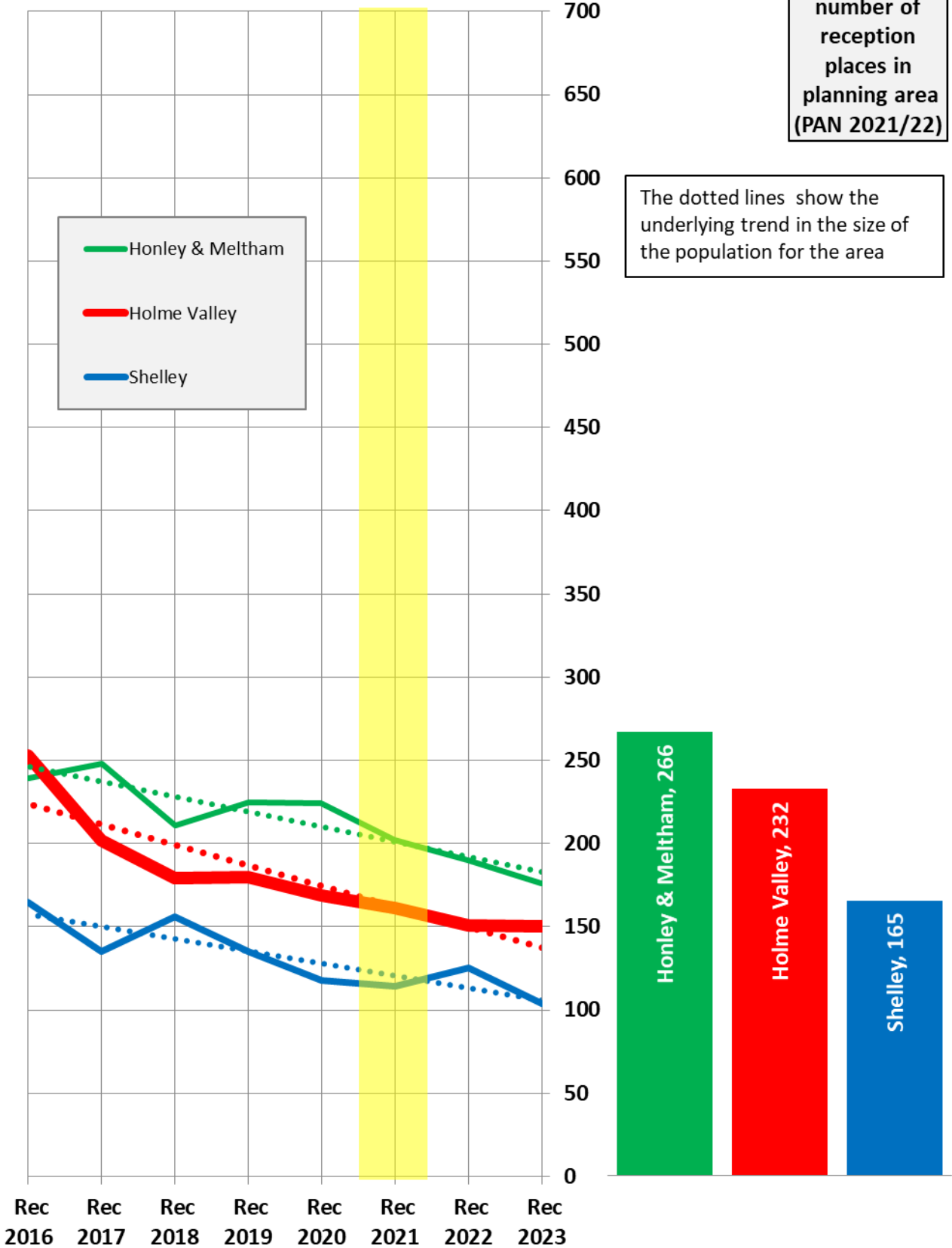
Planning Area 12. Holme Valley

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)

number of
reception
places in
planning area
(PAN 2021/22)

The dotted lines show the
underlying trend in the size of
the population for the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

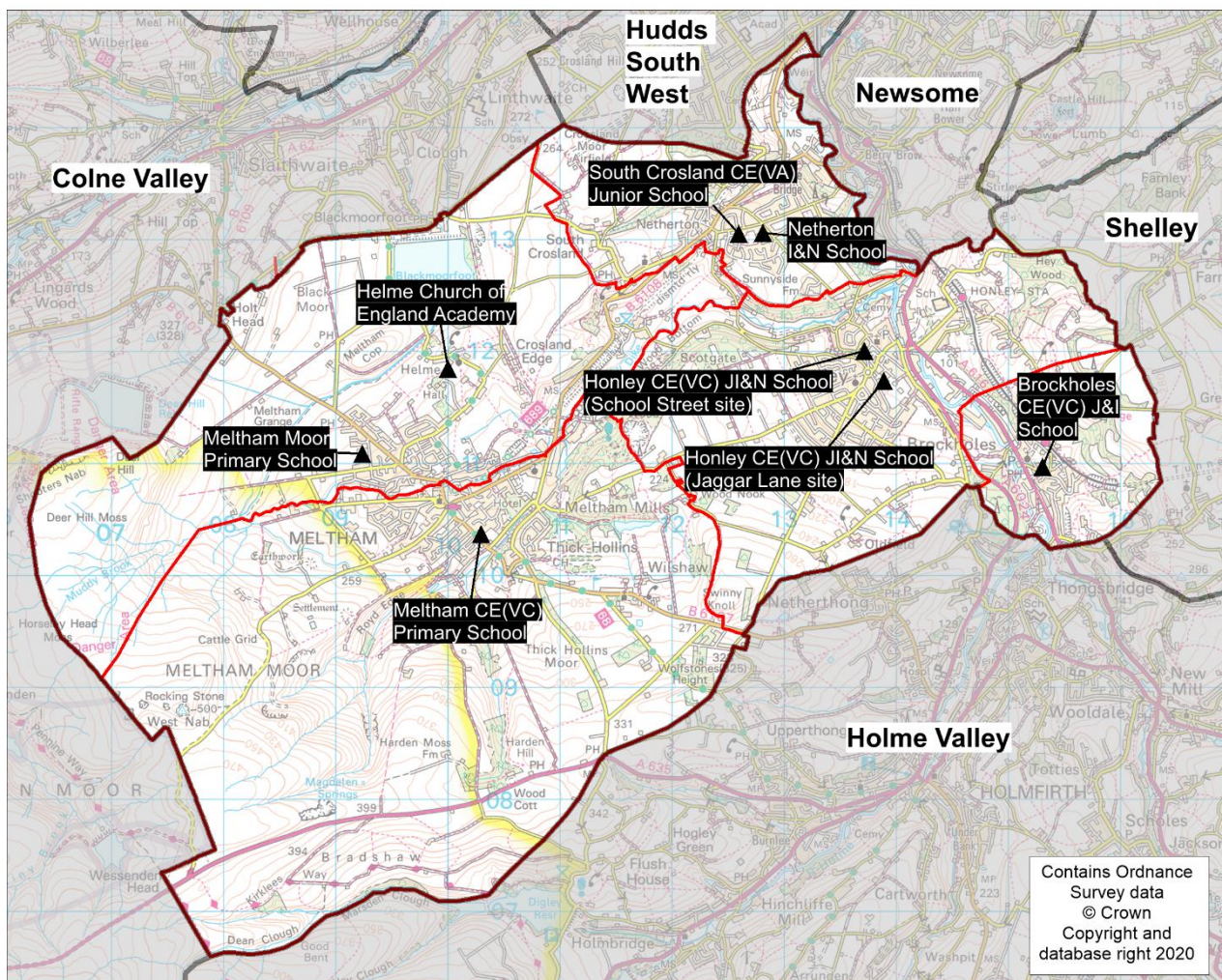
Planning Area 12. Holme Valley																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Hade Edge Junior and Infant School	14	14	0	7	8	0	3	0	11	9	12	15	9	11	12	97
Hepworth Junior & Infant School	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	13	14	17	16	16	17	107
Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	9	15	13	15	16	90
Holme J & I School	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	3	6	3	6	6	36
Holmfirth Junior Infant & Nursery School	30	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	23	26	32	34	28	35	195
Netherthong Primary School	30	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	28	29	34	32	30	31	214
New Mill Infant School	60		0	0	0	0	0	0	36	32	49	0	0	0	0	117
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	30	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	30	30	31	33	25	32	209
Upperthong J & I School	30	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	25	31	35	32	31	34	218
New Mill Junior School		60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	49	49	59	211
	232	244	0	7	8	0	3	0	177	183	203	239	221	211	242	

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
150	151	161	169	180	179	202	253	214	211	242	262	243	235	247	241

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley Table C. Where do children living in the Holme Valley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence									
	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Netherthong Primary School	New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy								2		2
Birdsedge First School		1					4			5
Brockholes CE(C) J & I School		1	1			3	30	2	2	39
Dalton School J I N					1					1
Denby C.E. (A) First School							1			1
Denby Dale First & Nursery School									2	2
Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School							2		1	3
Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School						1				1
Hade Edge Junior and Infant School	47	3			11	1	4	5	1	72
Helme Church of England Academy					1			1		2
Hepworth Junior & Infant School	3	50	2		6		25	11	1	98
Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School	2		62		2		4	3	9	82
Holme J & I School			3	16		1	2	1	3	26
Holmfirth Junior Infant & Nursery School	6		17	1	95	9	29	5	17	179
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School			1			5	7		1	14
Hopton Primary School		1								1
Lindley Junior School						1				1
Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School					2	2	2			6
Meltham Moor Primary School					1			2		3
Mount Pleasant Primary School						2	2			4
Netherthong Primary School			4		7	134	15	2	4	166
Netherton Infant and Nursery School							1			1
New Mill Infant School	1				5	1	99	1		107
Newsome Junior School			2		1					3
Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School									1	1
Oak CE Primary School			1		1					2
Reinwood Infant & Nursery School							1			1
Rowley Lane J I & N School									1	1
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	7	3			20	3	34	130	2	199
Scissett CE Academy			2							2
Scissett Middle School		2					2			4
South Crosland CE (A) Junior School					1		1	2		4
St Aidan's Church of England Academy	1									1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		1								1
Thornhill J & I School							1			1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School							1			1
Upperthong J & I School	7	1	21	1	9	7	12		142	200
Wilberlee J & I School									1	1
New Mill Junior School	2	2	8		9	1	162	10	1	195
Grand Total	76	65	124	18	172	171	441	177	189	1,433

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley Table D. Where do children attending school in Holme Valley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended										
	Hade Edge Junior and Infant School	Hepworth Junior & Infant School	Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth Junior Infant & Nursery School	Netherthong Primary School	New Mill Infant School	Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Wooddale Junior School	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School									1		1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School						1					1
Birdsedge First School							2				2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School					5	1	3	1	3	6	19
Dalton School J I N	1										1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School								1			1
Hade Edge J & I School	47	3	3		7		1	7	7	2	77
Hepworth J & I School	3	50						3	1	2	59
Highburton CE (C) First School										1	1
Hillside Primary School						1					1
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School		2	62	3	17	4			21	8	117
Holme J & I School				16	1				1		18
Holmfirth J I & N School	11	6	2		95	7	5	20	9	9	164
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	1		1			15	2			2	21
Kaye's F & N School			1								1
Kirkburton CE (A) First School					1						1
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School				1		1					2
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School			3	5	1	17			9		35
Meltham Moor Primary School				1	7	7			4	2	21
Moldgreen Community Primary School			1								1
Netherthong Primary School	1			1	9	134	1	3	7	1	157
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	4	25	4	2	30	15	100	34	12	162	388
Nields J I & N School									1		1
Rowley Lane J I & N School							1			1	2
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	5	11	3	1	5	4	1	133		10	173
Shelley First School						1				1	2
Shepley First School		1					1			2	4
Slaitwaite CE (VC) J & I School						1					1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School				3		1					4
Upperthong J & I School	1	1	9	3	17	4		2	142	1	180
Grand Total	74	99	89	36	195	214	117	204	218	210	1,456

Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham




- ❖ Brockholes CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Helme Church of England Academy
- ❖ Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School
- ❖ Meltham CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Meltham Moor Primary School
- ❖ Netherton I & N School
- ❖ South Crosland CE(VA) Junior School

Overview: The chart on page 125 (and Table B on page 126) suggests that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning is expected to decline slightly.

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

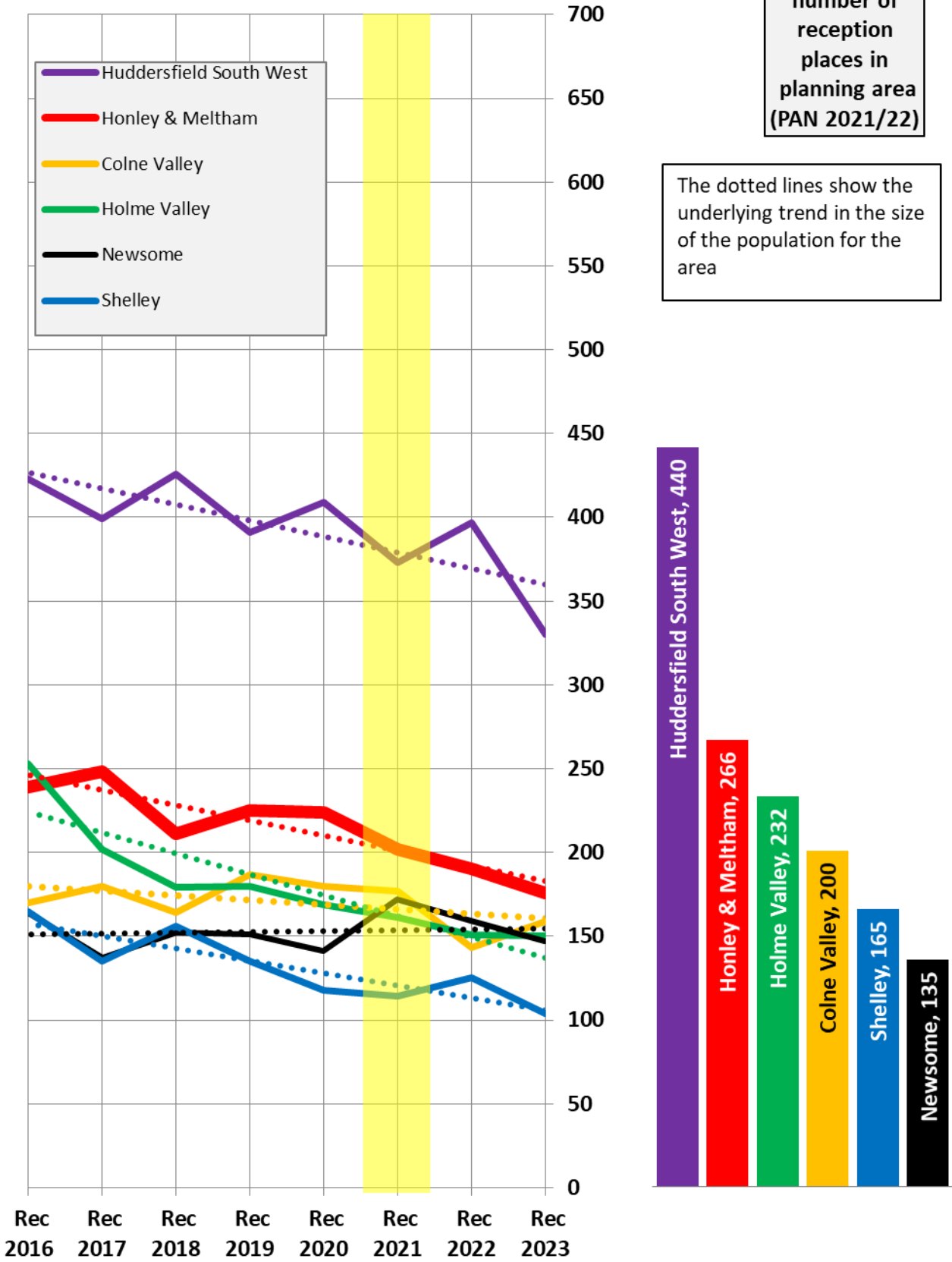
In 2020/21 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a number of unfilled Reception places available at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the vast majority of children (87%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (13%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a continuation of a previous declining trend in population. There is no need for establishing additional places. There are two sites, totalling approximately 150 dwellings, where house building has commenced and is expected to be completed by 2022.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
698 [233] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 610 [203] go to schools in this PA 67 [22] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 21 [7] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day none was allocated a reception place in another LA) 	704 [235] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 610 [203] Live in this PA 93 [31] Live in other PAs 1 [0] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	233 266 decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

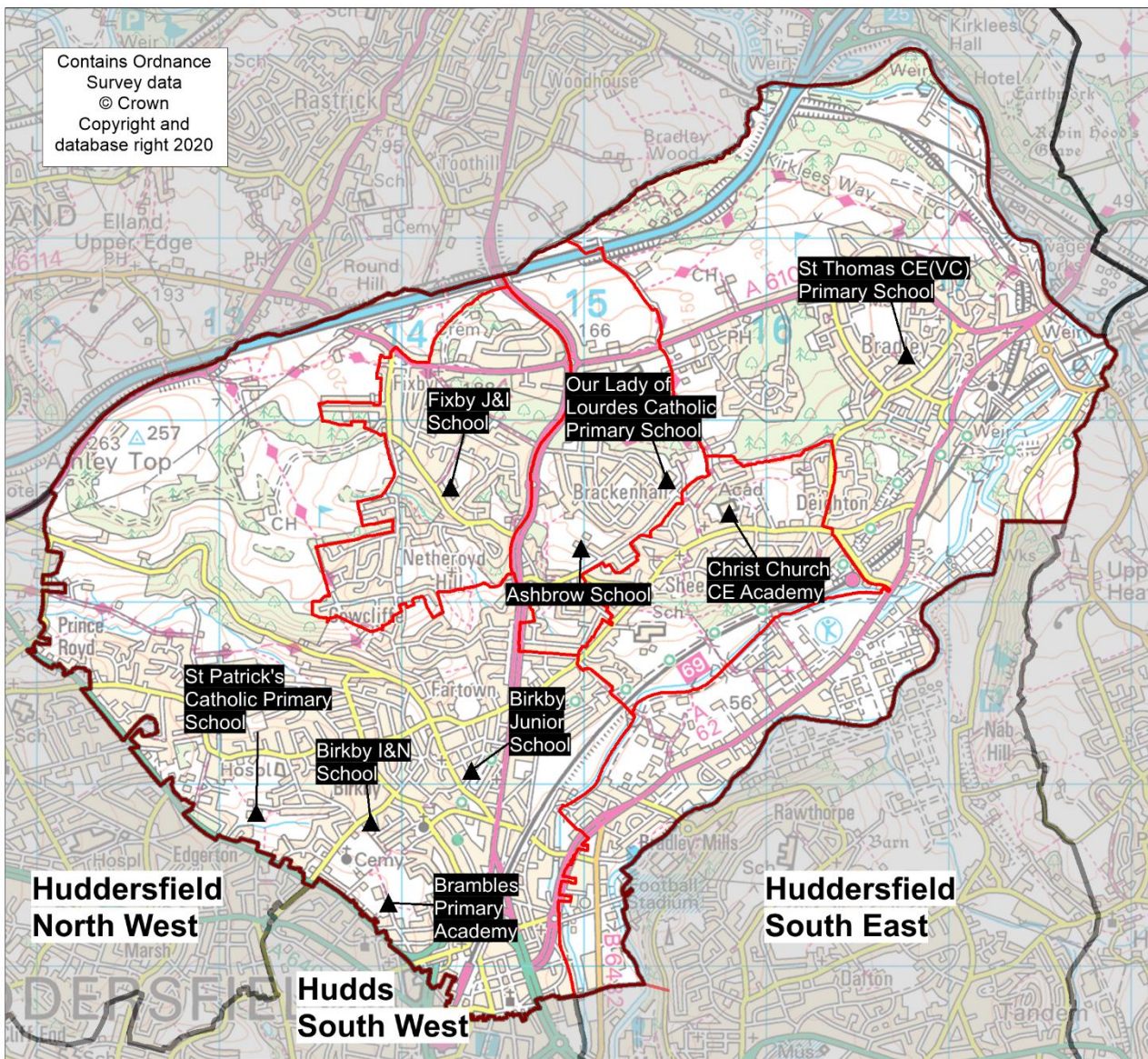
Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Brockholes CE(C) J & I School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	28	30	31	29	29	30	207
Helme Church of England Academy	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	13	17	15	16	18	16	106
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School	66	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	57	63	71	66	55	61	421
Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59	59	56	59	58	60	410
Meltham Moor Primary School	30	30	0	5	22	0	0	0	23	26	30	31	29	26	27	219
Netherton Infant and Nursery School	60		0	1	25	0	5	2	56	38	53	1	0	0	0	181
South Crosland CE (A) Junior School		60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	60	56	60	235
	266	268	0	6	47	0	5	2	227	221	252	264	259	242	254	

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
176	190	202	224	225	211	248	239	242	238	241	256	243	280	215	274

Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham Table C. Where do children living in the Honley & Meltham planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence						Grand Total
	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthorpe I & N School	New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	
Beaumont Primary Academy					1		1
Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School		1					1
Birdsedge First School				1			1
Brockholes CE(C) J & I School	106	36		3	2	1	148
Clough Head Junior & Infant School			4				4
Dalton School J I N		2	1				3
Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School	1	1	1				3
Grange Moor Primary School	1						1
Hade Edge Junior and Infant School		1					1
Helme Church of England Academy		2	14	52	5		73
Hillside Primary School		1					1
Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School		1	3				4
Holme J & I School			5	1			6
Holmfirth Junior Infant & Nursery School	5		1	7			13
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School	5	353	6	7	9		380
Kirkburton Middle School	1	1					2
Lepton CE(C) JIN School		1					1
Linthwaite Ardrone Church of England (Voluntary Aided) Junior & Infant School		1	4	1			6
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit		1		4	2		7
Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School					1		1
Marsden I & N School				2			2
Marsden Junior School			1	4			5
Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School		11	260	119	1		391
Meltham Moor Primary School	1		18	159	2		180
Mount Pleasant Primary School					1		1
Netherthorpe Primary School	1	15	17	7			40
Netherthorpe Infant and Nursery School		4		5	94		103
New Mill Infant School	3	2					5
Newsome Junior School		3			6		9
Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School			3	1			4
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School				1			1
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy			2				2
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	1						1
Shepley First School		1					1
Skelmanthorpe Academy					3		3
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School				3			3
South Crosland CE (A) Junior School	1	8	2	3	143		157
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)				1			1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	3	2					5
Upperthorpe J & I School	3		9	4			16
Wellhouse J & I School			1	1			2
New Mill Junior School	6	2		2			10
Grand Total	138	450	352	388	270	1	1,599

Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham Table D. Where do children attending school in Honley & Meltham live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended							
	Brockholes CE(C) J & I School	Helme Church of England Academy	Honley CE (VC) J I & N School	Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthong Infant and Nursery School	South Crosland CE (A) Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Hill View Academy	4		2					6
Hill View Academy			2					2
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	1	13	4	4		26	39	87
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	3		11			5	6	25
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School			2		1			3
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	106		5		1		1	113
Christ Church CE Academy				1				1
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	2				2		1	5
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1						1
Dalton School J I N	1						1	2
Golcar J I & N School	1		1					2
Hepworth J & I School	1							1
Hillside Primary School	4		1	1		5	6	17
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	1		1					2
Holmfirth J I & N School		1		2	1		1	5
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	36	2	353	11		4	8	414
Kirkheaton Primary School			2					2
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School				1				1
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School		7	1	1		1	1	11
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School							1	1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		4		1	3		2	10
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		14	6	260	18		2	300
Meltham Moor Primary School	3	52	7	119	159	5	3	348
Mount Pleasant Primary School						8	15	23
Netherthong Primary School	3		5	2				10
Netherthong I & N School	2	5	9	1	2	94	143	256
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	31		7	2		1	1	42
Nields J I & N School		4		2				6
Paddock J I & N School		1						1
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School							1	1
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School				1				1
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	2	1			3		2	8
Shepley First School	1							1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School		1			1		1	3
Spring Grove J I & N School			1					1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	1							1
Upperthong J & I School	2		1					3
Wellhouse J & I School				1		1		2
Grand Total	205	106	421	410	191	150	235	1,718

Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North



- ❖ Ashbrow School
- ❖ Birkby I & N School
- ❖ Birkby Junior School
- ❖ Christ Church CE Academy
- ❖ Fixby J & I School
- ❖ Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (*Hudds*)
- ❖ St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Brambles Primary Academy


Overview: The chart on page 131 (and Table B on page 132) shows a declining trend which has followed an earlier period of significant population growth.

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

In 2020/21 there were some unfilled Reception places available at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (73%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (9%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Parental preference continues to be a factor in the net movement of pupils into neighbouring planning areas however this may change over time. The planning area borders Calderdale LA and there is modest outward migration at primary level.

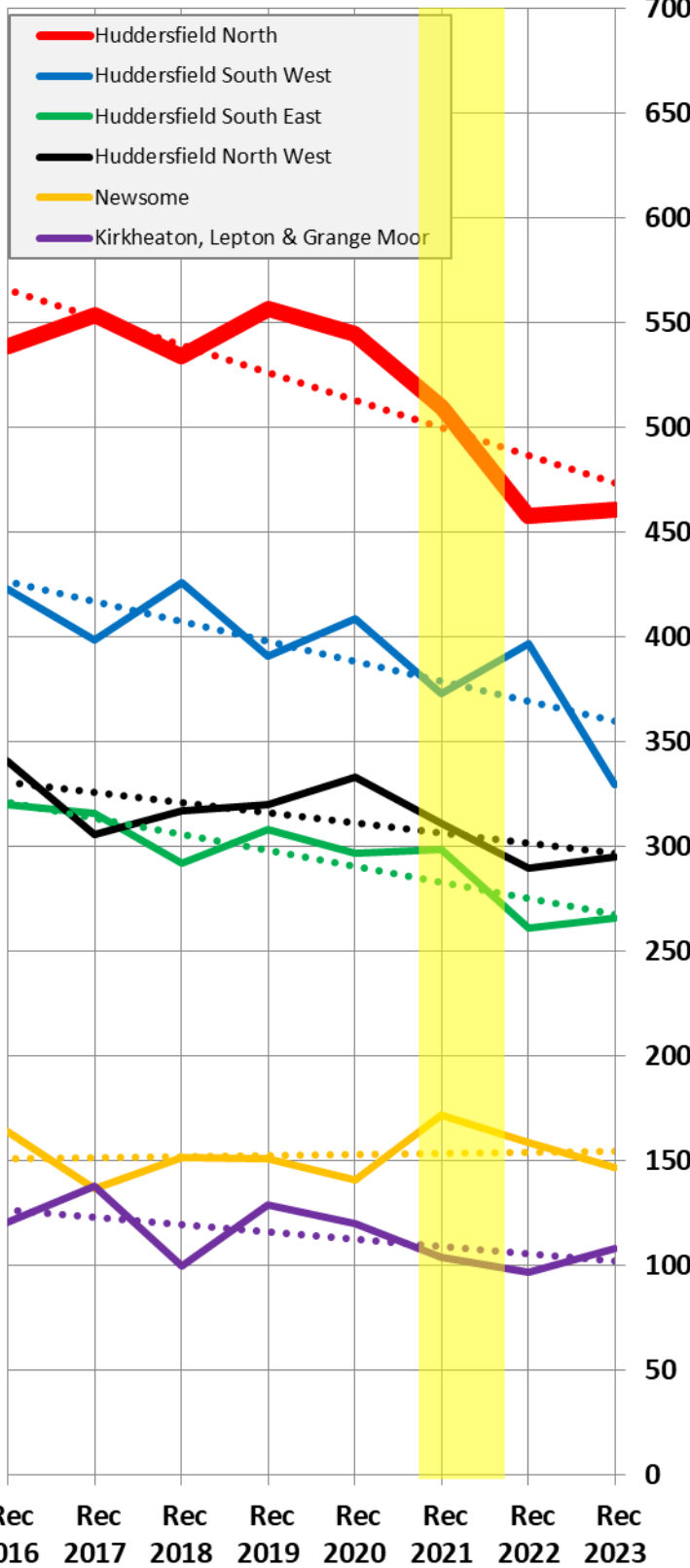
For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a decline in population. There are two housing development sites with planning permission. On one site, building has commenced, but will take four to five years to complete. Increased demand is also expected from housing development in the neighbouring Huddersfield North West planning area. With a re-balancing of demand and parental preference over time, spare capacity in schools in this planning area can meet this need.

There is a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan. It is therefore important that the impact of this site on school places remains under constant review, but additional places will only be considered when existing capacity in local schools has been utilised.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1627 [542] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1189 [396] go to schools in this PA • 155 [52] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 9 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 274 [91] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 24 were allocated reception places in Calderdale) 	1317 [439] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1189 [396] Live in this PA • 123 [41] Live in other PAs • 5 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	439 495 decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places will be below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs • A number of children travel OUT of the PA to schools in Calderdale • Additional places have been injected into this area partly to address expected demand in Huddersfield North West. There is an identified area of large strategic development indicated in the Kirklees Local Plan which would have a significant impact on local demand for places in the future. 	

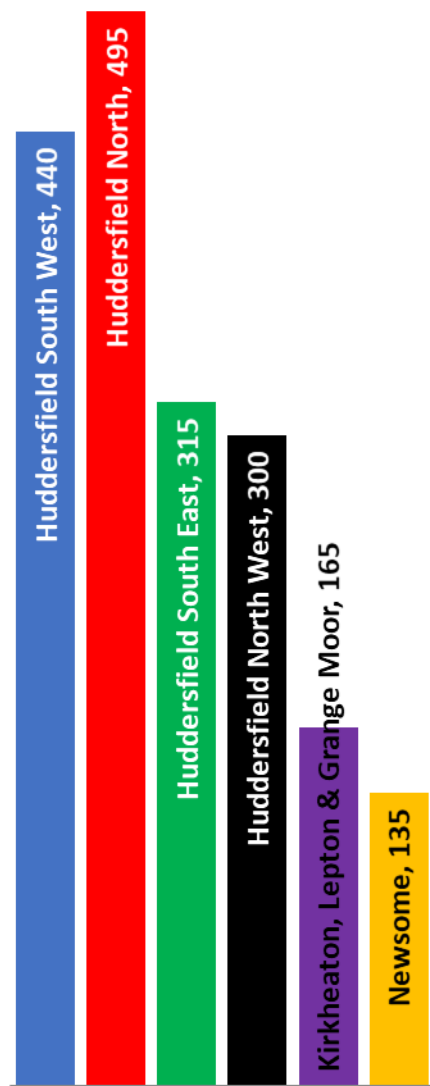
Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



number of reception places in planning area (PAN 2021/22)

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

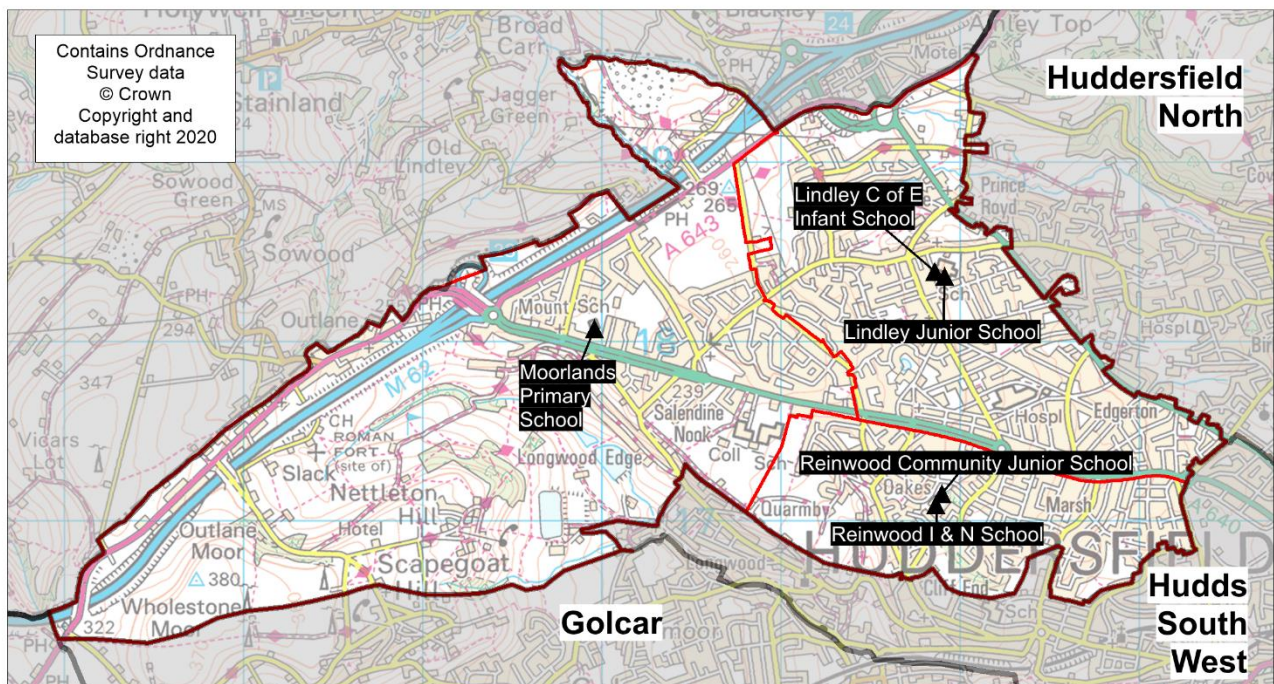
Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary						Total Pupils		
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+		9+	10+
Ashbrow School	60	60	0	6	30	0	0	0	60	59	58	60	59	56	56	444
Birkby Infant & Nursery School	150		0	12	79	1	12	0	134	142	149	1	0	0	0	530
Birkby Junior School		150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	140	149	149	581
Brambles Primary Academy	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Christ Church CE Academy	30	30	0	4	18	1	0	0	24	30	32	29	30	28	29	225
Fixby Junior & Infant School	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	44	44	42	41	45	43	298
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	30	30	0	1	19	0	0	0	28	30	30	30	29	29	30	226
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	420
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	60	60	0	4	27	0	0	0	60	57	59	57	60	59	60	443
	495	495	0	27	173	2	12	0	442	442	432	422	419	426	427	

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
461	458	510	545	557	534	554	539	569	566	553	472	512	528	472	447

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby J & I School	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School		1				1
Hill View Academy		3	2			5
Ashbrow School	148	83	134		29	394
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School					12	12
Beaumont Primary Academy	1	4			1	6
Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School	1				1	2
Birdsedge First School		1				1
Birkby Infant & Nursery School	7	379	7	2	16	411
Birkby Junior School	8	505	18	3	21	555
Brambles Primary Academy	2	32		1	2	37
Christ Church CE Academy	21	14	138		21	194
Clough Head Junior & Infant School		1				1
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School					1	1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1				1
Dalton School J I N	4	2			1	7
Diamond Wood Community Academy					1	1
Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School					1	1
Fixby Junior & Infant School	62	146	27	42	8	285
Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School		1				1
Grange Moor Primary School					2	2
Hartshead J & I School			1	1	4	6
Hillside Primary School		2		1		3
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School		2				2
Hopton Primary School					3	3
Howard Park Community School			1			1
Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School					1	1
Kirkheaton Primary School			5	2	16	23
Lepton CE(C) JIN School					1	1
Lindley Church of England Infant School	1	17				18
Lindley Junior School	2	27				29
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit					1	1
Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School		1		2		3
Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School			1			1
Meltham Moor Primary School		1				1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1	1	1		8	11
Moorlands Primary School	2	18	1		2	23
Mount Pleasant Primary School		7		1		8
Newsome Junior School		1		1		2
Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School			1		1	2
Oak CE Primary School		8	1			9
Old Bank Academy					3	3
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	75	15	88	2	20	200
Paddock J I & N School		6	3		1	10
Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School	1					1
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	10	15	12	1	53	91
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School	2	8	4		33	47
Reinwood Community Junior School	1	20				21
Reinwood Infant & Nursery School		10			2	12
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	3	14			1	18
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy			1		1	2
Scapegoat Hill J & I School		3				3
Spring Grove J I & N School	2	18		2		22
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		4	1		7	12
St Mary's Catholic Primary School					2	2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	5	189	6	10	25	235
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	15	3	40	4	342	404
Grand Total	374	1,563	493	75	644	3,149

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended									
	Ashbrow School	Birkby Infant & Nursery School	Birkby Junior School	Brambles Primary Academy	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby Junior & Infant School	Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School/ Hill View Academy	1							5		6
Hill View Academy			1					2		3
Ashbrow School	148	7	8	2	21	62	75	5	15	343
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School			1	4	4			12		21
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School								2		2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	83	379	505	32	14	146	15	189	3	1,366
Carlinghow Academy	2									2
Christ Church CE Academy	134	7	18		138	27	88	6	40	458
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy			2	1				1	1	5
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1	1					5		7
Dalton School J I N	1			1		1		1		4
Field Lane J I & N School								1		1
Fixby J & I School		2	3	1		42	2	10	4	64
Golcar J I & N School								2		2
Hepworth J & I School								1		1
Hillside Primary School		1		2				2		5
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School								3		3
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	1	4	8	2		4		31	1	51
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School								3		3
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	2		1					7		10
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School			1							1
Moldgreen Community Primary School								1		1
Moorlands Primary School	1			3		1	3	21		29
Mount Pleasant Primary School		1			1			7		9
Old Bank Academy									3	3
Paddock J I & N School	1		3	1				10		15
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School				2	1			4	1	8
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	2	4	2	1		2	1	40		52
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy		1						4		5
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School						1		1		2
Spring Grove J I & N School		2	4	3	1			10		20
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	29	16	21	2	21	8	20	25	342	484
Wellhouse J & I School								2		2
Whitechapel C of E Primary								2		2
Grand Total	405	425	579	57	201	294	204	415	410	2,990

Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West



- ❖ Lindley Church of England Infant School
- ❖ Lindley Junior School
- ❖ Moorlands Primary School
- ❖ Reinwood I & N School
- ❖ Reinwood Community Junior School


Overview: The chart on page 137 (and Table B on page 138) population data indicate demand for Reception places is expected to decline slightly. However, the schools in the planning area are popular and consistently oversubscribed.

In 2019/20 almost all Reception places were full.

In 2020/21 all schools were full at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (79%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (15%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

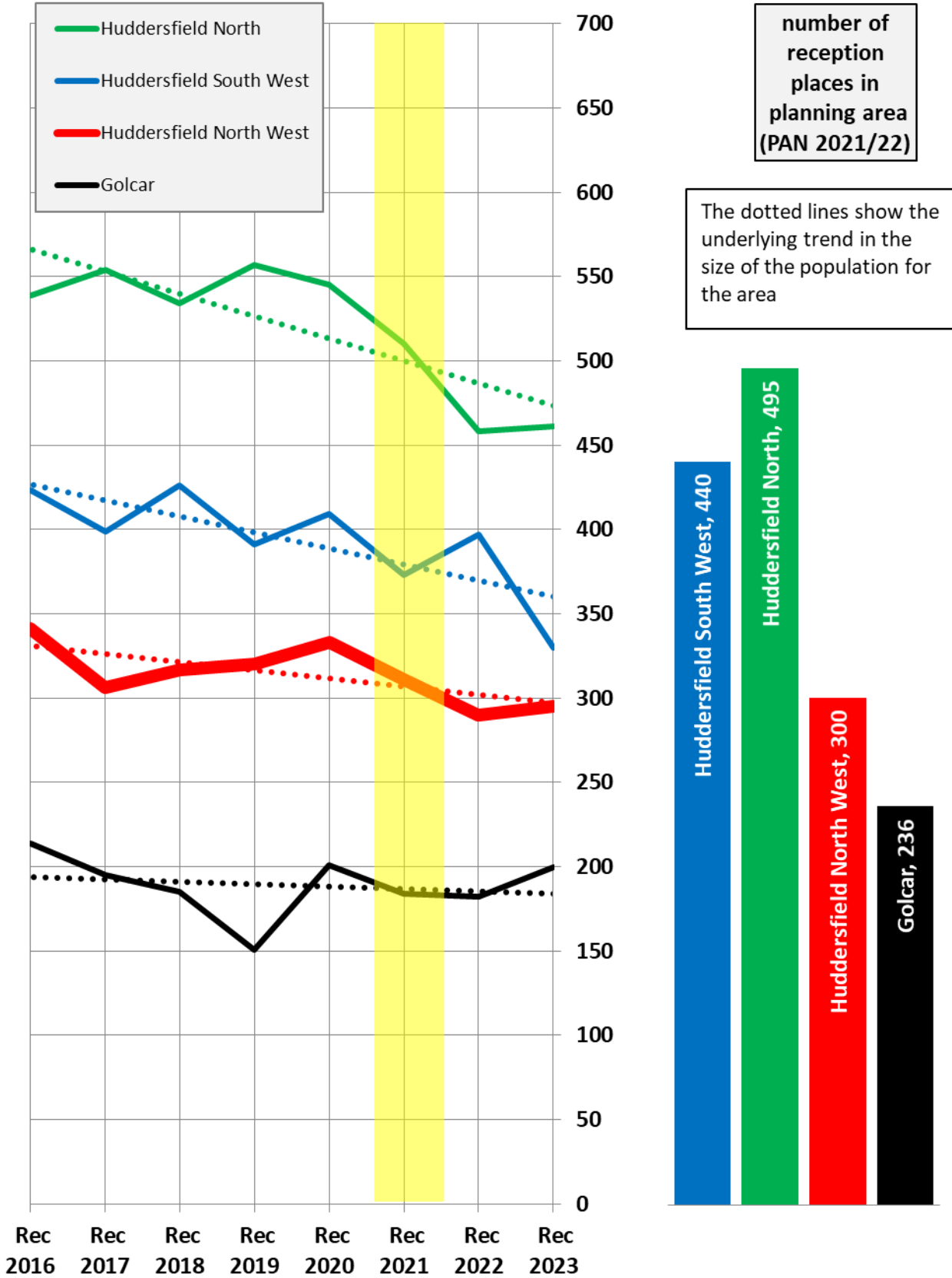
For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a slightly declining population trend. It is anticipated that demand will remain at a similar level and potentially increase as further housing developments are built. There are three large housing development sites in the planning area with planning permission, where building is under way and is expected to be completed by 2022.

Increased demand expected from housing development in this area can be met by available capacity within the neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West. This will inevitably lead to a re-balancing of demand and parental preference over time, which is likely to result in fewer children from neighbouring planning areas securing places at schools in this planning area. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
964 [321] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 758 [253] go to schools in this PA 131 [44] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 72 [24] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 2 were allocated reception places in Calderdale) 	900 [300] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 758 [253] Live in this PA 132 [44] Live in other PAs 10 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	300 300 slight decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is similar to the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PAs from neighbouring PAs No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North-West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

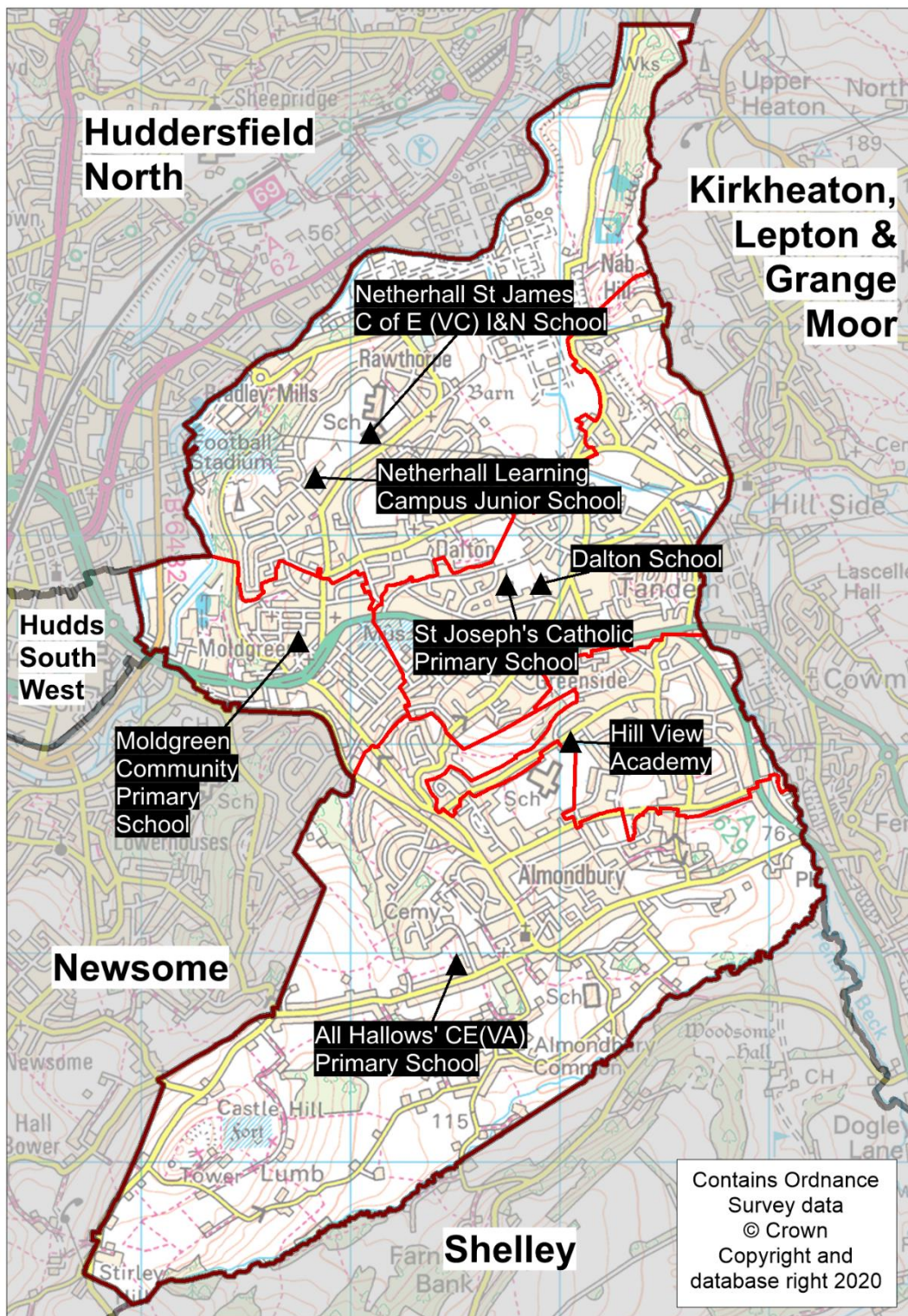
Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																	
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Lindley Church of England Infant School	120		0	0	0	0	0	0	119	119	121	0	0	0	0	359	
Lindley Junior School		120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	124	123	123	494		
Moorlands Primary School	90	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	89	91	91	91	90	94	636	
Reinwood Community Junior School		90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	117	119	122	446	
Reinwood Infant & Nursery School	90		0	2	32	0	21	0	88	91	92	0	0	0	0	326	
	300	300	0	2	32	0	21	0	297	299	304	303	332	332	339		

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West																
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)																
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20					
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4		
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	
295	290	311	333	320	317	306	341	339	329	341	314	323	286	272	284	

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School		1	2	3
Beaumont Primary Academy			1	1
Birkby Infant & Nursery School	4		4	8
Birkby Junior School	8		2	10
Brambles Primary Academy	2	3	1	6
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1	2	4	7
Dalton School J I N		2		2
Fixby Junior & Infant School	4	1	2	7
Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School	2	5	1	8
Kirkheaton Primary School		1		1
Lindley Church of England Infant School	301	18	13	332
Lindley Junior School	415	15	19	449
Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (Voluntary Aided) Junior & Infant School			1	1
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit			2	2
Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School	1		1	2
Moorlands Primary School	59	404	31	494
Mount Pleasant Primary School	2		1	3
Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School		1		1
Oak CE Primary School			1	1
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School		3	1	4
Paddock J I & N School	5	2	17	24
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		2		2
Reinwood Community Junior School	58	33	250	341
Reinwood Infant & Nursery School	33	15	158	206
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	9	8	36	53
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy		2		2
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	1	14	1	16
Shelley First School		1		1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School		1		1
Spring Grove J I & N School	3	1	7	11
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	5	9	7	21
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)			1	1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	31	21	40	92
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1			1
Wilberlee J & I School		1		1
Grand Total	945	566	604	2,115

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North West live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Lindley Church of England Infant School	Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Reinwood Community Junior School	Reinwood Infant & Nursery School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Hill View Academy			1		1	2
Hill View Academy				1		1
Ashbrow School	1	2	2	1		6
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School		1	3	7	5	16
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School			1	1		2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	17	27	18	20	10	92
Christ Church CE Academy			1			1
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	1	2		3	7
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1	1	10	4	1	17
Golcar J I & N School			2	1	1	4
Hillside Primary School					1	1
Kirkheaton Primary School		1				1
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	302	416	63	58	33	872
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School				1	1	2
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	1	1		1		3
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		1				1
Moldgreen Community Primary School			1			1
Moorlands Primary School	18	15	404	33	15	485
Mount Pleasant Primary School			1	2	1	4
Netherthong Primary School		1				1
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School					1	1
Paddock J I & N School		2	63	51	22	138
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1				2	3
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	13	19	31	250	158	471
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy			4	3	2	9
Scapegoat Hill J & I School			2			2
Scissett CE Academy			1			1
Spring Grove J I & N School	1		6	9	10	26
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			2		2	4
Wilberlee J & I School			3	1	1	5
Grand Total	356	488	621	444	270	2,179

Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East




- ❖ All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School
- ❖ Dalton School
- ❖ Hill View Academy
- ❖ Moldgreen Community Primary School
- ❖ Netherhall St James C of E (VC) I & N School
- ❖ Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Hudds)

Overview: The chart on page 143 (and Table B on page 144) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline.

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

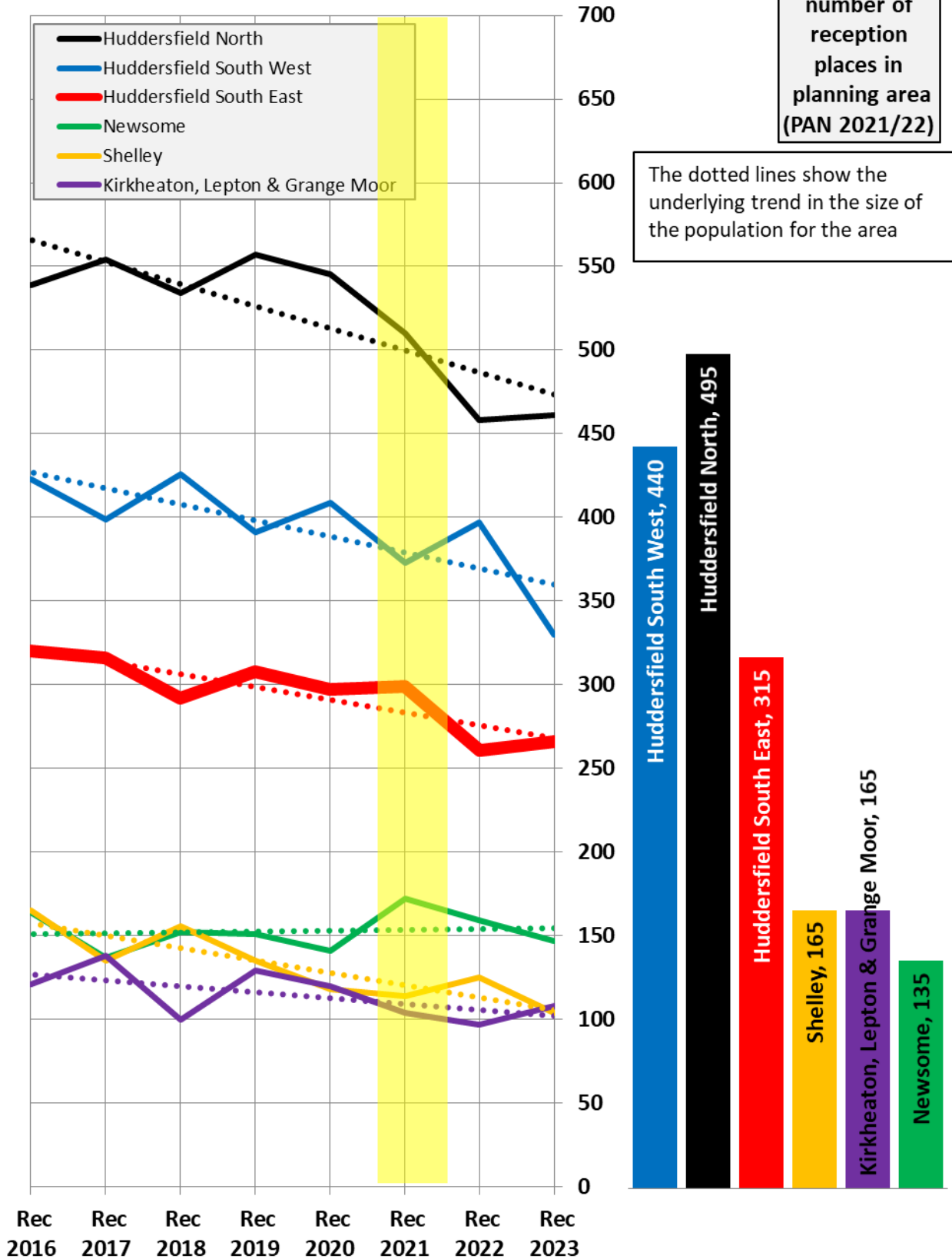
In 2020/21 on national offer day there were enough places to meet basic need, with a number of unfilled places. Until additional places were introduced in Huddersfield North in 2018/19, schools in Huddersfield South East alleviated the pressure for places in that planning area. This pattern of demand can be seen to be changing over time as the number of children attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas has fallen from 20% in 2018 to 14%. The majority of children (77%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, whilst (18%) attend schools in the neighbouring planning areas, mostly Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor. From September 2020 when Almondbury Community School converted to an academy and changed its name to Hill View Academy, the PAN was reduced to 30 places in KS1 and KS2. This has resulted in a reduction of 30 KS1 places and 80 KS2 places in this planning area.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a slightly declining trend towards 2023. There is no need for any additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
928 [309] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 717 [239] go to schools in this PA 164 [55] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 43 [14] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 1 was allocated a reception place in another LA) 	840 [280] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 717 [239] Live in this PA 121 [40] Live in other PAs 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	280 315 slight decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs No need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South-East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



number of reception places in planning area (PAN 2021/22)

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

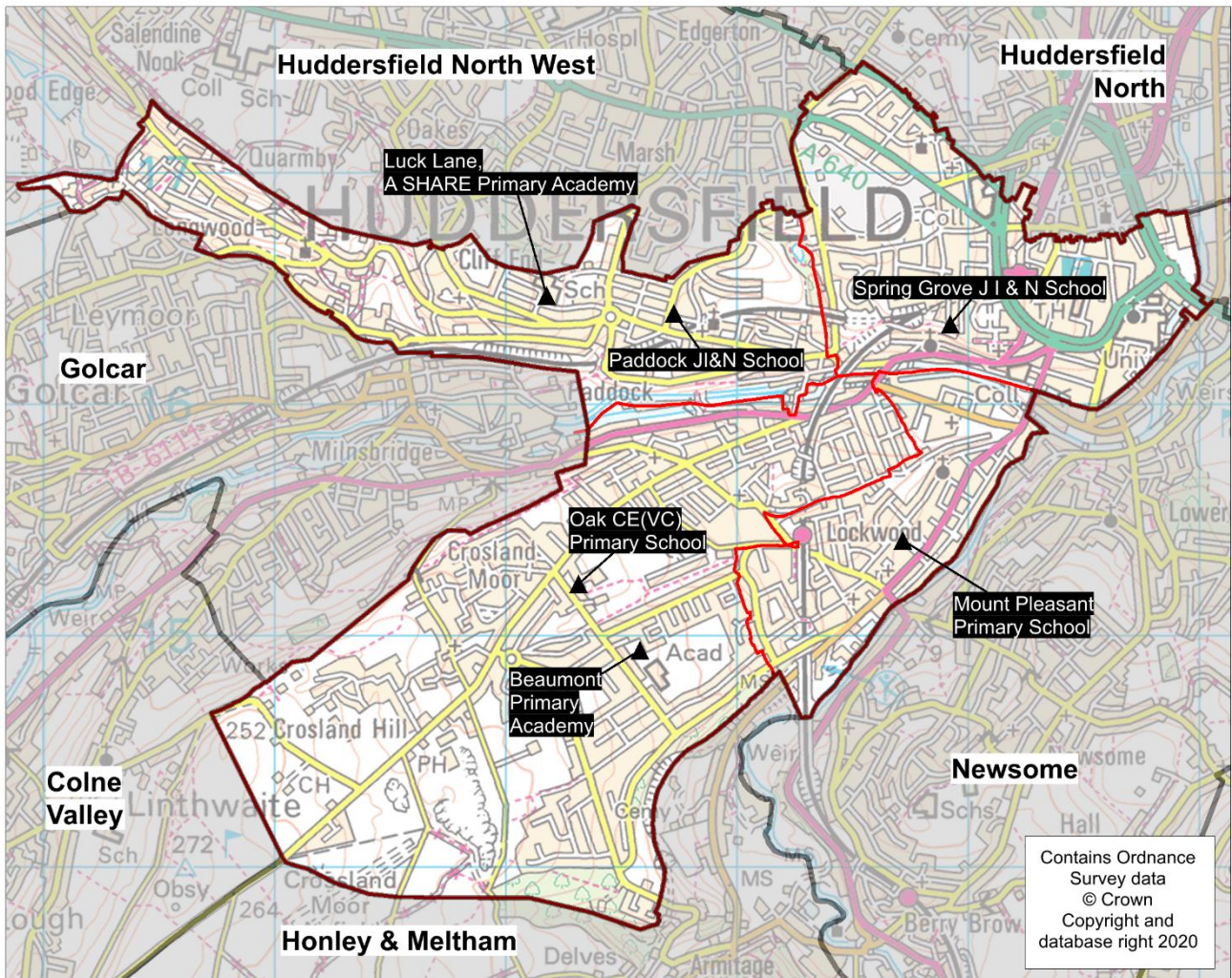
Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary							Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+		10+
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	24	30	22	26	30	0	162
Hill View Academy	30	30	0	0	13	0	5	0	26	32	40	40	41	45	50	292
Dalton School J I N	70	70	0	13	44	0	0	0	70	67	57	68	67	68	62	516
Moldgreen Community Primary School	50	50	0	2	26	0	12	0	52	49	46	50	49	47	45	378
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	89	68	78	322
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School	90		0	13	27	0	0	0	58	70	77	0	0	0	0	245
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	45	45	0	0	26	0	0	0	37	38	37	50	43	49	42	322
	315	315	0	28	136	0	17	0	273	280	287	317	315	307	277	

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
266	261	299	297	308	292	316	320	314	330	287	286	287	331	283	257

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South East planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	All Hallows CE(VA) Primary (KS1 & KS2)/Hill View Academy (KS2 only)	Hill View Academy (KS1 & KS2)	Dalton School J I N	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Netherhall St James (VC) CofE I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School	122	19	1	3		145
Hill View Academy	102	125	6	8	2	243
Ashbrow School	1		1			2
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School					1	1
Beaumont Primary Academy					2	2
Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School	5				1	6
Birkby Junior School		1				1
Brambles Primary Academy			1		2	3
Brockholes CE(C) J & I School	4		1			5
Christ Church CE Academy					1	1
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy					2	2
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School					1	1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School					1	1
Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School			1			1
Dalton School J I N	11	59	204	35	96	405
Emley First School	2	1				3
Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School	3	2	3			8
Fixby Junior & Infant School			1			1
Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School					1	1
Grange Moor Primary School			1		1	2
Hade Edge Junior and Infant School			1			1
Highburton C.E. (VC) First School	5	1	2		2	10
Hillside Primary School			1	3		4
Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School				1		1
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School	2	2				4
Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School	3	3	1		3	10
Kirkburton Middle School	3	1	6		2	12
Kirkheaton Primary School	9	22	34	3	21	89
Lepton CE(C) JIN School	11	18	11	1	2	43
Lindley Church of England Infant School					1	1
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit		1	1			2
Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School	6	2	2	2		12
Mill Lane Primary School					4	4
Moldgreen Community Primary School	5	10	40	149	96	300
Moorlands Primary School	1			1		2
Mount Pleasant Primary School		1			2	3
Newsome Junior School	5	2	2	1	1	11
Oak CE Primary School	3	3			1	7
Paddock J I & N School		2				2
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	7	14	7	183	212
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School		5	7	8	130	150
Reinwood Community Junior School		1				1
Reinwood Infant & Nursery School	1				2	3
Rowley Lane J I & N School	48	31	12	4	3	98
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy					2	2
Scissett CE Academy		1				1
Shelley First School	4	1		1		6
Shepley First School		1				1
Skelmanthorpe Academy		1				1
South Crosland CE (A) Junior School			1		1	2
St Aidan's Church of England Academy		1				1
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	1					1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	18	24	108	17	58	225
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	5	2	1	1	4	13
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School					1	1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	2	2				4
Grand Total	383	352	464	245	630	2,074

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South East live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended							
	All Hallows' CE VA Primary School	Hill View Academy	Dalton School J I N	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	Netherhall St James (VC) C of E I & N School	St. Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	Grand Total
All Hallows CE(VA) Primary (KS1 & KS2)/Hill View Academy (KS2 only)	122	102	11	5	1		18	259
Hill View Academy (KS1 & KS2)	19	125	59	10	7	5	24	249
Ashbrow School			4	1	10	2		17
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	1	1	1		5	2	5	15
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	1		1		1		1	4
Birdsedge First School			1					1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	3	2	1	15	8	4	34
Boothroyd Primary Academy			1					1
Christ Church CE Academy		2		1	12	4	1	20
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy							2	2
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School			1					1
Dalton School J I N	1	6	204	40	14	7	108	380
Emley First School		1						1
Fixby J & I School					1			1
Flockton CE (VC) First School			1					1
Golcar J I & N School							1	1
Highburton CE (C) First School			3					3
Hillside Primary School	1	9		1	1	4	5	21
Holmfirth J I & N School			1					1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School			2					2
Howard Park Community School							2	2
Kirkburton CE (A) First School			1					1
Kirkheaton Primary School			9		4	1	9	23
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School		3	5	3	1		5	17
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	11	11	2	21	4		16	65
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School			1					1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School			1					1
Meltham Moor Primary School					1		1	2
Moldgreen Community Primary School	3	8	35	149	7	8	17	227
Moorlands Primary School			2		2			4
Mount Pleasant Primary School	2		3	1			5	11
Nields J I & N School							1	1
Paddock J I & N School			1					1
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E I & N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		2	96	96	183	130	58	565
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School							1	1
Rowley Lane J I & N School			4	1			1	6
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy		1						1
Skelmanthorpe Academy			1					1
Spring Grove J I & N School							3	3
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			1	8	53	33	7	102
Grand Total	162	274	454	338	322	204	295	2,049

Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West



- ❖ Beaumont Primary Academy
- ❖ Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy (part of Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy)
- ❖ Mount Pleasant Primary School
- ❖ Oak CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Paddock J I & N School
- ❖ Spring Grove J I & N School

Overview: The chart on page 149 (and Table B on page 150) suggests a declining population with fluctuations.


In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

In 2020/21 at national offer day there were a number of unfilled places. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (72%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (13%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a decline in population towards 2023, with a peak in 2022. There is no need to establish additional places.

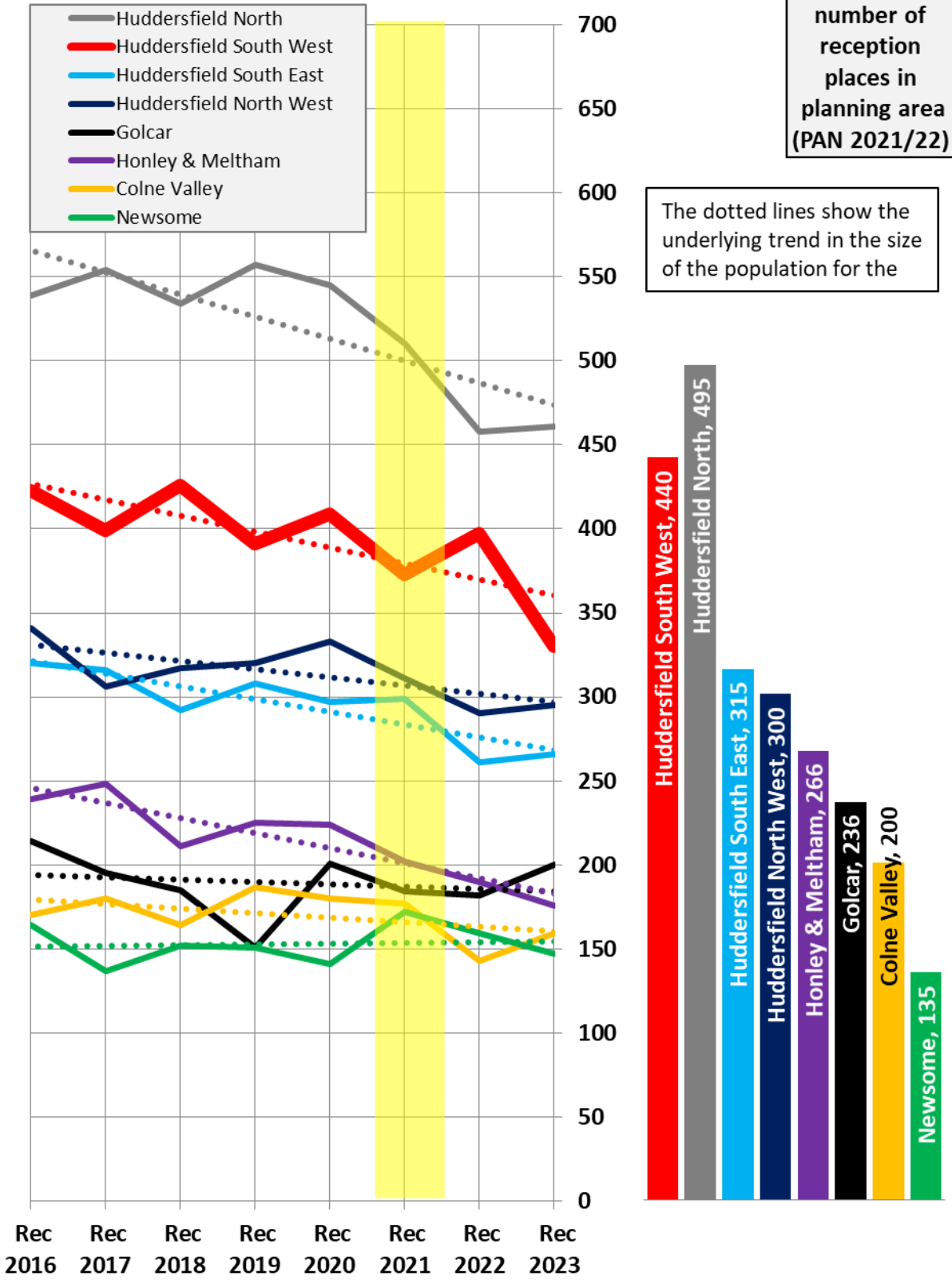
There is one large housing development site in the south of this planning area where construction of approximately 200 dwellings has commenced and is likely to take four to five years to complete. There are other sites proposed in the Local Plan that could significantly affect the demand for places in the longer term.

To an extent, spare capacity in the north west of this planning area can alleviate demand from house-building in the Huddersfield North west planning area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
<p>1248 [416] children live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 899 [300] go to schools in this PA • 230 [77] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 116 [39] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 1 was allocated a reception place in Bradford and 1 in Calderdale) 	<p>1033 [344] children go to school in this PA (Census)*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 899 [300] Live in this PA* • 130 [43] Live in other PAs* • 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees <p><i>*figures have been manually adjusted for Beech as this school is accounted for in the Royds Hall census</i></p>
<p>Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</p>	<p>344 440 slightly decline (with fluctuations)</p> 
<p>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South-West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

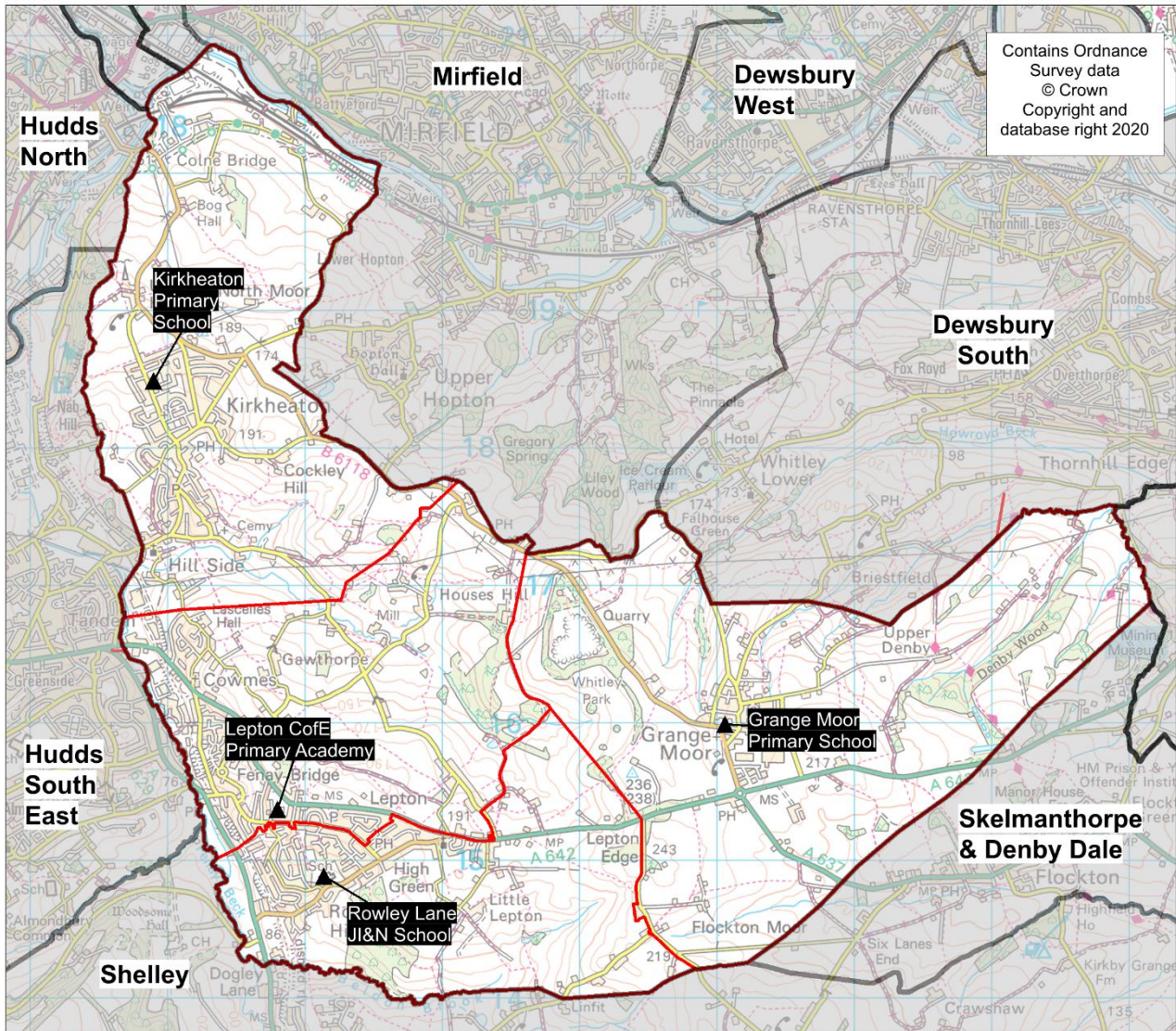
Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020															
School Name	PAN	Nursery					Primary						Total Pupils		
	2021/22	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+		9+	10+
KS1															
Beaumont Primary Academy	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	68	62	52	0	0	0	256
Mount Pleasant Primary School	90	0	19	56	0	0	0	75	85	88	80	92	76	82	653
Oak CE Primary School	120	3	39	50	0	0	0	65	100	81	95	137	140	138	848
Paddock J I & N School	50	0	10	44	0	0	0	39	40	48	46	49	52	62	390
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	37	44	53	45	29	0	247
Spring Grove J I & N School	30	0	5	25	0	0	0	28	29	30	29	30	31	30	237
	440	3	73	175	0	0	0	320	359	353	355	353	328	312	

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
330	397	373	409	391	426	399	423	439	401	428	412	394	404	404	379

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence				
	Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Spring Grove J I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School	1	2			3
Hill View Academy	1				1
Ashbrow School			1		1
Beaumont Primary Academy	211	24	2	1	238
Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School	11	5			16
Birkby Infant & Nursery School		1		2	3
Birkby Junior School	1		3	4	8
Brambles Primary Academy	4		1	3	8
Brockholes CE(C) J & I School	1				1
Carlinghow Academy	1				1
Christ Church CE Academy	4	1		1	6
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	19	2			21
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	13		19		32
Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School			1		1
Dalton School J I N	1	3	1		5
Denby Dale First & Nursery School		1			1
Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School			23		23
Helme Church of England Academy	13		1		14
Hillside Primary School	4	6			10
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School	4			1	5
Lepton CE(C) JIN School	1				1
Lindley Church of England Infant School				1	1
Lindley Junior School	1		2		3
Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (Voluntary Aided) Junior & Infant School	17	2	5		24
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	11			2	13
Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School	2	4			6
Lydgate J & I School			2		2
Marsden I & N School	1				1
Marsden Junior School	1				1
Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School	4				4
Moldgreen Community Primary School		1			1
Moorlands Primary School	3	1	63	6	73
Mount Pleasant Primary School	235	284	4	4	527
Netherpton Infant and Nursery School	26	8			34
Newsome Junior School	22	6			28
Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School	1		2		3
Oak CE Primary School	635	66	2	7	710
Paddock J I & N School	34	4	226	15	279
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	5				5
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School	2				2
Reinwood Community Junior School	7	2	51	9	69
Reinwood Infant & Nursery School	5	1	22	10	38
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	18	6	108	17	149
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	1		5		6
Scapegoat Hill J & I School			2		2
Shelley First School	2		1		3
South Crosland CE (A) Junior School	39	15			54
Spring Grove J I & N School	18	3	4	148	173
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	3	2	13		18
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	5	5		3	13
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	12	7	10	10	39
Upperthong J & I School	1				1
Wellhouse J & I School		1	2		3
Grand Total	1,401	463	576	244	2,684

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South East live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended						
	Beaumont Primary Academy	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Oak CE Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	Spring Grove J I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Hill View Academy			3				3
Hill View Academy		1	3	2			6
Ashbrow School	1				3	2	6
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	211	235	635	34	18	18	1,151
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	1	8	2	2			13
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	4	7	8	6	14	18	57
Carlinghow Academy			1	1			2
Christ Church CE Academy			1	3			4
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	3	1	11	2	5		22
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				2	5		7
Fixby J & I School		1				2	3
Golcar J I & N School			1		3		4
Healey J I & N School				1			1
Hillside Primary School	1	21	3	5	2		32
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School			1				1
Holmfirth J I & N School			1				1
Kirkheaton Primary School					1		1
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School		2		6	9	3	20
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School			5	2			7
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School						1	1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School					2		2
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School					2		2
Moorlands Primary School				2	8	1	11
Mount Pleasant Primary School	24	284	66	4	6	3	387
Netherthong Primary School		2					2
Netherton I & N School	1	1					2
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School		2					2
Paddock J I & N School	2	4	2	226	108	4	346
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	2	2	1		2		7
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	1	1	1	17	36	7	63
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	2		2	2		7
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	2						2
Scissett CE Academy			1				1
Spring Grove J I & N School	1	4	7	15	17	148	192
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1			1	1		3
Grand Total	256	578	753	333	244	207	2,371

Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor




- ❖ Grange Moor Primary School
- ❖ Kirkheaton Primary School
- ❖ Lepton C of E Primary Academy
- ❖ Rowley Lane H J I & N School

Overview: The chart on page 155 (and Table B on page 156) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in is planning area will be broadly static. Schools are popular in this area with pupils securing places here from the neighbouring planning areas, mainly Huddersfield South East.

In 2019/20 there were a small number of unfilled Reception places.

In 2020/21 there were a modest number of unfilled places at national offer day despite parental preference showing a continuing trend to secure places in this planning area from other areas. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (86%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (31%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

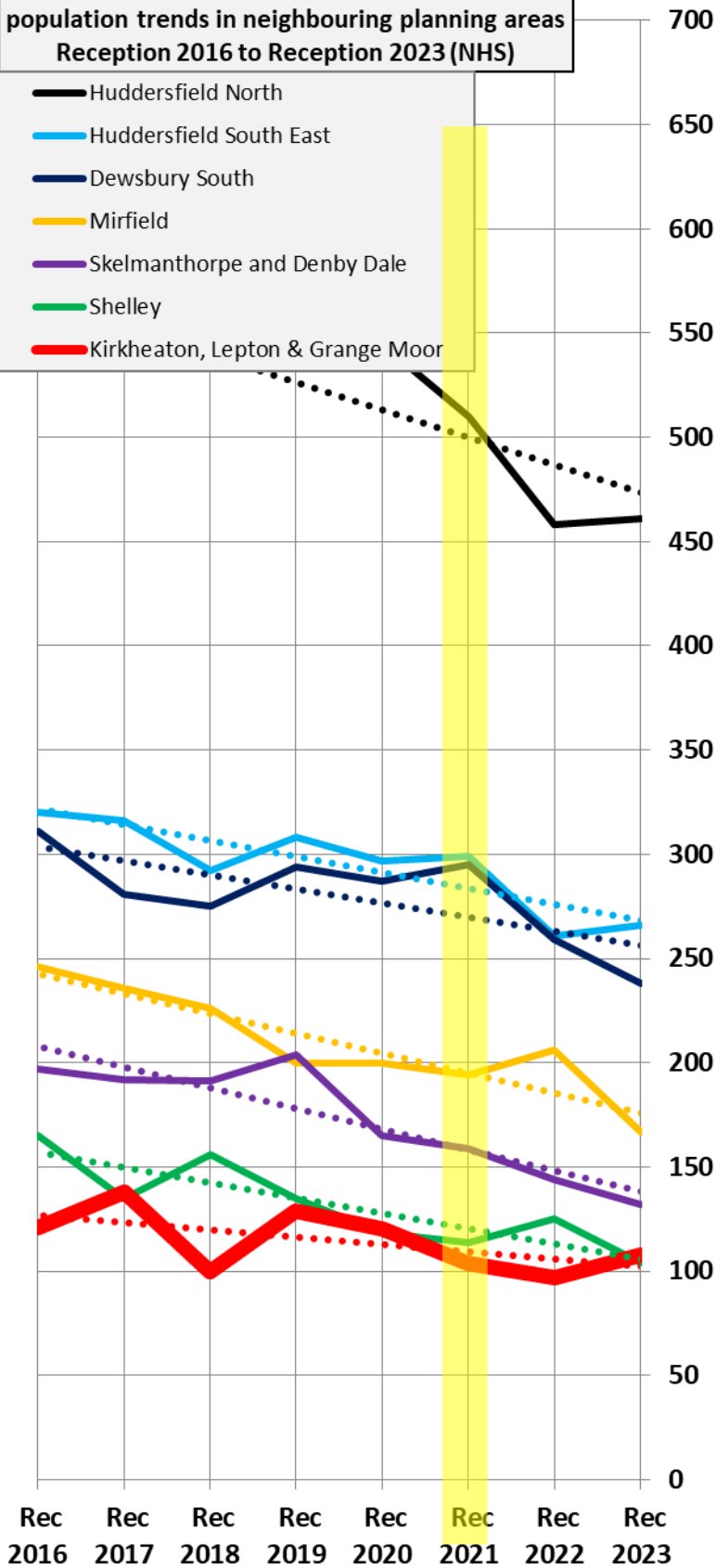
For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a broadly static position overall. There are a number of housing developments proposed in the Local Plan which are likely to have an impact on demand in the longer term. However, with surplus places available and significant inward migration of children from outside the area, there are no plans to change the number of available places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
359 [120] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 308 [103] go to schools in this PA • 45 [15] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 4 [1] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day none was allocated a reception place in another LA) 	447 [149] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 308 [103] Live in this PA • 138 [46] Live in other PAs • 1 [0] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	149 165 broadly static 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is well below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

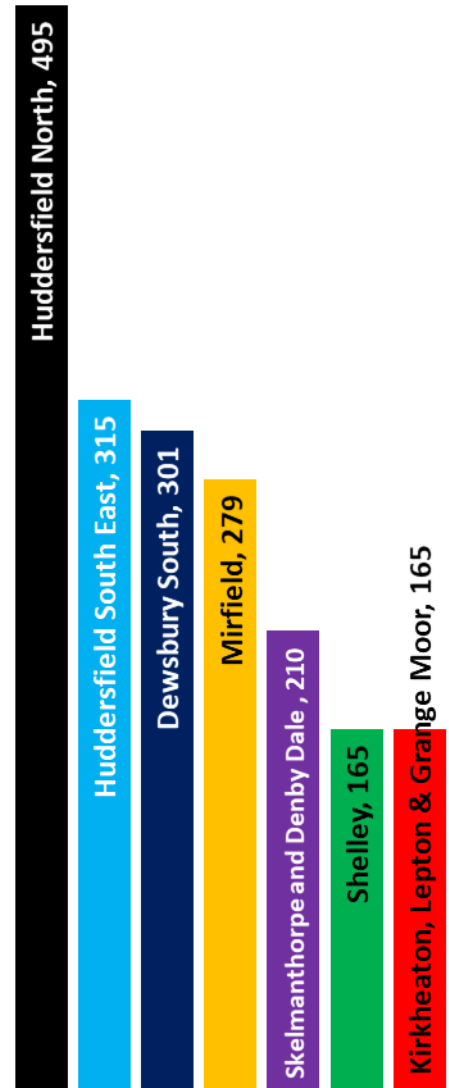
population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)

- Huddersfield North
- Huddersfield South East
- Dewsbury South
- Mirfield
- Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale
- Shelley
- Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor



**number of
reception
places in
planning area
(PAN 2021/22)**

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

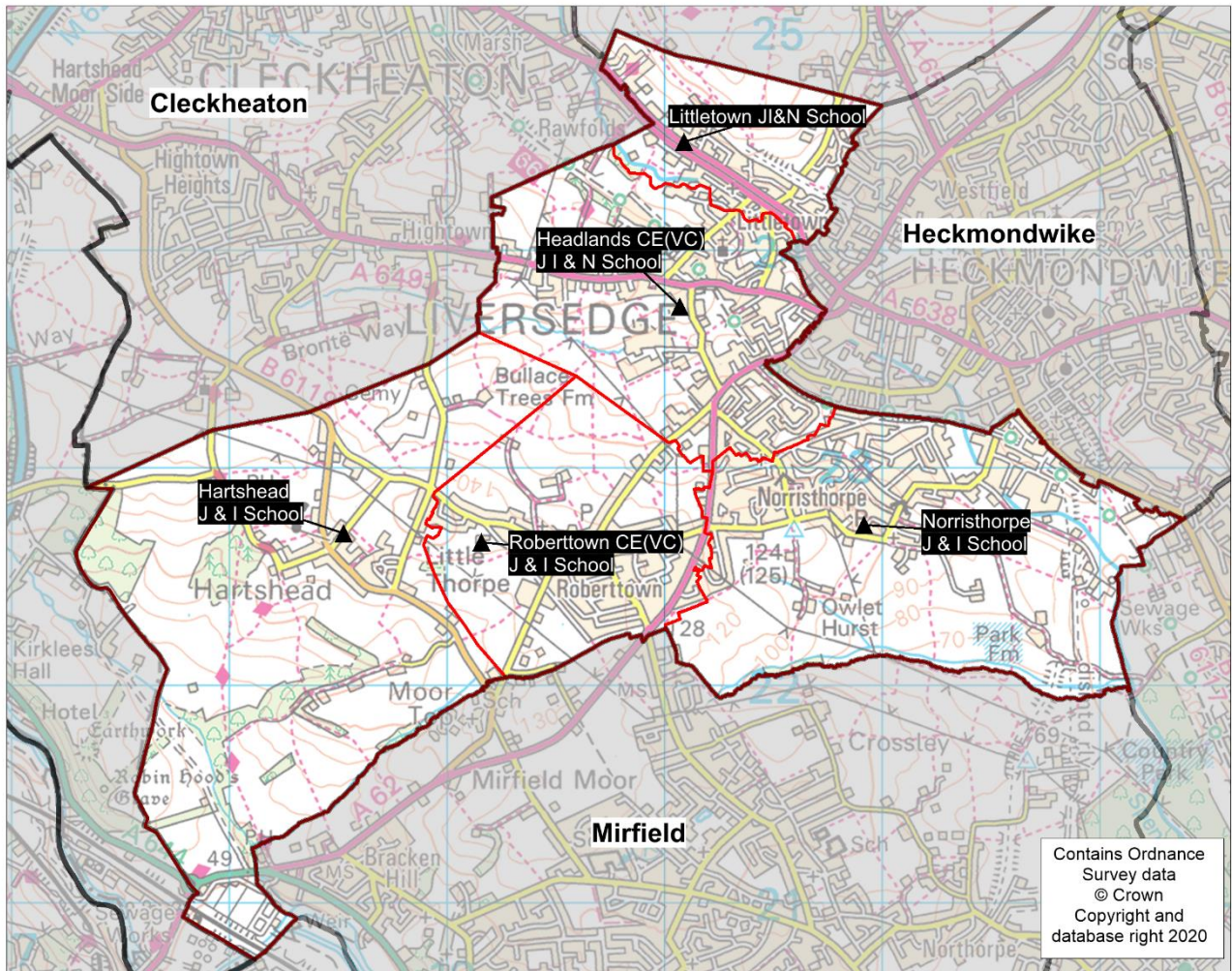
Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Grange Moor Primary School	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	10	14	15	12	16	8	88
Kirkheaton Primary School	60	60	0	0	28	1	0	0	55	40	56	53	54	56	60	403
Lepton CE(C) JIN School	30	33	0	0	21	0	0	0	29	22	29	27	30	30	32	220
Rowley Lane J I & N School	60	66	0	0	29	0	9	0	59	61	59	58	59	66	62	462
	165	174	0	0	78	1	9	0	156	133	158	153	155	168	162	

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
108	97	104	120	129	100	138	121	130	140	140	168	139	150	140	139

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor Table C. Where do children living in the Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence				
	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
Hill View Academy			3		3
Battayford CE (VC) Primary School		3			3
Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School			1		1
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School		3			3
Crowlees C E (VC) J I & N School		3	1		4
Dalton School J I N		9	5	4	18
Emley First School	1		9	3	13
Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School			1		1
Grange Moor Primary School	48	4	2	4	58
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School			2		2
Highburton C.E. (VC) First School	1		3	5	9
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		1			1
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School		2			2
Hopton Primary School		5			5
Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School				2	2
Kirkburton Middle School		1	3		4
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	228	12	1	242
Lepton CE(C) JIN School	2	2	131	10	145
Lindley Junior School		1			1
Moldgreen Community Primary School			3	1	4
New Mill Infant School				1	1
Newsome Junior School		1			1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2	1			3
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		4	1		5
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School		1			1
Rowley Lane J I & N School		8	167	128	303
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy		1			1
Scissett Middle School	2				2
Shelley First School		2	4		6
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		9	5	1	15
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)			3		3
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	1				1
Thornhill J & I School				2	2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School				1	1
New Mill Junior School				1	1
Grand Total	58	289	356	164	867

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor Table D. Where do children attending school in Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CE(C) JIN School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School		9	11	48	68
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		22	18	31	71
Christ Church CE Academy		3		1	4
Crossley Fields J & I School			1		1
Dalton School J I N	1				1
Denby Dale First and Nursery School		5			5
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		2	1		3
Fixby J & I School	1	34	11	12	58
Flockton CE (VC) First School				1	1
Grange Moor Primary School	1				1
Healey J I & N School		2			2
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	8			2	10
Highburton CE (C) First School	48	1	2		51
Hillside Primary School	2				2
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	2				2
Hopton Primary School		1	2	6	9
Kaye's F & N School		2		1	3
Kirkburton CE (A) First School			1		1
Kirkheaton Primary School	3	8			11
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School				1	1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	1			2	3
Moldgreen Community Primary School	4	228	2	8	242
Moorlands Primary School	2	12	131	167	312
Old Bank Academy			1	1	2
Overthorpe CofE Academy		3	1	4	8
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		1			1
Rowley Lane J I & N School		3			3
Shelley First School	1				1
Shepley First School	1	21	2	3	27
Skelmanthorpe Academy	4	1	10	128	143
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School				1	1
Thornhill J & I School			1	1	2
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School				3	3
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	2	16	1		19
Upperthong J & I School	2				2
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1				1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School				2	2
Upperthong J & I School				1	1
Grand Total	84	374	196	424	1,078

Planning Area 19: Liversedge




- ❖ Hartshead J & I School
- ❖ Headlands CE(VC) J I & N School
- ❖ Littletown J I & N School
- ❖ Norristhorpe J & I School
- ❖ Roberttown CE(VC) J & I School

Overview: The chart on page 161 (and Table B on page 162) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to slightly decline. Schools are popular in this area with pupils securing places here from the neighbouring planning areas.

In 2019/20 most Reception places were full.

In 2020/21 all schools except one were full at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (81%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area. There are significant trends of inward migration into this area, with a number of pupils (47%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield.

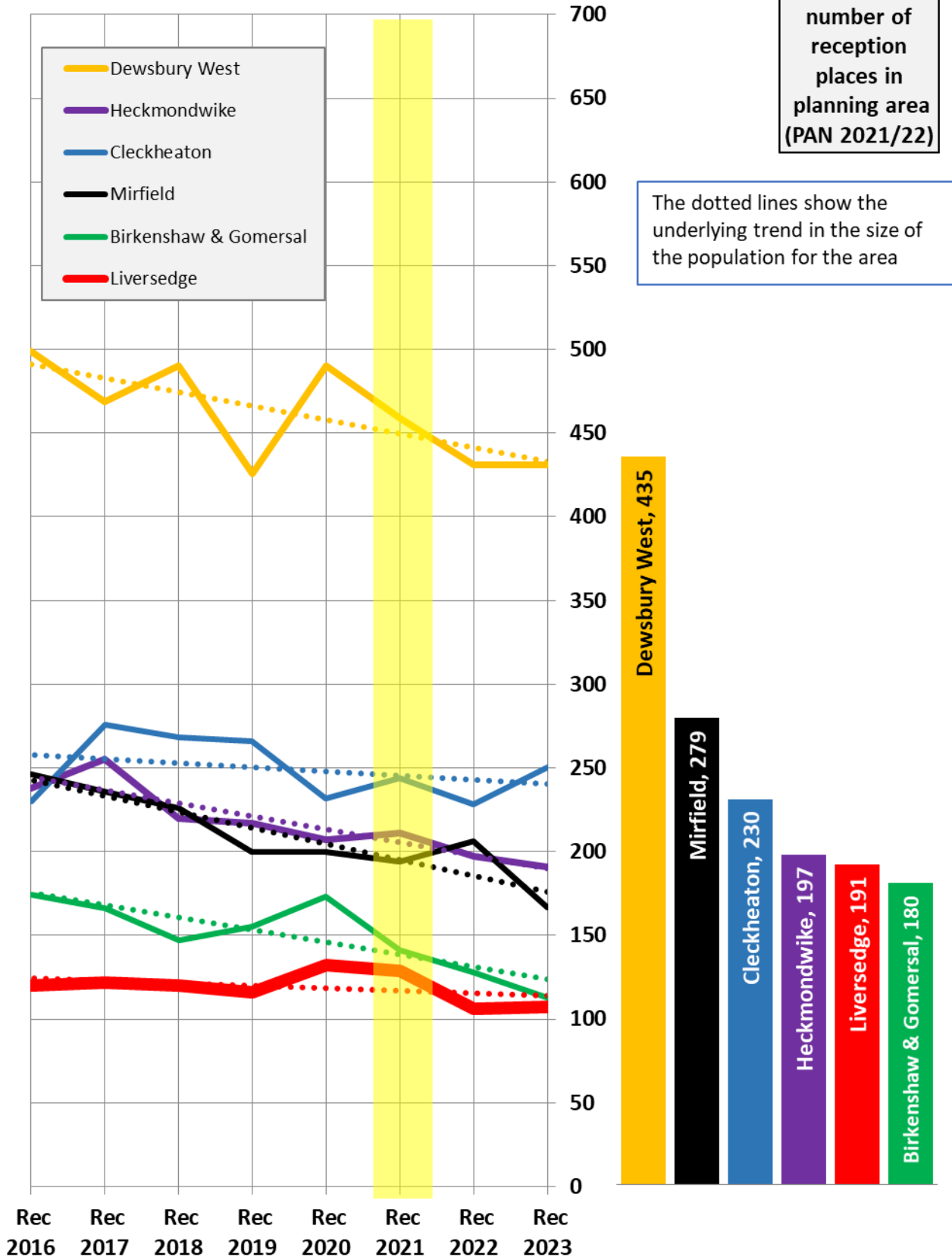
For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a decline towards 2023. It is not anticipated that the schools will have unfilled places as there is movement into the planning area from Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield. There is no need for additional places in this area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 19. Liversedge	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
362[121] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 292 [97] go to schools in this PA • 53 [18] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 16 [5] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 2 were allocated a reception place in Calderdale and 1 in Leeds) 	561 [187] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 292 [97] Live in this PA • 262 [87] Live in other PAs • 7 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	187 191 decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on Population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 19. Liversedge

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

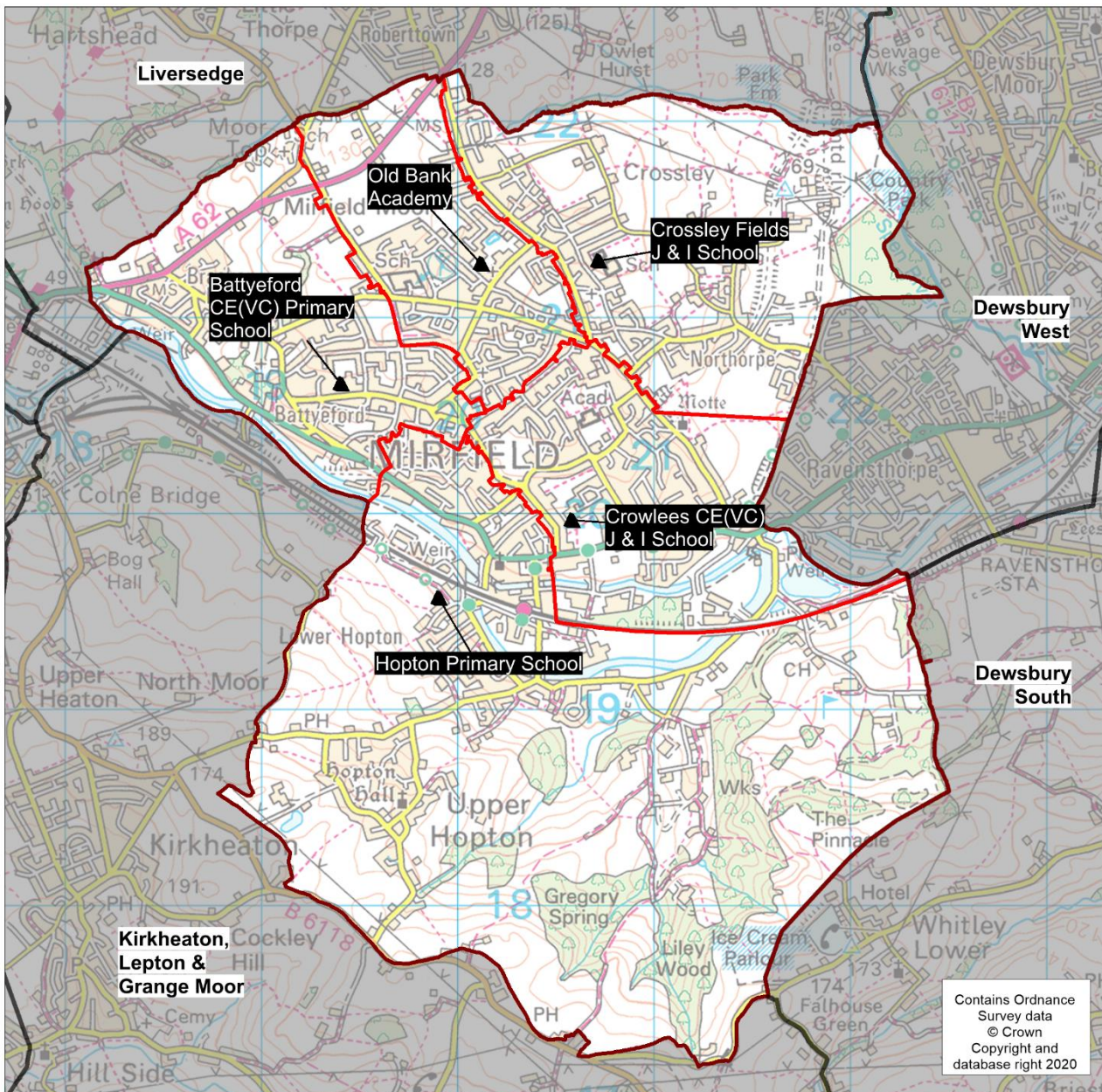
Planning Area 19. Liversedge															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020															
School Name	PAN 2021/22	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Hartshead J & I School	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	12	11	13	13	12	86
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	60	0	1	11	0	19	0	49	59	60	58	59	62	60	438
Littleton J. I. & N. School	25	0	3	25	0	2	0	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	205
Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	59	59	59	61	61	59	418
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	35	34	34	35	37	33	242
	191	0	4	36	0	21	0	181	190	190	187	193	198	189	

Planning Area 19. Liversedge															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
107	106	129	132	116	120	122	120	144	147	133	144	127	136	117	133

Planning Area 19. Liversedge Table C. Where do children living in the Liversedge planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	Littletown J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Grand Total
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School					1	1
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School					3	3
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	2				2	4
Birstall Primary Academy			1			1
Carlinghow Academy		1		1		2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor		2		3		5
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School		3	1	4	2	10
Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School		2		1		3
Gomersal Primary School		8				8
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	1		2			3
Hartshead J & I School	25	4		3	8	40
Headfield C E (C) Junior School				1		1
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	3	129	5	42	12	191
Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School			1			1
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy		9		1	1	11
Heckmondwike Primary School				3		3
Hightown J I & N School	1	5			3	9
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		5		13		18
Hopton Primary School		2		4	1	7
Howard Park Community School	1	5				6
Littletown J. I. & N. School		37	27	7		71
Lydgate J & I School		2				2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy		24	7	8		39
Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School		24	2	181	12	219
Old Bank Academy					1	1
Orchard Primary Academy			1			1
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	6	20		13	128	167
Scholes Village Primary School		2	1			3
St John's CE (C) Infant School				1		1
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)			1	5		6
St Mary's Catholic Primary School		1		1	2	4
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	2		5	1	1	9
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	1	3			1	5
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School		1				1
Grand Total	42	289	54	293	178	856

Planning Area 19. Liversedge Table D. Where do children attending school in Liversedge live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2019) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	Littletown J. I. & N. School	Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School	Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	Grand Total
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School	7		1	2	8	18
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School			1			1
Birstall Primary Academy		1		1		2
Boothroyd Primary Academy				2		2
Carlinghow Academy		6		3	1	10
Christ Church CE Academy	1			1		2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor		31	14	20		65
Crossley Fields J & I School	5	2		10	12	29
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		1		4	3	8
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		1			2	3
Eastborough J I & N School		1				1
Fixby J & I School	1					1
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	1	4	5	5	3	18
Hartshead J & I School	25	3			6	34
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	4	129	37	24	20	214
Healey J I & N School		6	2	3		11
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	4	1	2	2	3	12
Heckmondwike Primary School		14	6	61	1	82
High Bank J I & N School	2	8	1	1	3	15
Hightown J, I & N School	12	39	3	8	14	76
Hopton Primary School		3		1		4
Howard Park Community School	3	9	17	3		32
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School		2				2
Littletown J I & N School		5	27	2		34
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School			2			2
Lydgate J & I School				1		1
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		5		8	2	15
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	61	36	21	4	123
Norristhorpe J & I School	3	42	7	181	13	246
Old Bank Academy		2	1	11	13	27
Overthorpe CofE Academy		1				1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	8	12		12	128	160
Scholes Village Primary School	1	2				3
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			1			1
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School		3		14	1	18
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	4			1		5
Westmoor Primary School		4		11		15
Whitechapel C of E Primary	3	4	6	1	5	19
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School			3	1		4
Grand Total	85	402	172	415	242	1,316

Planning Area 20: Mirfield



- ❖ Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Crossley Fields J & I School
- ❖ Crowlees CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Hopton Primary School
- ❖ Old Bank Academy


Overview: The chart on page 167 (and Table B on page 168) indicates a slightly declining population. The schools in the planning area are popular and consistently oversubscribed and have historically alleviated pressure from neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West.

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

In 2020/21 again there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (81%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (27%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. There are well-established trends of movement into the area from Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a slightly declining trend, albeit with a slight peak in 2022. It is not anticipated that the schools will have significant numbers of unfilled places as there are well-established trends of movement into the area, particularly from Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West. There is no need for additional places.

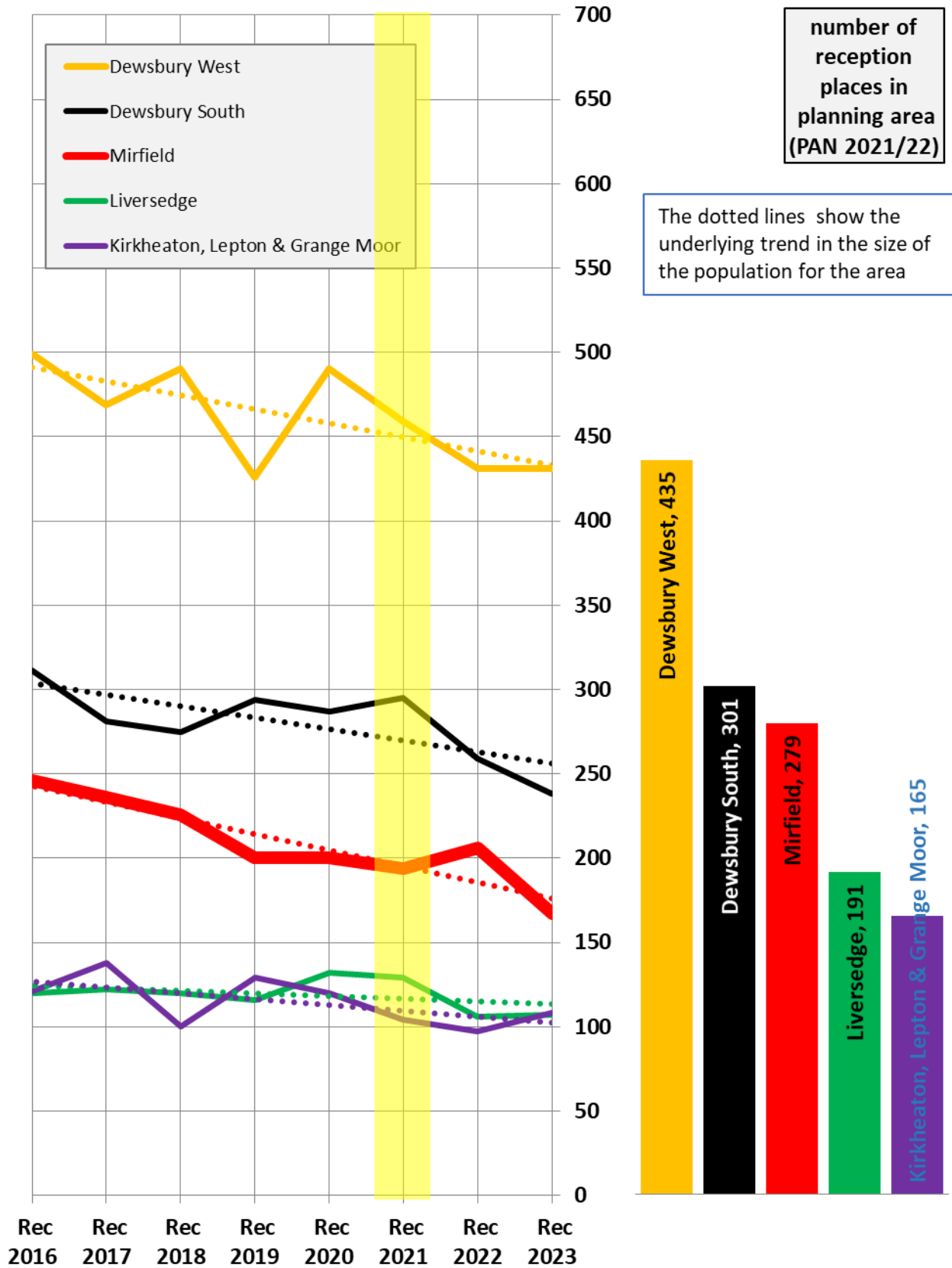
There is one large housing development site where building has commenced on approximately 160 dwellings, which is expected to take three to four years to complete.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 20. Mirfield	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
708 [236] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 570 [190] go to schools in this PA • 57 [19] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 78 [26] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 1 was allocated a reception place in Wakefield) 	717 [257] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 570 [190] Live in this PA • 197 [66] Live in other PAs • 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	257 279 slight decline with fluctuations 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on Population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 20. Mirfield

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



number of
reception
places in
planning area
(PAN 2021/22)

The dotted lines show the
underlying trend in the size of
the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

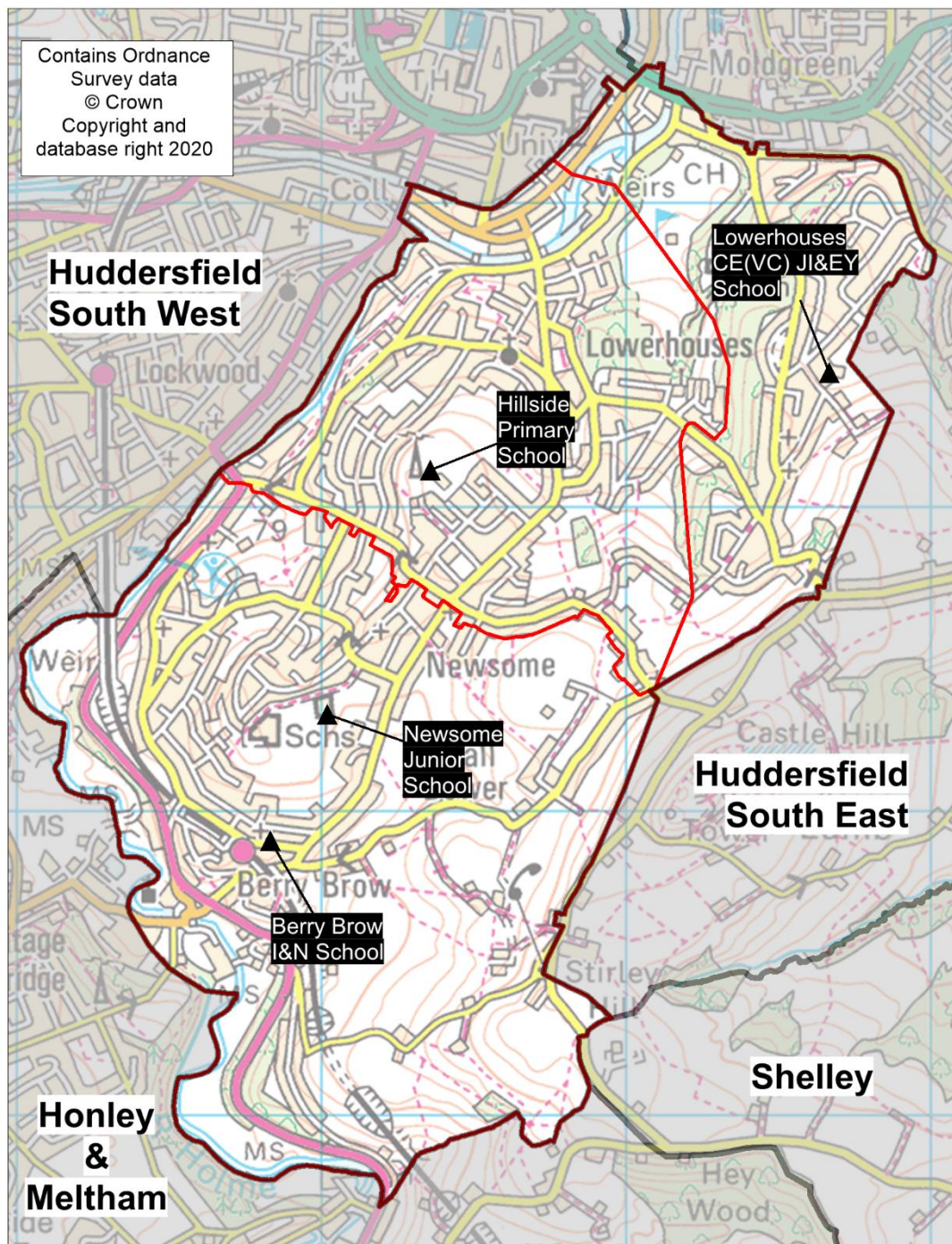
Planning Area 20. Mirfield																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary						Total Pupils		
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+		9+	10+
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School	60	62	0	7	35	0	10	0	59	54	60	59	64	61	61	470
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School	89	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	82	89	85	87	90	90	586
Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	58	58	60	60	60	59	415
Hopton Primary School	45	45	0	8	27	0	0	0	45	43	47	46	47	44	42	349
Old Bank Academy	25	25	0	2	13	0	0	0	16	14	22	21	23	21	23	155
	279	281	0	17	75	0	10	0	243	251	276	271	281	276	275	

Planning Area 20. Mirfield															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
167	206	194	200	200	226	236	246	221	241	252	246	224	233	212	221

Planning Area 20. Mirfield Table C. Where do children living in the Mirfield planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hopton Primary School	Old Bank Academy	Grand Total
Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School					1	1
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School	181	43	12	39	90	365
Birstall Primary Academy	1					1
Boothroyd Primary Academy					1	1
Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School	22	124	10	14	68	238
Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School	26	49	201	45	48	369
Diamond Wood Community Academy			1			1
Fieldhead Primary Academy			1			1
Flockton CE (C) First School					1	1
Gomersal Primary School	3		3		2	8
Grange Moor Primary School				3		3
Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School		1				1
Hartshead J & I School	7	5				12
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School		2	1	3	2	8
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	2				1	3
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School			1		1	2
Hopton Primary School	15	23	17	195	21	271
Howard Park Community School		1				1
Kirkheaton Primary School	3	2		8	3	16
Lepton CE(C) JIN School		1				1
Littletown J. I. & N. School	1				1	2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy					1	1
Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School	2	10	4	1	11	28
Old Bank Academy	3	9	3	3	93	111
Overthorpe CofE Academy		2				2
Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School		1	2		1	4
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	8	12	3		13	36
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1					1
Shepley First School				1		1
St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)		1	1		1	3
St Mary's Catholic Primary School		1	1			2
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School					3	3
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School	1	2	2	3	2	10
Thornhill J & I School		3		1		4
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) Infant & Nursery School					1	1
Westmoor Primary School				1	1	2
Grand Total	276	292	263	317	367	1,515

Planning Area 20. Mirfield Table D. Where do children attending school in Mirfield live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hopton Primary School	Old Bank Academy	Grand Total
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School	181	22	26	15	3	247
Boothroyd Primary Academy		12		1		13
Carlinghow Academy		1				1
Carlton J & I School		1			1	2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor		10				10
Crossley Fields J & I School	43	124	49	23	9	248
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	12	10	201	17	3	243
Dalton School J I N			1			1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	10	159	21	9	10	209
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2	4				6
Eastborough J I & N School		4				4
Fieldhead Primary Academy					2	2
Flockton CE (VC) First School				2		2
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School			1	2		3
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		3	2	2		7
Healey J I & N School		2				2
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	2					2
Heckmondwike Primary School	1	10			1	12
Hepworth J & I School				1		1
High Bank J I & N School	2		1		3	6
Hightown J, I & N School	6	1		2		9
Hopton Primary School	39	14	45	195	3	296
Howard Park Community School	1					1
Kirkheaton Primary School	3	3	3	5		14
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School			1			1
Littletown J I & N School		1				1
Lydgate J & I School		1				1
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		7	3			10
Mill Lane Primary School	1	1				2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy		3		3		6
Norrsthorpe J & I School		4	1	4		9
Old Bank Academy	90	68	48	21	93	320
Overthorpe CofE Academy		2	1			3
Park Road J I & N School		1				1
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		13			1	14
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	1				2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	3	2		1	1	7
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		4				4
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	10				11
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	1	25	2	4		32
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	12	1		3	3	19
Thornhill J & I School		5		2		7
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	3	54	6	1	3	67
Westmoor Primary School		3			2	5
Grand Total	414	586	412	313	138	1,863

Planning Area 21: Newsome




- ❖ Berry Brow I & N School
- ❖ Hillside Primary School
- ❖ Lowerhouses CE(VC) J I & EY School
- ❖ Newsome Junior School

Overview: The chart on page 173 (and Table B on page 174) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to remain broadly static.

In 2019/20 there were a small number of unfilled places in Reception.

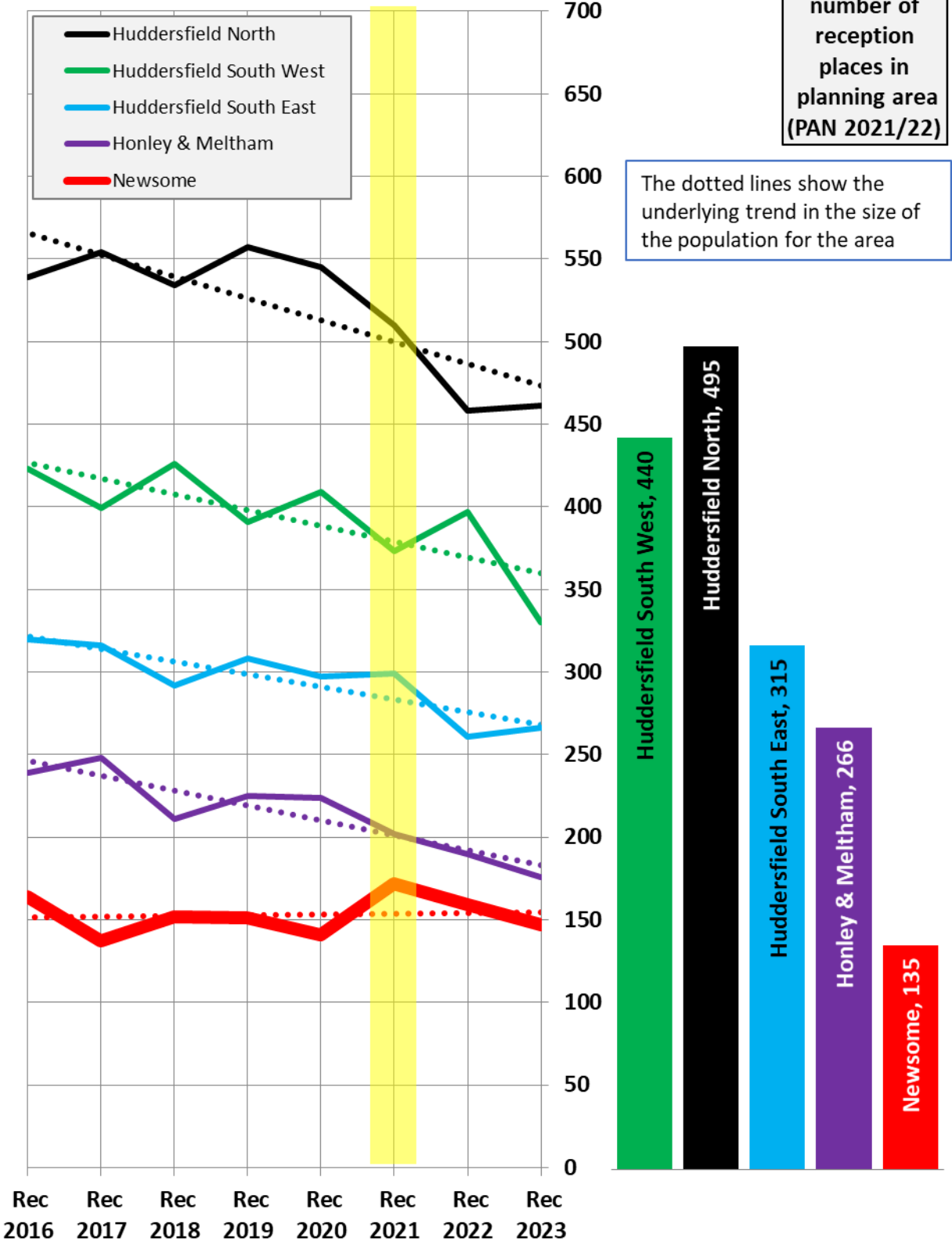
In 2020/21 there were a modest number of unfilled places in Reception at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (71%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (12%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a broadly static trend. It is not anticipated that additional places are required.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 21. Newsome	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
453 [151] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 323 [108] go to schools in this PA • 89 [30] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 40 [13] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day none was allocated a reception place in another LA) 	371 [124] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 323 [108] Live in this PA • 46 [15] Live in other PAs • 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	124 135 broadly static 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 21. Newsome
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

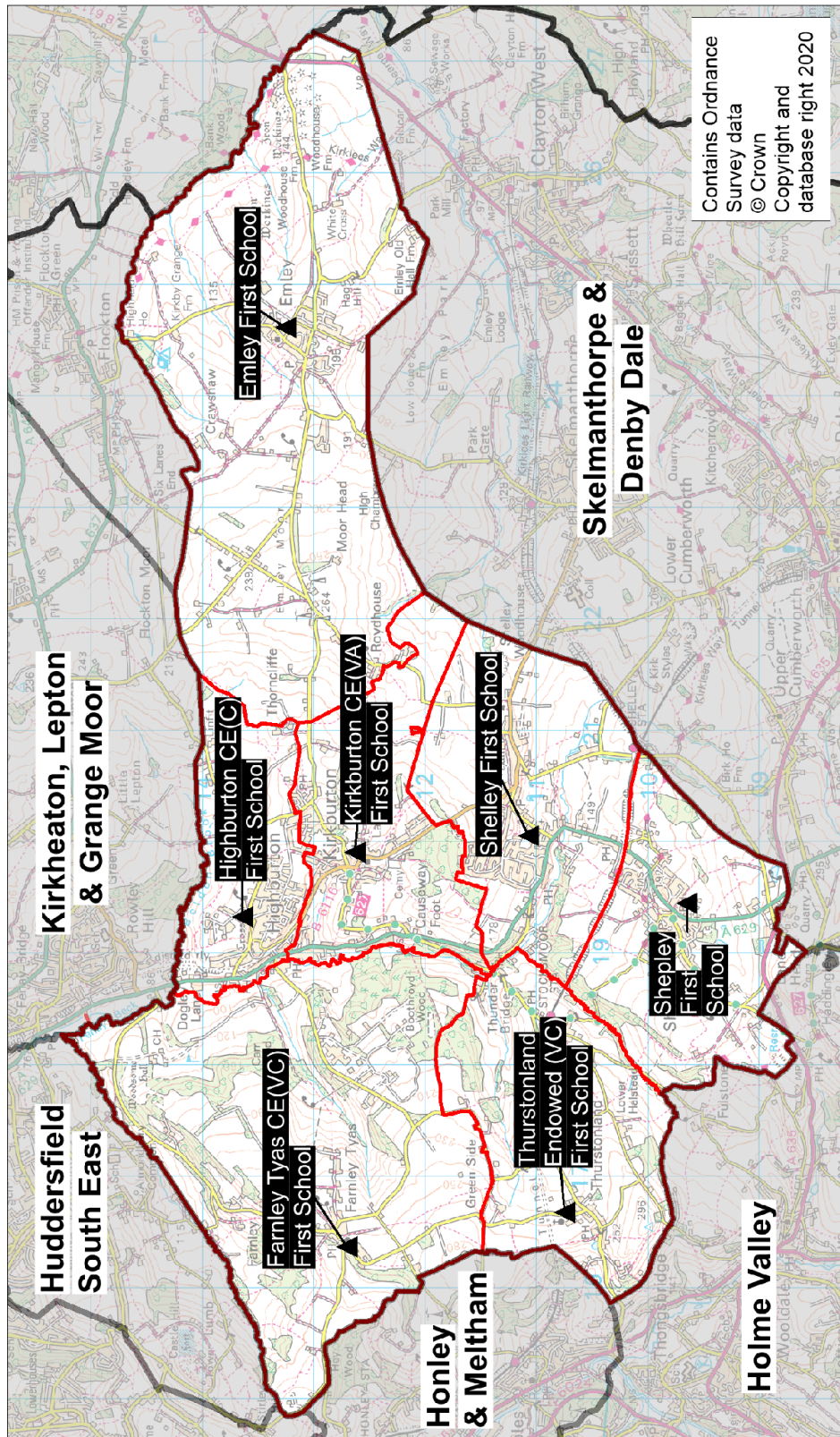
Planning Area 21. Newsome																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School	60		0	2	19	0	0	0	54	47	56	0	0	0	0	178
Hillside Primary School	45	45	0	2	17	0	0	0	45	42	41	43	43	44	38	315
Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School	30	30	0	2	22	0	0	0	28	29	29	27	26	31	21	215
Newsome Junior School		60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	60	58	52	221
	135	135	0	6	58	0	0	0	127	118	126	121	129	133	111	

Planning Area 21. Newsome															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				infant 2019/20			junior 2019/20				secondary 2019/20				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
147	159	172	141	151	152	137	164	137	155	132	141	114	126	114	124

Planning Area 21. Newsome Table C. Where do children living in the Newsome planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	Hillside Primary School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School	1	1	11	13
Hill View Academy		9	11	20
Ashbrow School			2	2
Beaumont Primary Academy	1	1		2
Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School	80	44	4	128
Birkby Infant & Nursery School		1		1
Birkby Junior School			1	1
Brambles Primary Academy		2		2
Brockholes CE(C) J & I School	3	4		7
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School			1	1
Dalton School J I N	1		2	3
Emley First School			1	1
Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School	1	5	5	11
Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School		1		1
Hillside Primary School	35	231	5	271
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School	11	1		12
Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School		1		1
Kirkburton Middle School		1	2	3
Kirkheaton Primary School		2		2
Lepton CE(C) JIN School			1	1
Lindley Church of England Infant School			1	1
Lindley Junior School			1	1
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit		1		1
Littletown J. I. & N. School			2	2
Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School	5	9	152	166
Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School		1		1
Moldgreen Community Primary School		1	21	22
Moorlands Primary School	1			1
Mount Pleasant Primary School	8	21		29
Netherthong Primary School	1	1		2
Netherton Infant and Nursery School	5	5		10
Newsome Junior School	103	54	8	165
Oak CE Primary School	2	3		5
Paddock J I & N School	2	5		7
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	1	4	6
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School		4		4
Reinwood Community Junior School	1		1	2
Reinwood Infant & Nursery School		1		1
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1	1	2
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy		2		2
Shelley First School	1			1
South Crosland CE (A) Junior School	6	6	1	13
Spring Grove J I & N School			1	1
St Aidan's Church of England Academy		1		1
St John's CE (VA) J & I School		1		1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	1	5	16	22
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	2	2	7	11
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		1		1
Grand Total	272	430	263	964

Planning Area 21. Newsome Table D. Where do children attending school in Newsome live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School	Hillside Primary School	Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School	Newsome Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Hill View Academy	5		6	5	16
Hill View Academy			2	2	4
Ashbrow School	1				1
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	11	4	2	22	39
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	80	35	5	103	223
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		2	1	1	4
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy		4			4
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2			1	3
Dalton School J I N		1	2	2	5
Fixby J & I School		1	2	1	4
Hillside Primary School	44	231	9	54	338
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School				2	2
Holmfirth J I & N School				1	1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	1	1		3	5
Kirkheaton Primary School				1	1
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	1				1
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	1				1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	4	5	152	8	169
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		1			1
Moldgreen Community Primary School		3	2	1	6
Mount Pleasant Primary School	5	6	4	6	21
Netherton I & N School			1	6	7
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1			1	2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			1		1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1				1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		1			1
Grand Total	157	295	189	220	861

Planning Area 22: Shelley




- ❖ Emley First School
- ❖ Farnley Tyas CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Highburton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kirkburton CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Shelley First School
- ❖ Shepley First School
- ❖ Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School

Overview: The chart on page 179 (and Table B on page 180) shows that the population is declining slightly. This is an area in the LA that has a 3-tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

In 2019/20 there was a modest number of unfilled Reception places.

In 2020/21 there were sufficient Reception places on national offer day to meet basic need demand, with some inward migration from neighbouring planning areas and a modest number of unfilled Reception places available. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (80%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (22%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

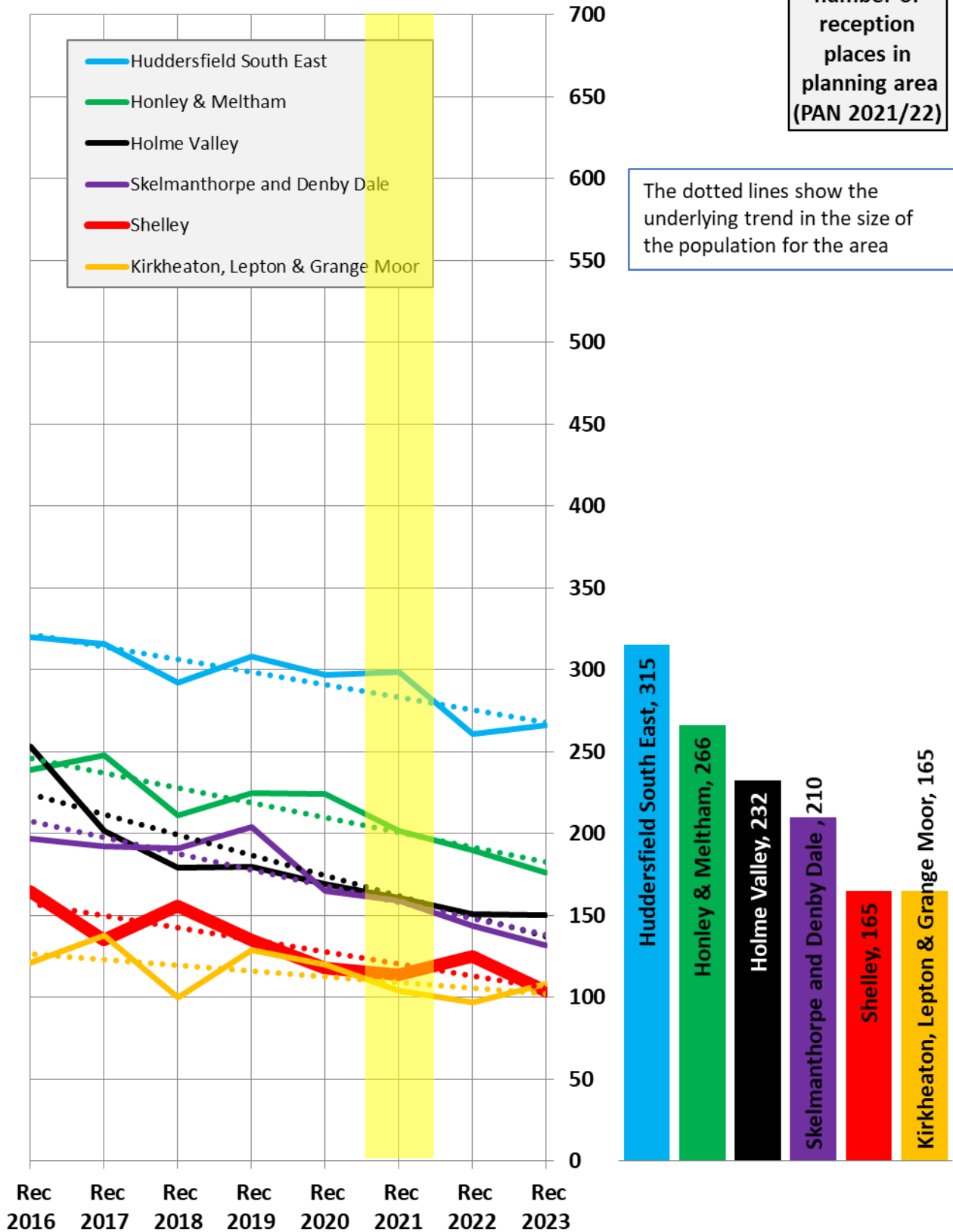
For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a slight decline, albeit with a small peak in 2022. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 22. Shelley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
456 [152] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 364 [121] go to schools in this PA • 36 [12] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 53 [18] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day none was allocated a reception place in another LA) 	467 [156] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 364 [121] Live in this PA • 101 [34] Live in other PAs • 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	156 165 slight decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on Population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs • No need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 22. Shelley Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)

number of
reception
places in
planning area
(PAN 2021/22)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2015 to Sep 2022. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

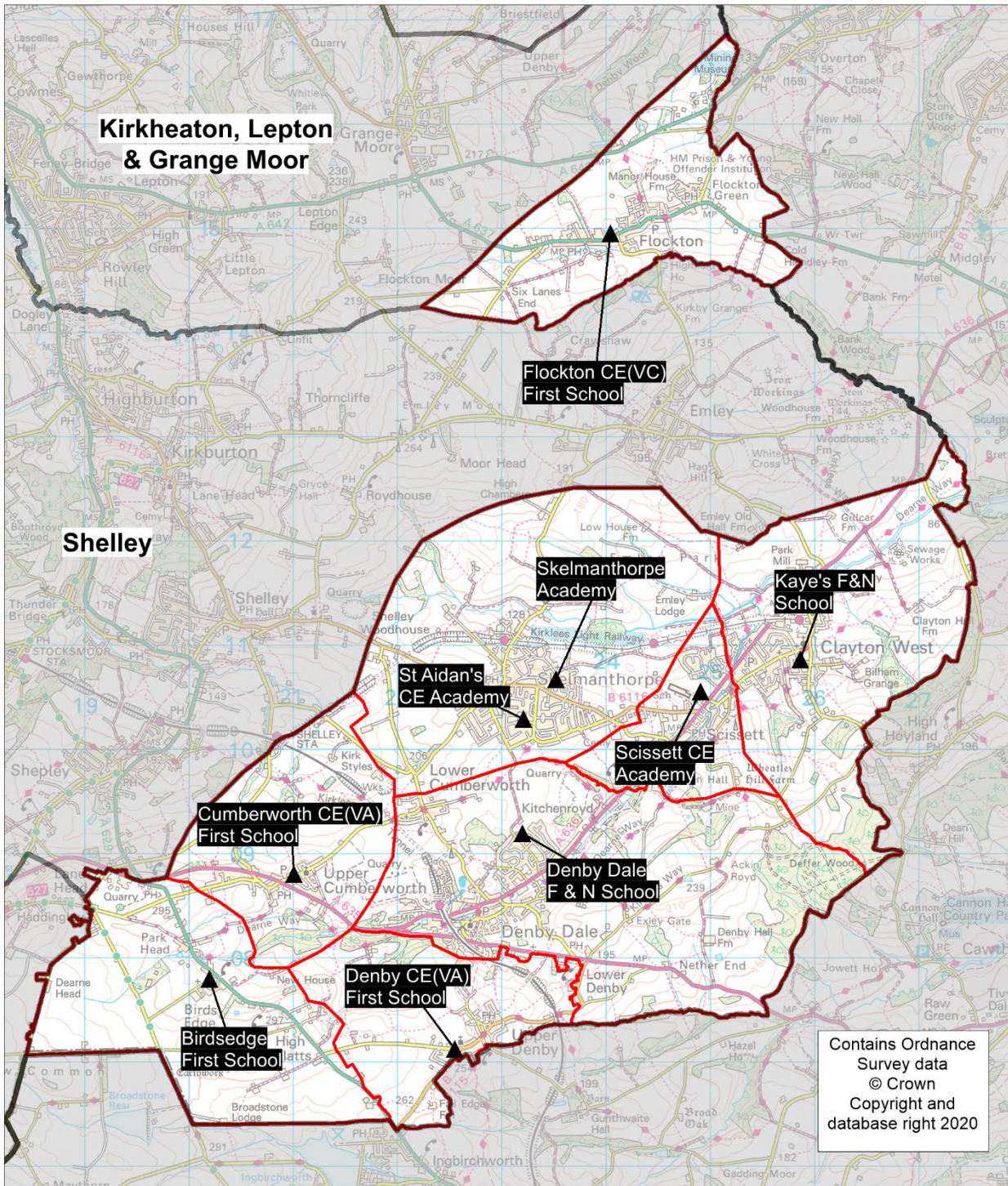
Planning Area 22. Shelley																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22	Nursery					First School									Total Pupils
							Primary									
		KS1	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Emley First School	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	20	25	26	22	23	0	140	
Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	10	10	10	4	0	51	
Highburton C.E. (VC) First School	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	30	30	32	31	29	0	181	
Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	23	25	26	27	24	0	147	
Shelley First School	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	35	30	33	36	34	0	204	
Shepley First School	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	30	21	33	27	29	0	168	
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	13	12	9	12	12	0	65	
	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	161	153	169	165	155	0		

Planning Area 22. Shelley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				First School 2019/20						Middle School 2019/20			Secondary 2019/20		
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2			Key Stage 3			KS4		
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
104	125	114	118	135	156	135	165	163	160	166	195	171	163	171	174

Planning Area 22. Shelley Table C. Where do children living in the Shelley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence							
	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (C) First School	Kirkburton CE (A) First School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Grand Total
Hill View Academy	1							1
Birdsedge First School					4	5		9
Brockholes CE(C) J & I School						1	1	2
Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School	2		1		5	8		16
Dalton School J I N			3	1				4
Denby C.E. (A) First School						1		1
Denby Dale First & Nursery School	1			2	3			6
Emley First School	78		3		1			82
Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School		13	3			6		22
Flockton CE (C) First School	1							1
Grange Moor Primary School				1				1
Hepworth Junior & Infant School						1		1
Highburton C.E. (VC) First School			137	16	6		1	160
Hillside Primary School							1	1
Holme J & I School							3	3
Holmfirth Junior Infant & Nursery School				1				1
Kaye's First & Nursery School	5			1				6
Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School	2	2	21	88	9	3		125
Kirkburton Middle School	17	3	28	22	38	26	9	143
Kirkheaton Primary School			1					1
Lepton CE(C) JIN School			2			1		3
Netherthong Primary School					1		1	2
New Mill Infant School						1		1
Rowley Lane J I & N School			6	2	1	1	2	12
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School		1						1
Scissett CE Academy	3			1		2		6
Scissett Middle School	2		1		3	3		9
Shelley First School			4	5	157	10		176
Shepley First School		4	1		9	133	8	155
Skelmanthorpe Academy	1		1		1			3
St Aidan's Church of England Academy					2	1		3
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	1	9	2		2	1	36	51
New Mill Junior School			1		1	2		4
Grand Total	114	32	215	140	243	206	62	1,012

Planning Area 22. Shelley Table D. Where do children attending school in Shelley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended								
	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School	Highburton C.E. (VC) First School	Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School	Kirkburton Middle School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Hill View Academy	2	3	5	3	3	4		2	22
Hill View Academy	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	12
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School						2			2
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		1				1			2
Birdsedge First School					1		3		4
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		1			1			3	5
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy		2							2
Cumberworth CE (A) First School					1			1	2
Dalton School J I N		3	2	1	6				12
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	1		1		1	3	1		7
Emley First School	78			2	17			1	98
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		13		2	3		4	9	31
Flockton CE (VC) First School	20			2					22
Grange Moor Primary School	1		1						2
Highburton CE (C) First School	3	3	137	21	28	4	1	2	199
Hillside Primary School		5		1	1			1	8
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School		1			1		1	2	5
Hopton Primary School							1		1
Kaye's F & N School	6			1	1	1			9
Kirkburton CE (A) First School			16	88	22	5			131
Kirkheaton Primary School					1	2			3
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	9	1	3		3	4			20
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	1	5			2				8
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		1							1
Moldgreen Community Primary School						1			1
Moorlands Primary School						1			1
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School		2						1	3
Paddock J I & N School						1			1
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School			2	3	2				7
Rowley Lane J I & N School	3		5	2				1	11
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School						1	2		3
Scissett CE Academy	2			2					4
Shelley First School	1		6	9	38	157	9	2	222
Shepley First School		6		3	26	10	133	1	179
Skelmanthorpe Academy	9		1		2	4	4	1	21
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1		1					2
Thornhill J & I School	1				1				2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School			1		9		8	36	54
Upperthong J & I School		1							1
Grand Total	138	51	181	144	171	202	168	65	1,120

Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale




- ❖ Birdsedge First School
- ❖ Cumberworth CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby Dale F & N School
- ❖ Flockton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kaye's F & N School
- ❖ Scissett CE Academy
- ❖ Skelmanthorpe Academy
- ❖ St Aidan's CE Academy

Overview: The chart on page 185 (and Table B on page 186) shows that the population is declining. This is an area in the LA that has a 3-tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

In 2019/20 there were some unfilled Reception places.

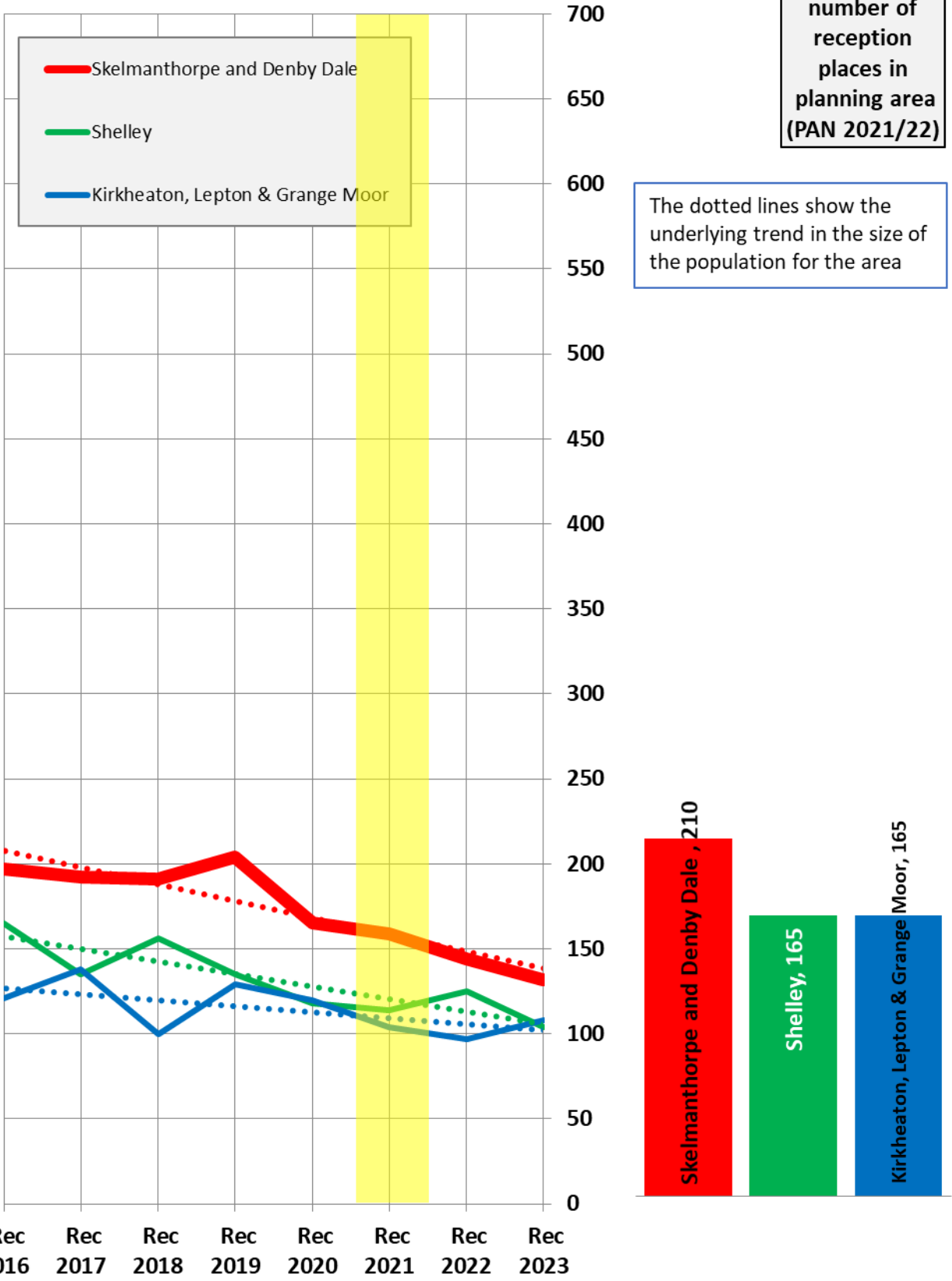
For 2020/21 at national offer day there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a number of unfilled Reception places available across most schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the vast majority of children (89%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a small number of pupils (5%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data indicate a declining trend. Many schools serve small rural settlements and have small admission numbers. In this large planning area there has been significant house building over recent years. Some sites have completed; some remain in progress; and there remains potential for further housing development. Even modest housing development can have a disproportionate impact on small rural schools where there may be limited opportunity for an alternative school within a reasonable travelling distance. Any need to address this potential issue in the future will need to be carefully balanced with the declining population and the sustainability of schools. For this reason, this area will be kept under review.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
<p>580 [193] children live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 515 [172] go to schools in this PA • 44 [15] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 19 [6] go to schools in other LAs or have no school information available (at 2020/21 national offer day 3 was allocated reception places in Barnsley and 2 in Wakefield) 	<p>568 [189] children go to school in this PA (Census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 515 [172] Live in this PA • 29 [10] Live in other PAs • 24 [8] Live outside Kirklees
<p>Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2021/22) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</p>	<p>189 210 decline </p>
<p>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs and other LAs • No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development 	

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2016 to Reception 2023 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2016 to Sep 2023. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2021.

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2020																
School Name	PAN 2021/22		Nursery					First School								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	Primary								
								4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Birdsedge First School	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	11	7	5	16	14	0	62
Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	20	17	23	23	24	0	125
Denby C.E. (A) First School	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	11	10	11	16	15	0	73
Denby Dale First & Nursery School	30	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	19	21	28	25	27	0	140
Flockton CE (C) First School	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	16	16	17	15	16	0	95
Kaye's First & Nursery School	30	32	0	3	13	0	0	0	29	28	29	28	28	24	0	182
Scissett CE Academy	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	29	31	32	32	0	180
Skelmanthorpe Academy	30	30	0	0	14	0	0	0	30	26	29	23	24	21	0	167
St Aidan's Church of England Academy	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	30	31	28	31	19	0	170
	210	215	0	3	27	0	0	0	190	189	189	194	210	192	0	

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2019-20 - (NHS Jan 2020)															
future reception year groups				First School 2019/20				Middle School 2019/20				Secondary 2019/20			
				Early years/KS1		Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4		
Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception Sep 2021	Reception Sep 2020	Reception 2019/20	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
132	144	159	165	204	191	192	197	216	188	198	201	195	198	190	186

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale Table C. Where do children living in the Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence								
	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth CE (A) First School	Denby CE (A) First School	Denby Dale First and Nursery School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Scissett CE Academy	Skelmanthorpe Academy	Grand Total
Birdsedge First School	18	3	1	6	1	1			30
Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School	3	33	4	47		6	2	9	104
Dalton School J I N	1				1			1	3
Denby C.E. (A) First School	3	2	21	27		5	1	5	64
Denby Dale First & Nursery School	1			111		8	2	7	129
Emley First School				1	20	6	2	9	38
Flockton CE (C) First School					90				90
Grange Moor Primary School					7				7
Highburton C.E. (VC) First School				1				1	2
Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School						1			1
Hopton Primary School					2				2
Kaye's First & Nursery School				8		124	14	6	152
Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School					2	1	2		5
Kirkburton Middle School	1	1		1		1		2	6
Mill Lane Primary School					3				3
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy					2				2
Moorlands Primary School							1		1
New Mill Infant School	2								2
Oak CE Primary School							1		1
Rowley Lane J I & N School				1	2	1		3	7
Scissett CE Academy	2	1	2	12	8	68	53	19	165
Scissett Middle School	3	7	2	47	12	43	8	56	178
Shelley First School				3		1		4	8
Shepley First School	3			1				4	8
Skelmanthorpe Academy				4		4	7	127	142
St Aidan's Church of England Academy	1	1		7		4	4	144	161
St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School						1			1
Thornhill J & I School					3				3
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		1						1	2
Grand Total	38	49	30	277	153	275	97	398	1,317

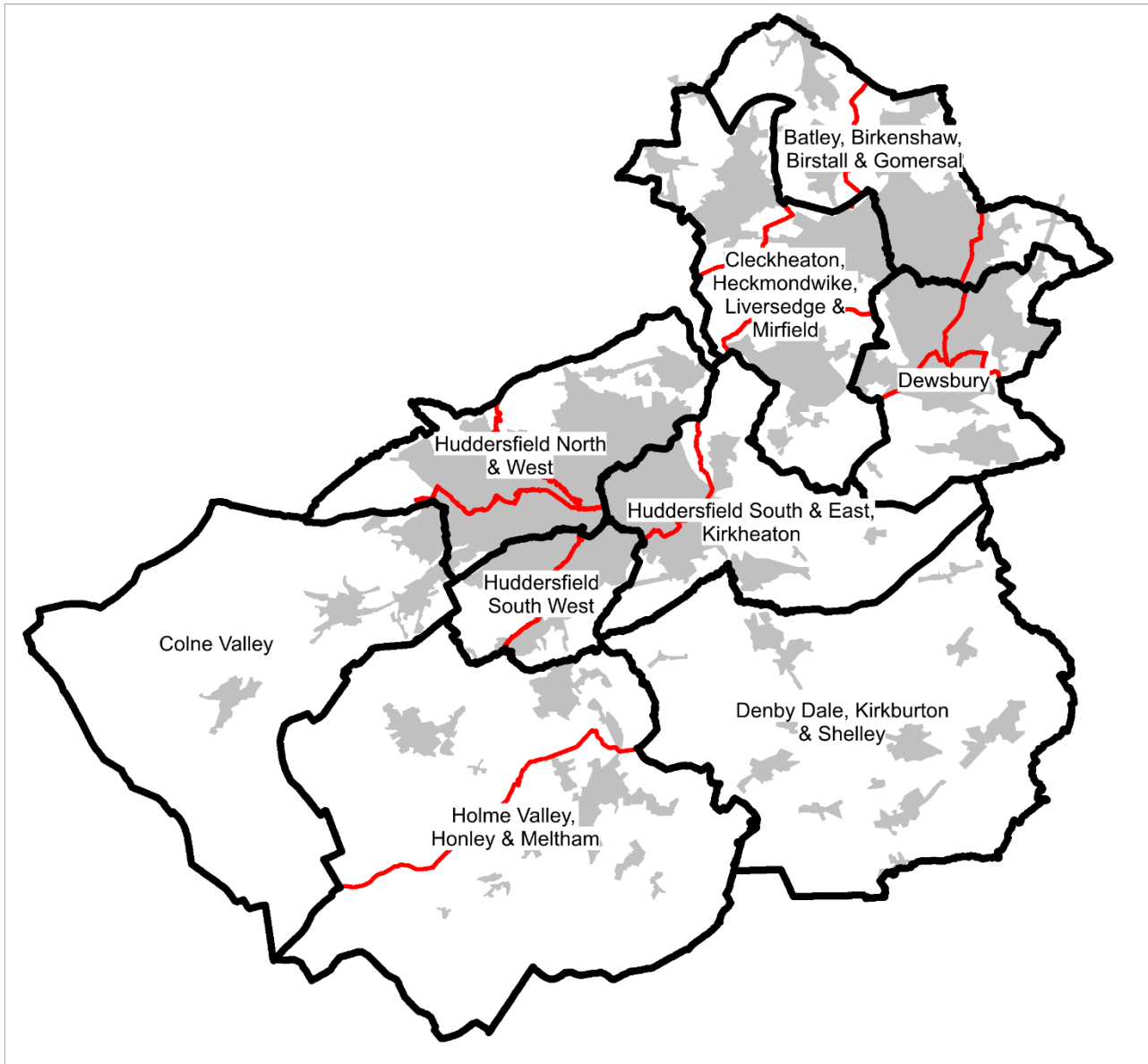
Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale Table D. Where do children attending school in Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended										
	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School	Denby C.E. (A) First School	Denby Dale First & Nursery School	Flockton CE (C) First School	Kaye's First & Nursery School	Scissett CE Academy	Scissett Middle School	Skelmanthorpe Academy	St Aidan's Church of England Academy	Grand Total
Almondbury Community School							1		1	1	3
Birdsedge First School	18	3	3	1			2	3		1	31
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1										1
Birstall Primary Academy		1									1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				1				1			2
Cumberworth CE (A) First School	3	33	2				1	7		1	47
Denby CE (A) First School	1	4	21				2	2			30
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	6	47	27	111		8	12	47	4	7	269
Emley First School		2		1	1	5	3	2	1		15
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1				90	2	9	12			114
Grange Moor Primary School								2			2
Hade Edge J & I School										1	1
Hepworth J & I School	1							2			3
Highburton CE (C) First School		1						1	1		3
Hillside Primary School										1	1
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School							2				2
Kaye's F & N School	1	6	5	8		124	68	43	4	4	263
Kirkburton CE (A) First School				2		1	1				4
Meltham Moor Primary School	1										1
Mount Pleasant Primary School				1							1
Netherton I & N School									3		3
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	4		1					2			7
Old Bank Academy					1						1
Paddock J I & N School		1									1
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	1	1									2
Scissett CE Academy		2	1	2		14	53	8	7	4	91
Shelley First School	4	5		3				3	1	2	18
Shepley First School	5	8	1				2	3		1	20
Skelmanthorpe Academy		9	5	7		6	19	56	127	144	373
Thornhill J & I School							1				1
Upperthong J & I School				2							2
Grand Total	47	123	66	139	92	160	176	194	149	167	1,313

School Place Planning 2020 - Secondary Planning Areas⁴**Kirklees School Organisation & Planning Team**

Planning Area number	Planning Area	Secondary School Provision	Page
24	Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts college Batley Grammar School BBG Academy Upper Batley High School	194
25	Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	Castle Hall Academy Heckmondwike Grammar School Spen Valley High School The Mirfield Free Grammar Whitcliffe Mount School	199
26	Colne Valley	Colne Valley High School	204
27	Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	Kirkburton Middle School Scissett Middle School Shelley College, A SHARE Academy	208
28	Dewsbury	Manor Croft Academy St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy Westborough High School	216
29	Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	Holmfirth High School Honley High School	221
30	Huddersfield North & West	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities North Huddersfield Trust School Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy Salendine Nook High School Academy	226
31	Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	King James's School Netherhall Learning Campus High School	231
32	Huddersfield South West	Moor End Academy Newsome Academy	236

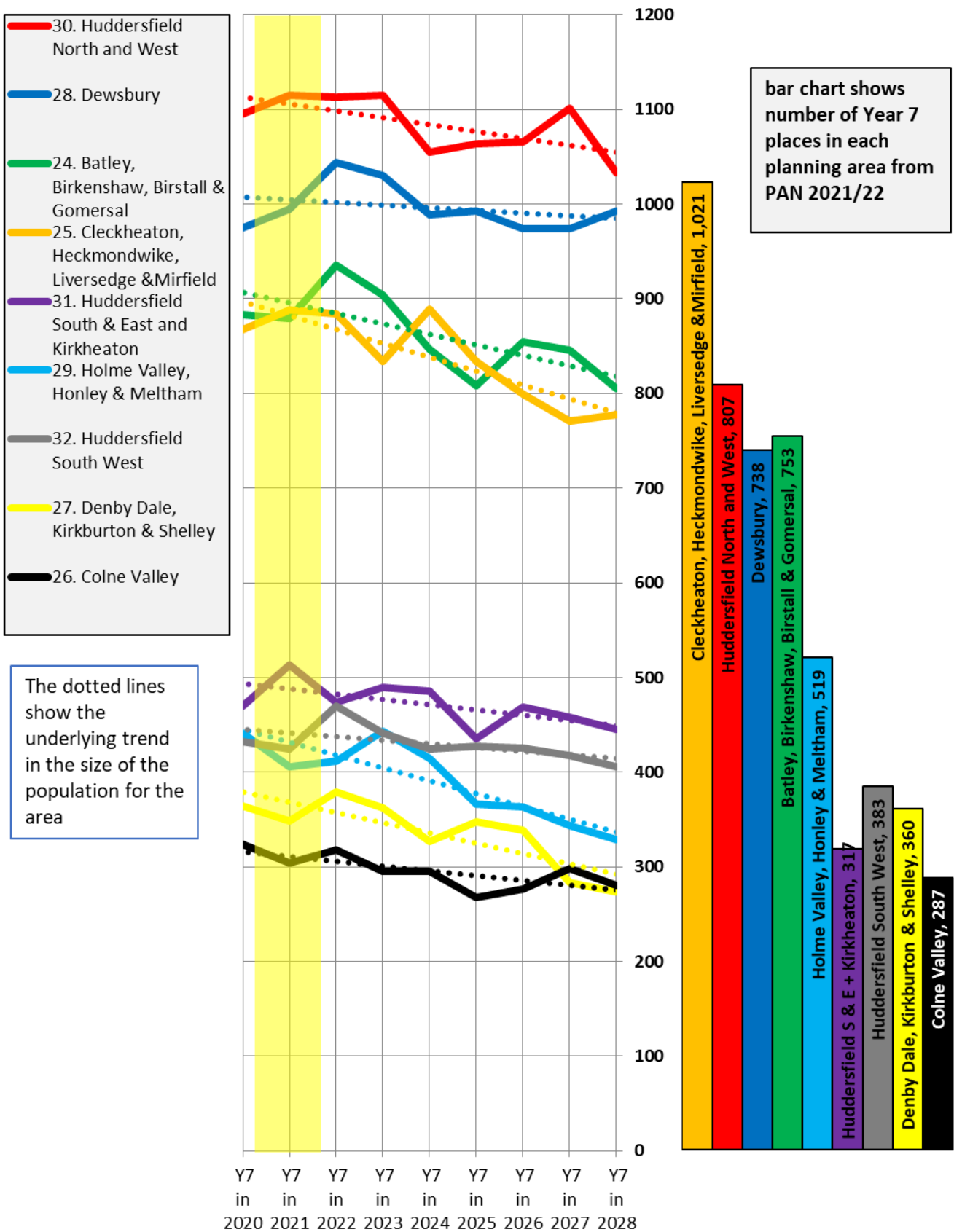
⁴ School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes e.g. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

Map showing Secondary Planning Areas



All Secondary Planning Areas

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places (NHS Feb 2020 and PANS 2021/22)



Secondary Planning Area 24-32: All secondary Provision
Table A. Number on roll – pupil census January 2020

Planning Area	School Name	Y7 PAN 2021/22	Admissions Over PAN in 20/21	11-16						Post 16				Pupils 11-16
				10+	11+	12+	13+	14+	15+	16+	17+	18+	19+	
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	Batley Girls High School	233	0	233	211	211	212	207	106	76	17	1	1,074	
	Batley Grammar School	160	31	170	160	159	142	139	0	0	0	0	770	
	BBG Academy	200	0	201	199	199	176	172	0	0	0	0	947	
	Upper Batley High School	160	0	143	149	146	108	140	0	0	0	0	686	
		753	0	31	747	719	715	638	658	106	76	17	1	3,477
25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	Castle Hall Academy	180	30	0	139	136	165	158	171	0	0	0	769	
	Heckmondwike Grammar School	180	30	0	210	209	211	181	179	246	244	5	990	
	Spenn Valley High School	190	0	194	196	188	174	178	0	0	0	0	930	
	The Mirfield Free Grammar	221	0	233	228	220	222	227	168	182	16	0	1,130	
	Whitcliffe Mount School	250	0	257	251	254	250	241	0	0	0	0	1,253	
		1,021	60	0	1,033	1,020	1,038	985	996	414	426	21	0	5,072
26. Colne Valley	Colne Valley High School	287	12	0	293	278	235	247	251	0	0	0	1,304	
		287	12	0	293	278	235	247	251	0	0	0	1,304	
27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	Kirkburton Middle School * first year admission Y6	167	173	176	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	
	Scissett Middle School * first year admission Y6	195	197	198	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	403	
	Shelley College, A SHARE Academy *** first year admission Y9	360	5	0	0	363	362	357	112	95	4	0	1,082	
		360	5	370	374	372	363	362	357	112	95	4	0	1,828
28. Dewsbury	Manor Croft Academy	180	30	0	210	176	150	139	158	0	0	0	833	
	St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	198	0	189	186	181	190	190	104	74	3	0	936	
	Thornhill Community, A SHARE Academy	180	20	0	192	171	176	179	179	2	0	0	897	
	Westborough High School	180	20	0	201	179	174	179	185	0	0	0	918	
		738	70	0	792	712	681	687	712	106	74	3	0	3,584
29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	Holmfirth High School	264	0	269	263	263	263	270	0	0	0	0	1,328	
	Honley High School	255	0	255	252	258	253	265	1	0	0	0	1,283	
		519	0	0	524	515	521	516	535	1	0	0	0	2,611
30. Huddersfield North and West	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	180	0	179	179	178	148	152	0	0	0	0	836	
	North Huddersfield Trust School	180	30	0	137	159	171	148	140	0	0	0	755	
	Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	172	13	166	165	160	164	177	0	0	0	0	832	
	Salendine Nook High School Academy	275	0	277	277	274	272	260	1	0	0	0	1,360	
		807	30	13	759	780	783	732	729	1	0	0	0	3,783
31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	Almondbury Community School	54	31	39	27	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	
	King James's School	186	24	0	188	180	181	179	183	0	0	0	911	
	Netherhall Learning Campus High School	131	24	1	149	129	135	124	91	44	47	10	628	
		317	48	51	391	340	355	330	336	44	47	10	0	1,752
32. Huddersfield South West	Moor End Academy	200	0	199	198	197	195	199	0	0	0	0	988	
	Newsome Academy	183	20	0	149	92	123	103	112	1	0	0	579	
		383	20	0	348	290	320	298	311	1	0	0	0	1,567
	Total	5,185	245		5,261	5,026	5,011	4,795	4,885					

Secondary Planning Areas 24-32: All secondary provision

Table B. Number of children and young people living in each planning area (NHS Jan 2020)

	Future year 7 populations									Secondary pupils 2019-20				
Age 31.8.2019 >>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Year 7 in	Y7 2028	Y7 2027	Y7 2026	Y7 2025	Y7 2024	Y7 2023	Y7 2022	Y7 2021	Y7 2020	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	805	846	855	808	847	904	935	879	883	892	848	847	786	864
25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	778	771	799	834	889	834	884	888	867	875	821	813	809	775
26. Colne Valley	280	298	276	268	295	295	318	304	324	317	309	237	293	278
27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	273	283	339	347	327	362	379	348	364	396	366	361	361	360
28. Dewsbury	993	974	974	993	989	1,030	1,044	995	975	1,066	977	992	985	988
29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	329	344	363	366	415	443	412	406	441	481	454	472	427	475
30. Huddersfield North and West	1,033	1,101	1,066	1,064	1,055	1,115	1,113	1,115	1,095	986	1,044	1,020	950	938
31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	445	458	469	435	486	490	474	513	470	482	464	513	446	434
32. Huddersfield South West	406	418	425	427	424	441	470	424	432	444	370	412	394	381

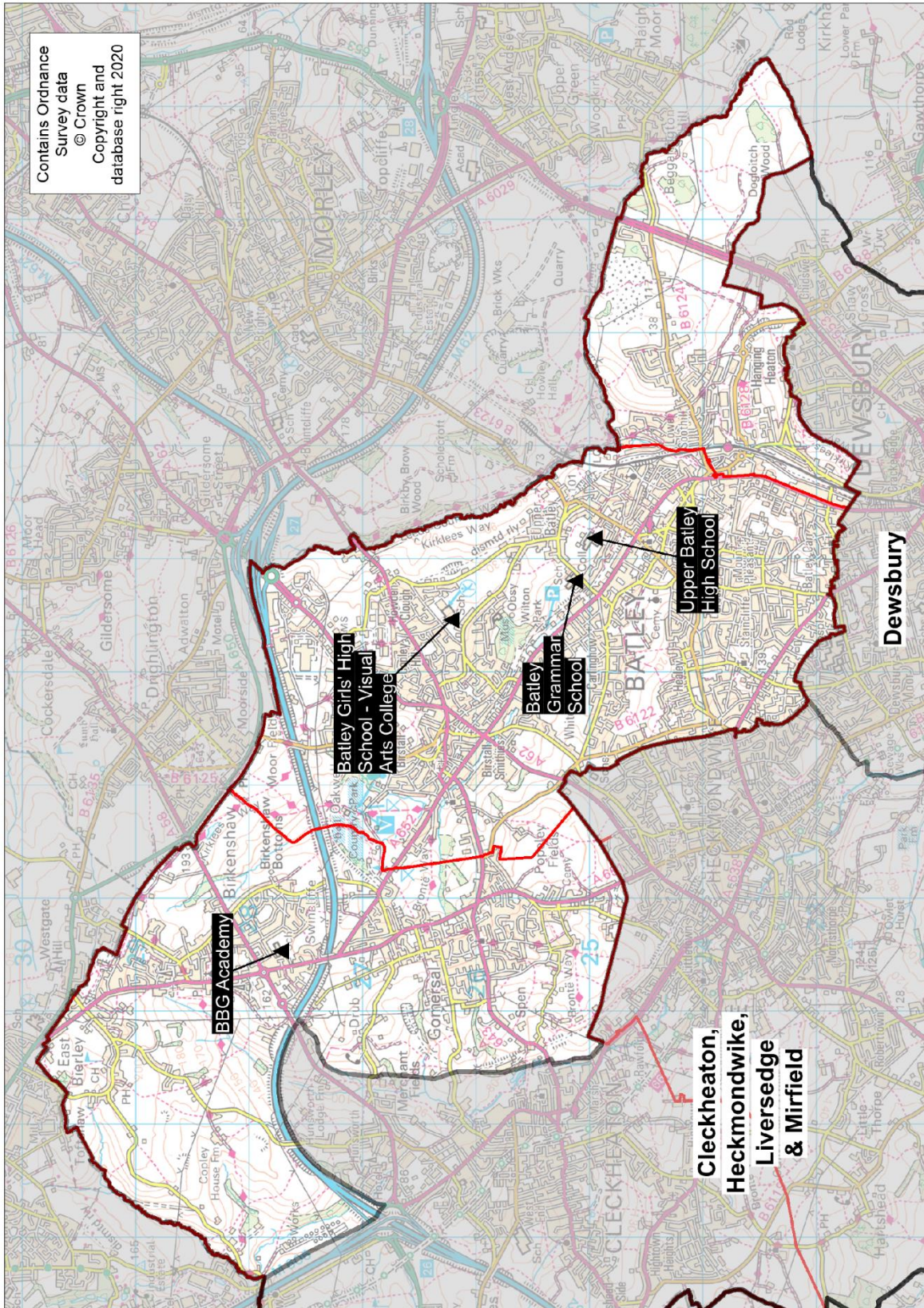
Secondary Planning Areas 24, 25 & 28 North Kirklees

	Future year 7 populations									Secondary pupils 2019-20				
Age 31.8.2019 >>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Year 7 in	Y7 2028	Y7 2027	Y7 2026	Y7 2025	Y7 2024	Y7 2023	Y7 2022	Y7 2021	Y7 2020	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	805	846	855	808	847	904	935	879	883	892	848	847	786	864
25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	778	771	799	834	889	834	884	888	867	875	821	813	809	775
28. Dewsbury	993	974	974	993	989	1,030	1,044	995	975	1,066	977	992	985	988
Total	2,576	2,591	2,628	2,635	2,725	2,768	2,863	2,762	2,725	2,833	2,646	2,652	2,580	2,627

Secondary Planning Areas 26,27,29,30,31 & 32: South Kirklees

	Future year 7 populations									Secondary pupils 2019-20				
Age 31.8.2019 >>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Year 7 in	Y7 2028	Y7 2027	Y7 2026	Y7 2025	Y7 2024	Y7 2023	Y7 2022	Y7 2021	Y7 2020	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
26. Colne Valley	280	298	276	268	295	295	318	304	324	317	309	237	293	278
27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	273	283	339	347	327	362	379	348	364	396	366	361	361	360
29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	329	344	363	366	415	443	412	406	441	481	454	472	427	475
30. Huddersfield North and West	1,033	1,101	1,066	1,064	1,055	1,115	1,113	1,115	1,095	986	1,044	1,020	950	938
31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	445	458	469	435	486	490	474	513	470	482	464	513	446	434
32. Huddersfield South West	406	418	425	427	424	441	470	424	432	444	370	412	394	381
Total	2,766	2,902	2,938	2,907	3,002	3,146	3,166	3,110	3,126	3,106	3,007	3,015	2,871	2,866

Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal



- ❖ Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts College
- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ BBG Academy
- ❖ Upper Batley High School

Overview: Table B on page 193 and the chart on page 191 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area will peak in 2022 before it begins to decline. A modest number of additional places will be required in the wider area of North Kirklees.

There are two schools in this planning area that offer single gender provision which are Batley Girls' High School and Upper Batley High School. There is co-education provision at Batley Grammar School and BBG Academy. This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities and there has been a well-established trend of outward migration of secondary aged pupils to Leeds with some inward flow from Bradford. Part of this planning area is in the priority admission area of Whitcliffe Mount School which accounts for some of the movement of pupils to Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield (planning area 25).

In 2019/20 As a result of expected population growth, additional capacity of 32 places as a 'bulge year' were introduced:

- o Batley Girls' High School +22 on a PAN of 211 to 233
- o Upper Batley High School offered additional 10 places on a PAN of 150 to 160 (having previously reduced their PAN from 178 in 2018/19).

These places were required on National Offer Day to ensure every child was allocated a school place. However, the number of Year 7 starters in September 2019 was within the original PAN of 150 for Upper Batley High School as parents exercised their right to change their preference and/or appeal for a place at other schools

In 2020/21 At National Offer Day, Batley Girls' High School, Batley Grammar School, BBG Academy and Upper Batley High School were all full.

Batley Girls High School offered an extra 22 places taking their PAN of 211 to 233 a year before this becomes a permanent change.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 60% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, around 21% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield and Dewsbury. Around 22% of pupils attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas and 4% from other LAs.


For 2021, 2022 and 2023 NHS population data suggests a peak in 2022 which will slightly dip in 2023. Beyond this time the trend is towards a decline. Upper Batley High School have consulted upon and decided to increase their PAN to 160 from 2021/22.

Given the complex pattern of provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach is required across a wider geographical area. The North Kirklees planning areas of Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield and Dewsbury are being considered together in terms of growth in demand and solutions to address this.

It is anticipated that in the wider area of North Kirklees due to the rising population and the impact of housing development there will be a need for a modest number of additional places

on a more permanent basis which are supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. Capital investment may be required to support the permanent increase. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system demonstrated by the introduction of additional places for both 2019/20 and 2020/21, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Further engagement will take place to identify solutions within existing schools for 2021/22 and beyond.

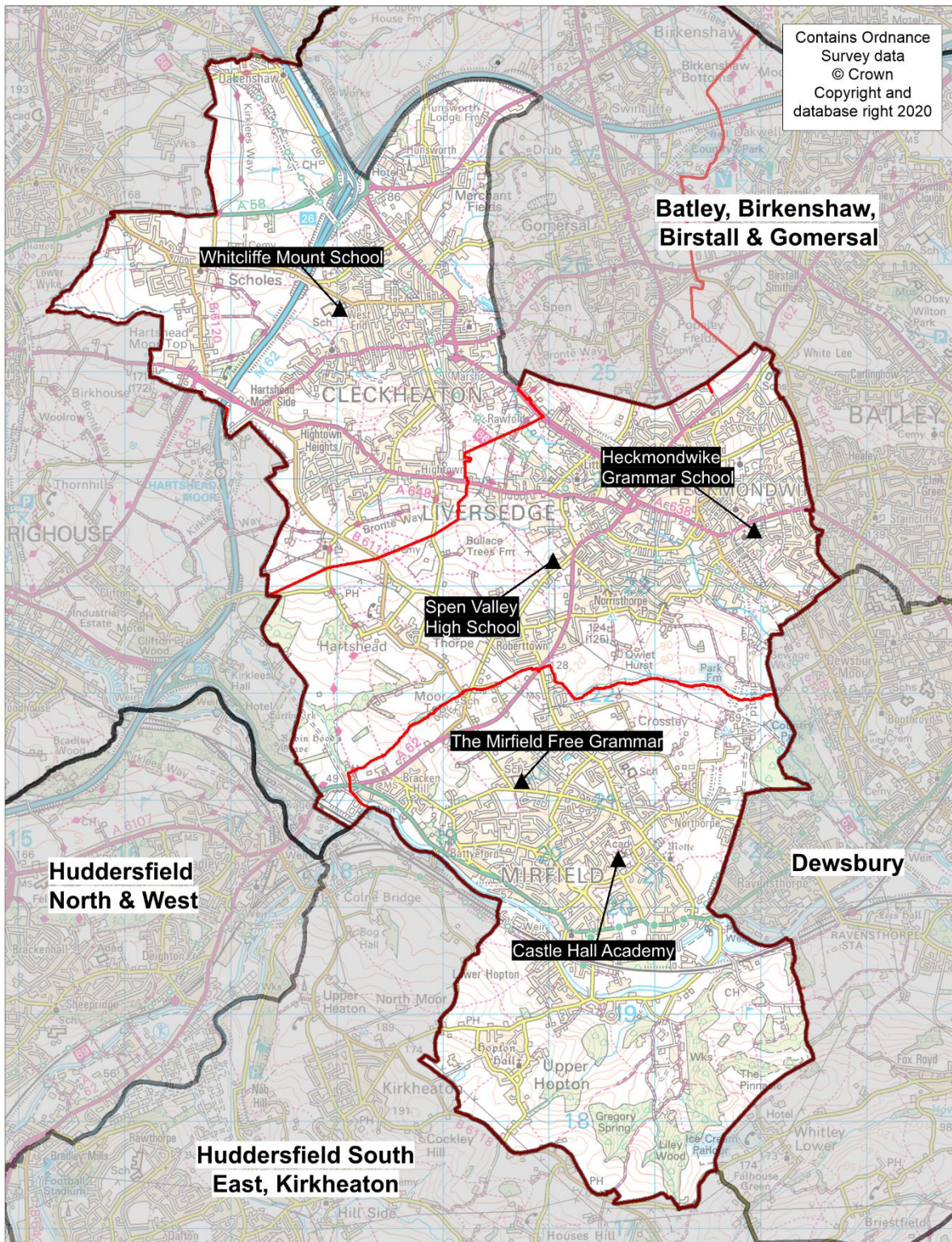
Looking longer term, there is a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan on the border of this planning area and the Dewsbury planning area which is likely to generate additional demand for secondary places in the wider area (+5 years).

Place planning summary for Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
<p>4237 [847] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2543 [509] go to schools in this PA • 905 [181] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 73 [15] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 716 [143] go to other LAs or are unknown (in 2020/21 national offer day 109 were allocated to Leeds and 1 to Wakefield) 	<p>3477 [695] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2543 [509] Live in this PA • 778 [156] Live in other PAs • 156 [31] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 695 • 753 (PAN 2021/22) • Incline to 2022 followed by declining trend 
<p>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is above capacity of available places. • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs • A significant number of children travel OUT of the PA to schools in Leeds • Additional places will be required across the wider North Kirklees area to meet anticipated peak in the basic need for school places. 	

Number of Pupils	PAA of Residence															
	Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	Birstall Primary Academy	Carlinghow Academy	East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	Field Lane J I & N School	Fieldhead Primary Academy	Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	Healey J I & N School	Lydgate J & I School	Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Mill Lane Primary School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	Warwick Road Primary School	Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Girls High School		3	57		50	14	2	78	51	191	11	40	131	50	15	693
Batley Grammar School	2	33	119		19	26	5	71	27	118	6	46	54	31	60	617
BBG Academy	238	57	11	91	1	106	241							1	22	768
Castle Hall Academy			5		4		1	6		6	2	1	1	1		27
Colne Valley High School						1										1
Heckmondwike Grammar School	10	4	23	9	7	1	46	11	10	33	2	5	9	9	29	208
Honley High School			1													1
Manor Croft Academy		2	12		2	5	1	5	14	10	23	2	1	2	3	82
Moor End Academy	1									1						2
Netherhall Learning Campus High School						1										1
Newsome Academy			1								1			1		3
North Huddersfield Trust School			2													2
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy							1	1	1							3
Salendine Nook High School Academy			1													1
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy															1	1
Spenn Valley High School	2	3	14			2	12	15		19					1	68
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	10	17	59	1	2	9	20	36	15	56	9	4	1	3	25	267
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form			3				1	2	1	2			3	1	1	14
Thornhill Community, A SHARE Academy		1				1	1	4		1		1	2			11
Upper Batley High School		3	28		36	1	1	52	27	130	2	37	92	52	4	465
Westborough High School		1	5			4		20	2	30			6	3		71
Whitcliffe Mount School	19	2	7	5		7	97	2	1	1					1	142
Grand Total	282	126	348	106	121	178	429	303	149	598	56	136	300	154	162	3,448

Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal live? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended				Grand Total
	Batley Girls High School	Batley Grammar School	BBG Academy	Upper Batley High School	
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		2			2
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		2	238		240
Birstall Primary Academy	3	33	57	3	96
Boothroyd Primary Academy	6	3		5	14
Carlinghow Academy	57	119	11	28	215
Carlton J & I School	36	5		43	84
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	49	12	9	18	88
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1				1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	10	4		18	32
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2		1	1	4
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School			91		91
Eastborough J I & N School	6	1	1	9	17
Field Lane J I & N School	50	19	1	36	106
Fieldhead Primary Academy	14	26	106	1	147
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	2	5	241	1	249
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	1	4		2	7
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1	2	4		7
Healey J I & N School	78	71		52	201
Heaton Avenue Primary School			1		1
Heckmondwike Primary School	116	27	6	22	171
High Bank J I & N School		1	1		2
Hightown J, I & N School	1	5	3		9
Hopton Primary School		1	1		2
Howard Park Community School	1		2		3
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School				1	1
Lydgate J & I School	51	27		27	105
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	191	118		130	439
Mill Lane Primary School	11	6		2	19
Millbridge J I & N School	13	6	6	6	31
Norristhorpe J & I School	5		1	1	7
Old Bank Academy			1		1
Overthorpe CofE Academy		5	2		7
Park Road J I & N School	40	46		37	123
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	12	4		9	25
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	131	54		92	277
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	11	1		2	14
Scholes Village Primary School		2			2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	5	5		3	13
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	27	24		25	76
Thornhill J & I School	1			1	2
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	37	13		22	72
Warwick Road Primary School	50	31	1	52	134
Westmoor Primary School	24	13	1	26	64
Whitechapel C of E Primary			19		19
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	15	60	22	4	101
Grand Total	1,058	757	827	679	3,321

Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield



- ❖ Castle Hall Academy
- ❖ Heckmondwike Grammar School
- ❖ Spen Valley High School
- ❖ The Mirfield Free Grammar
- ❖ Whitcliffe Mount School

Overview: Table B on page 193 and the chart on page 191 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area show fluctuations. A modest number of additional places will be required in the wider area of North Kirklees.

Geographically located in this planning area are the following: Heckmondwike Grammar School, a selective academy with a sixth form that has a pupil population residing across Kirklees and beyond; Spen Valley High School, situated in Liversedge, and Whitcliffe Mount School, situated in Cleckheaton; and Castle Hall Academy and The Mirfield Free Grammar, both located in Mirfield. The Mirfield Free Grammar also has a sixth form.

This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities, Calderdale and Bradford, and there continues to be inward migration of pupils from these areas accessing secondary education in Kirklees.

In 2019/20 Additional capacity as a bulge year was added in this planning area, with an additional 30 places at Castle Hall Academy. Heckmondwike Grammar School continued recent practice in admitting over PAN by 30 places to 210. These places were required on National Offer Day to ensure every child was allocated a school place. However, the number of Year 7 starters in September 2019 was within the original PAN of 180 for Castle Hall Academy as parents exercised their right to change their preference and/or appeal for a place at other schools

On 2020/21 National Offer Day all Y7 places were full, with the exception of Castle Hall Academy. Additional capacity as a bulge year was added in this planning area, with an additional 30 places at Castle Hall Academy. Heckmondwike Grammar again admitted over PAN by 30 places to 210.


The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 77% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 14% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury and Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal. There is a large number of around 28% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas with a smaller percentage of around 10% from other local authorities (mainly Bradford).

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 NHS population data indicates a slight incline to 2021, followed by no significant change to 2022 and then a dip in 2023. Beyond this period, a population peak is expected in 2024 followed by a declining trend. There will remain sufficient capacity to meet local demand. Given the large net influx of children from surrounding areas, particularly from Dewsbury and the selective nature of some local provision, this area needs to remain under review.

It is anticipated that in the wider area of North Kirklees, due to the rising population and the impact of housing development, there will be a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis which are supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. Capital investment may be required to support the permanent increase. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is

particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system demonstrated by the introduction of additional places for both 2019/20 and 2020/21, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Further engagement will take place to identify solutions within existing schools for 2021 and beyond.

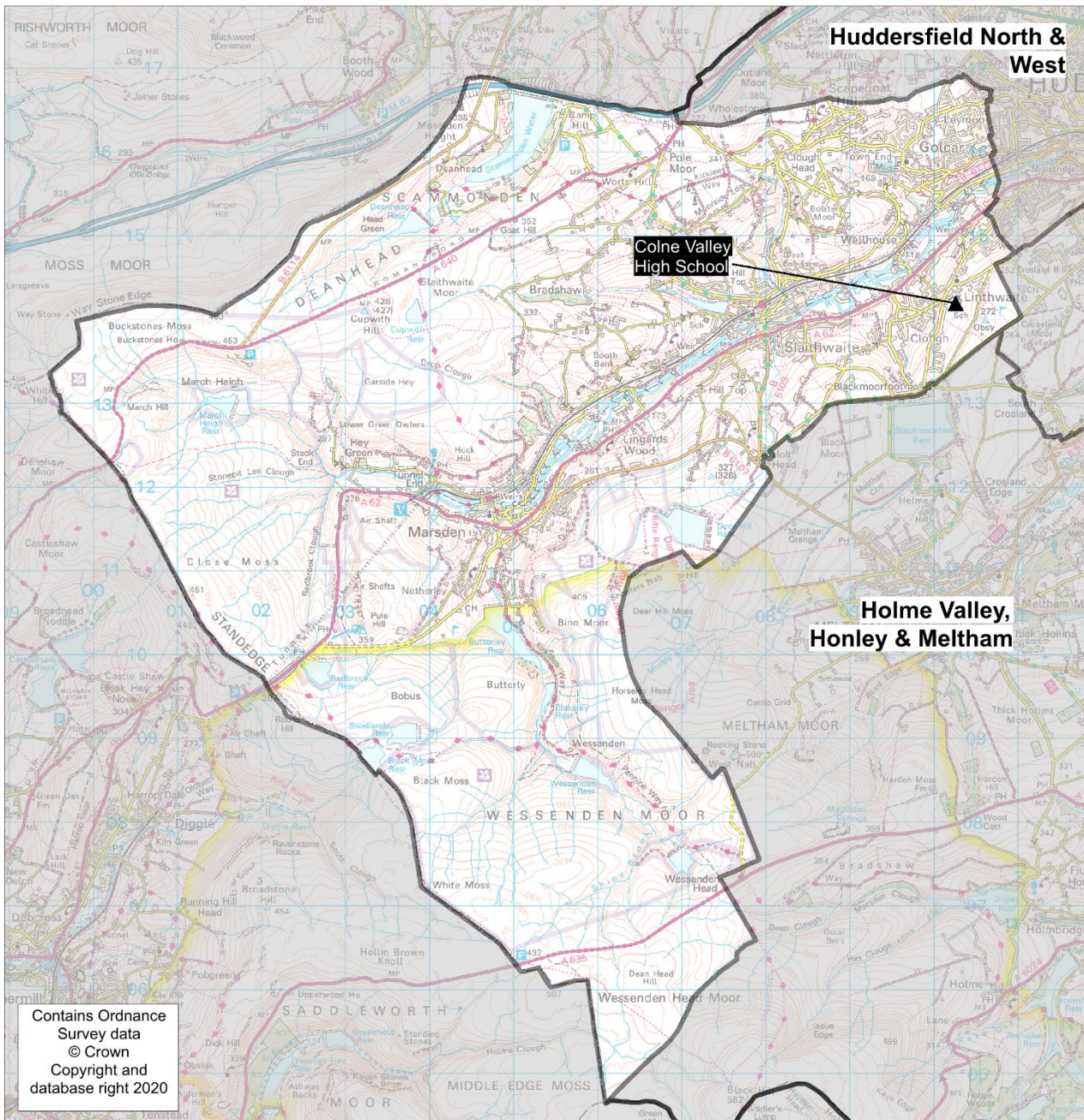
There is one site with planning permission for over 100 dwellings planned where development has started and is likely to take approximately four years to complete. Further to this, and looking longer term, there is a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan on the border of this planning area and the Dewsbury planning area which is likely to generate additional demand for secondary places in the wider area (+5 years).

Place planning summary for Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
4093[819] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3164 [633] go to schools in this PA • 591 [118] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 72 [14] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 266 [53] go to other LAs or are unknown (in 2020/21 national offer day 7 were allocated to Calderdale and 10 to other LAs) 	5072 [1014] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3164 [633] Live in this PA • 1421 [284] Live in other PAs • 487 [97] Live outside Kirklees (mainly Bradford)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1014 • 1021 (PAN 2021/22) • Broadly static with significant fluctuations 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs • Additional places will be required across the wider North Kirklees area to meet anticipated peak in the basic need for school places. 	

Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield planning area go to school? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020)	PAA of Residence																			
	Batleyford C E (VC) Primary School	Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	Heckmondwike Primary School	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J, I & N School	Hopton Primary School	Howard Park Community School	Littletown J I & N School	Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	Norristhorpe J & I School	Old Bank Academy	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel C of E Primary	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities		1							2											3
Batley Girls High School		49		1				116		1				13	5					187
Batley Grammar School		12				2		27	1	5	1			6				2		56
BBG Academy		9				4	1	6	1	3	1	2		6	1	1			19	54
Castle Hall Academy	5	10	14	15		2	2	34	3	1	21			10	7	14	4		2	144
Colne Valley High School	1															1				2
Heckmondwike Grammar School	12	33	8	19	2	22	7	32	5	10	13	11	2	21	19	7	9	6	12	250
Honley High School			1								1									2
King James's School	1																			1
Kirkburton Middle School											1									1
Manor Croft Academy		3	1					10	1				1	3	1	2				22
Moor End Academy		1					1													2
Netherhall Learning Campus High School				1												1			1	3
Newsome Academy							1	1								1				3
North Huddersfield Trust School										2									1	3
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	1															1			1	3
Shelley College										2	1									3
Spenn Valley High School	1	130	2	3	8	121	5	139	7	33	1	6	19	125	145	5	86	2	1	839
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	1	38	3	1		4	5	37	1	7	5	4		18	12	8	5	1	2	152
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	184	3	156	128	7	7	1	15	3	2	187	3	4	8	15	224	34		1	982
Thornhill Community, A SHARE Academy	1	1						1		1	4		4		1	2				17
Upper Batley High School		18						22						6	1					47
Westborough High School		2				1	2	13		2	1	3		3		2			1	30
Whitcliffe Mount School		11		1	1	16	117	4	86	159		146	8	18	2	3	4	146	227	949
Grand Total	207	321	185	169	18	180	142	457	108	230	237	176	38	237	209	272	142	158	269	3,755

Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield Table D. Where do children attending school in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield live? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020)	School Attended					Grand Total
	Castle Hall Academy	Heckmondwike Grammar School	Spenn Valley High School	The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	Whitcliffe Mount School	
PAA of Residence						
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Almondbury Community School		1			2	3
Almondbury Community School		2		1		3
Ashbrow School		2			1	3
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School	5	12	1	184		202
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School		6				6
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		1				1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	9		2		12
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		10	2		19	31
Birstall Primary Academy		4	3		2	9
Boothroyd Primary Academy	45	21		2	1	69
Carlinghow Academy	5	23	14	3	7	52
Carlton J & I School	4	5		2	1	12
Christ Church CE Academy	1	2		1		4
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	10	33	130	3	11	187
Crossley Fields J & I School	14	8	2	156		180
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		2			2	4
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	15	19	3	128	1	166
Dalton School J I N		4		1		5
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	411	10	2	67		490
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		7	1	1		9
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School		9			5	14
Eastborough J I & N School		6				6
Field Lane J I & N School	4	7				11
Fieldhead Primary Academy		1	2		7	10
Fixby J & I School		5				5
Flockton CE (VC) First School				1		1
Golcar J I & N School		1				1
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	1	46	12	1	97	157
Grange Moor Primary School		2			1	3
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		1	1			2
Hartshead J & I School		2	8	7	1	18
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	2	22	121	7	16	168
Healey J I & N School	6	11	15	2	2	36
Heaton Avenue Primary School	2	7	5	1	117	132
Heckmondwike Primary School	34	32	139	15	4	224
High Bank J I & N School	3	5	7	3	86	104
Highburton CE (C) First School		2				2
Hightown J, I & N School	1	10	33	2	159	205
Hopton Primary School	21	13	1	187		222
Howard Park Community School		11	6	3	146	166
Kaye's F & N School			1			1
Kirkheaton Primary School	3	1		4		8
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	3	4		1		8
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School		3	1			4
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School		1				1
Littletown J I & N School		2	19	4	8	33
Lydgate J & I School		10		1	1	12
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	6	33	19	2	1	61
Meltham Moor Primary School		1				1
Mill Lane Primary School	2	2				4
Millbridge J I & N School	10	21	125	8	18	182
Moorlands Primary School		2				2
Norrsthorpe J & I School	7	19	145	15	2	188
Old Bank Academy	14	7	5	224	3	253
Orchard Primary Academy	1	1	2	1	1	6
Overthorpe CoFE Academy		1		1		2
Park Road J I & N School	1	5				6
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	15	3		5		23
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	1	9		3		13
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	3		3		7
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	4	9	86	34	4	137
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1				1
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2	4		2		8
Scholes Village Primary School		6	2		146	154
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	8				9
Spring Grove J I & N School		3				3
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	26	24	1	5	5	61
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	3	9		2	1	15
Thornhill J & I School	5	4				9
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	65	30		20		115
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		1				1
Warwick Road Primary School	1	9		1		11
Westmoor Primary School	8	11	10	5	2	36
Whitechapel C of E Primary	2	12	1	1	227	243
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School		29	1	1	1	32
Grand Total	766	662	926	1,123	1,108	4,585

Planning Area 26: Colne Valley



❖ Colne Valley High School


Overview: Table B on page 193 and the chart on page 191 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning will on balance slightly decline. Colne Valley High School serves a wide geographical area made up from rural and semi-rural areas.

In 2019/20 there were no unfilled places in Y7 at Colne Valley High School.

In 2020/21 on National Offer Day there were no vacancies. An additional 12 places were added as a bulge (Colne Valley High School PAN 287 + 12 total 299). There remains modest pupil movement in and out of the planning area. This is partly attributed to the children living in the PAA and attending Lily Park, a SHARE Primary Academy, which is part of the all-through school Royds Hall, a SHARE Academy, who have the right to continue their place.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 71% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 17% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 21% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage of around 1% from other local authorities.

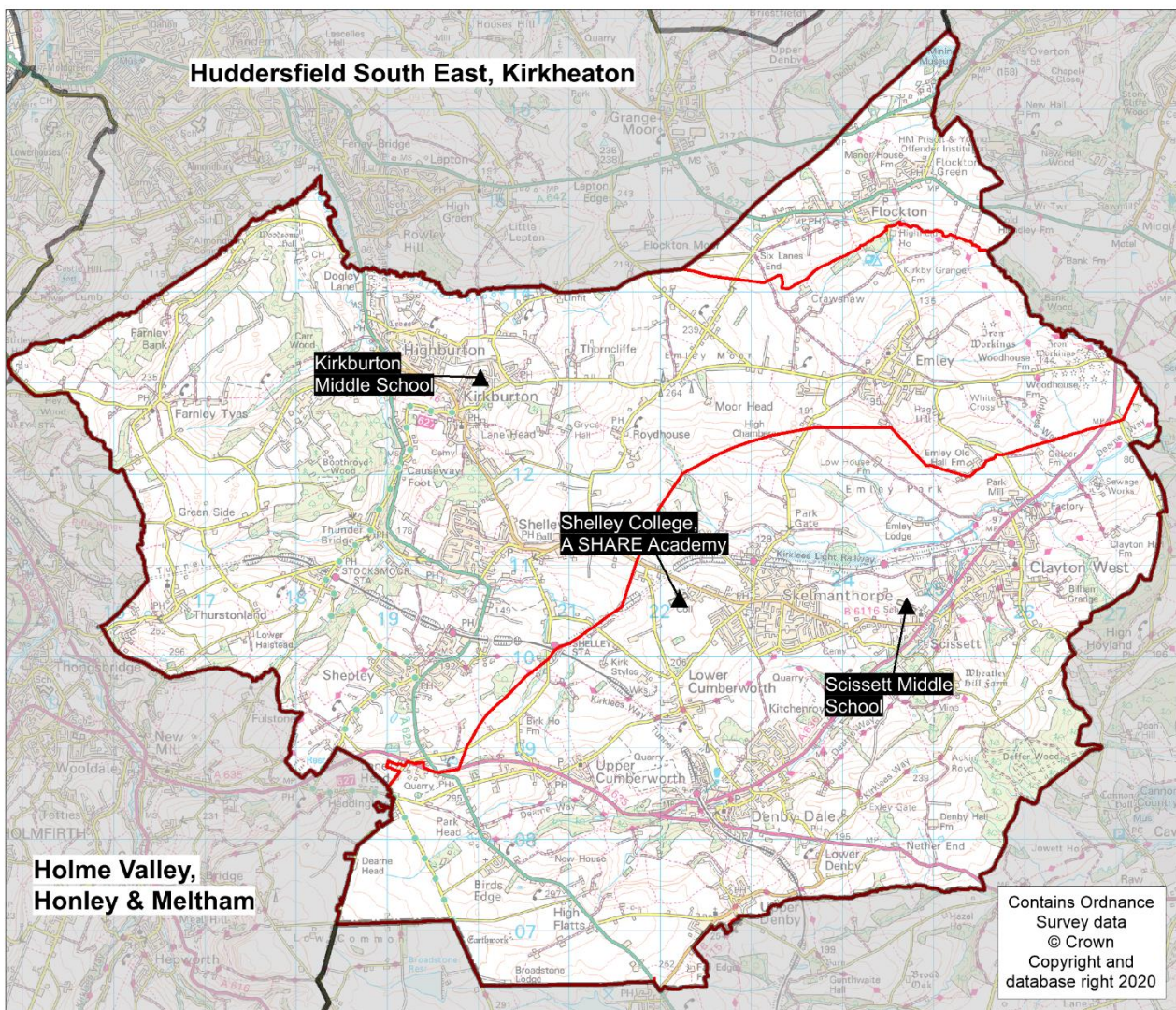
For 2021, 2022 and 2023 NHS population data suggests a slight decline in population, although there is also a slight peak in 2022/23. It is not anticipated there is a need for establishing additional places on a permanent basis, although a moderate bulge may be required again in 2022/23. This will be kept under review. Engagement with secondary schools will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 26. Colne Valley	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
1434 [287] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1019 [204] go to schools in this PA • 250 [50] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 14 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 151 [30] go to other LAs or are unknown (in 2020/21 national offer day 7 were allocated to Calderdale and 1 to other LAs) 	1304 [261] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1019 [204] Live in this PA • 275 [55] Live in other PAs • 10 [2] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 261 • 287 (PAN 2021/22) • Slight decline 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is within the capacity of available places • On balance, the number of children traveling IN and OUT to schools in this PA from neighbouring PAs is similar • Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs • No immediate need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 26. Colne Valley Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020)	PAA of Residence										
	Clough Head J & I School	Golcar J I & N School	Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	Slathwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities		6	3	2	1	1	1	1			15
Almondbury Community School								2			2
Colne Valley High School	23	188	259	199	92	83	28	92	18	37	1,019
Heckmondwike Grammar School		1	1								2
Holmfirth High School			1							1	2
Honley High School		3	9	12	9	3		11	2	3	52
Moor End Academy		2	2	3	2	4		1	2		16
Netherhall Learning Campus High School			1	1							2
Newsome Academy			2			2		1			5
North Huddersfield Trust School				1		1					2
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy		21	6	1	2	63	1	5		2	101
Salendine Nook High School Academy	1	18	5			19	3	1	1	3	51
Grand Total	24	239	289	219	106	176	33	114	23	46	1,269

Planning Area 26. Colne Valley Table D. Where do children attending school in Colne Valley live? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended	
	Colne Valley High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Almondbury Community School	2	2
Almondbury Community School	2	2
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School	1	1
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	49	49
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2	2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	3	3
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1	1
Christ Church CE Academy	1	1
Clough Head J & I School	23	23
Cowersley Primary School	119	119
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	25	25
Dalton School J I N	1	1
Fieldhead Primary Academy	1	1
Golcar J I & N School	188	188
Hade Edge J & I School	1	1
Hillside Primary School	2	2
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	2	2
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	2	2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	259	259
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	1	1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	199	199
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	7	7
Meltham Moor Primary School	17	17
Moorlands Primary School	10	10
Mount Pleasant Primary School	1	1
Netherpton I & N School	3	3
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	1	1
Nields J I & N School	92	92
Old Bank Academy	1	1
Paddock J I & N School	14	14
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	2	2
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	3	3
Royds Hall Community School (Beech)	83	83
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	28	28
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	92	92
Spring Grove J I & N School	1	1
Wellhouse J & I School	18	18
Wilberlee J & I School	37	37
Grand Total	1,294	1,294

Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley



- ❖ Kirkburton Middle School
- ❖ Scissett Middle School
- ❖ Shelley College, A SHARE Academy

Overview: Three tier system analysis within this section demonstrates the demand for secondary places from young people resident in this planning area will remain broadly static with fluctuations.

Serving a semi-rural area of the local authority adjacent to Barnsley LA, this planning area has a three-tier system of education. There are two middle schools, with the normal transfer being at age 10 (into year 6) at Scissett Middle School and Kirkburton Middle School, and then at age 13 (into year 9) at Shelley College, A SHARE Academy which has sixth form provision.

In 2019/20 there were no vacancies in year 6 at Scissett Middle School or Kirkburton Middle School.

In 2020/21 at National Offer Day there were a small number of vacancies in year 6 at Kirkburton Middle School and no vacancies at Scissett Middle School. There were also no vacancies in year 9 at Shelley College.

Movement into the area from neighbouring planning areas has declined in recent years as the local population experienced a small amount of growth. There is a mismatch between first school places (KS1 375 and KS2 380) and the secondary places (middle 362 and high 360). A contributing factor to this mismatch has been the decision in the past by some own admission authority first schools to increase their PANs and/or admit over PAN. The middle and high schools have been flexible in admitting over PAN to accommodate local families, but this has created some challenges for them.

The average pupil distribution based on year 7 to 11 at January 2020 census illustrates that around 87% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 4% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 10% of pupils attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage of around 3% from other local authorities.

Additional analysis focused on admission data (Table 27 C page 213) at the transition points in the three-tier system suggests that relatively few children are being allocated schools in this area from outside the area. However, this fluctuates from year to year and there have been a number of successful appeals following the initial allocations.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 the NHS population data indicates a slightly declining trend in future Year 6 middle school cohorts and a broadly static trend with fluctuations for Y9 high school cohorts. House building could change this position as there are several development sites in the area (see below). A scheme has been agreed to facilitate a small increase in the number of places available at Scissett Middle School (subject to an admission consultation) to ensure there continue to be sufficient places.

Again, specific analysis relating to the three-tier system has been provided, focusing on population (Table 27 B page 212) and pupils already on role in the system (Table 27 A page 211).

The current pupil on roll modelling (January Census 2020) assumes children in the first schools will move through the three-tier system regardless of where they live. This modelling

indicates numbers building each year to a peak of 1119 pupils of high school age in 2023/24, against a capacity of 1080 places. Beyond this time there are indications that numbers will return to recent 'normal levels'. There may therefore be a need to consider some additional bulge places on a temporary basis. However, the impact of house building and parental choice will need to remain under review

There are sites with planning permission approval for housing development. Of the two sites with over 100 dwellings planned, both developments have started and are likely to complete over the next 3-4 years.

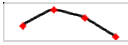

Place planning summary for Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
1844 [369] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1600 [320] go to schools in this PA 73 [15] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 12 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 159 [32] go to other LAs or are unknown (in 2020/21 national offer day 4 were allocated to Barnsley and 2 to other LAs) 	1827 [365] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1600 [320] Live in this PA 175 [35] Live in other PAs 52 [10] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Average number of places used per year group Number of Year 7 places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 365 362 (PAN 2021/22) Slightly declining trend for Y6  <p>and broadly static for Y9</p>  <p>with fluctuations</p>
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs There has been pressure in the transition from first schools to the middle schools as there is a mismatch in PANs. There are several sites with planning permission for housing development which could impact on the future demand for school places. There are plans for a small increase in the number of middle school places. 	

Table C. PAN 2020/21		
First School	KS1	375
	KS2	380
Middle School		362
High School		360

The table above shows the number of places that will be made available in 2021/22 in the three-tier system across all Key Stages.

Table 27 A. Number on roll as at January 2020 feeding through the three-tier system.

Number on roll - pupil census January 2020								
First Schools in Shelley planning Area						Kirkburton Middle School		
Reception	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8
153	161	153	169	165	155	173	176	167
						2019/20 total = 516		

Number on roll - pupil census January 2020								
First Schools in Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale						Scissett Middle School		
Reception	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8
190	189	189	194	210	192	197	198	205
						2019/20 total = 600		

Both Middle Schools				
Joint capacity based on PANs 1086				
Future numbers based on existing children in feeder first schools				
Year	Y6	Y7	Y8	Total
2019/20	370	374	372	1116
2020/21	347	370	374	1091
2021/22	375	347	370	1092
2022/23	363	375	347	1085
2023/24	342	363	375	1080
2024/25	350	342	363	1055

Kirkburton Middle School				
Capacity based on PAN 2020/21 167 x 3 = 501				
Future numbers based on existing children in feeder first schools				
Year	Y6	Y7	Y8	Total
2019/20	173	176	167	516
2020/21	155	173	176	504
2021/22	165	155	173	493
2022/23	169	165	155	489
2023/24	153	169	165	487
2024/25	161	153	169	483

Scissett Middle School				
Capacity based on PAN 2020/21 195 x 3 = 585				
Future numbers based on existing children in feeder first schools				
Year	Y6	Y7	Y8	Total
2019/20	197	198	205	600
2020/21	192	197	198	587
2021/22	210	192	197	599
2022/23	194	210	192	596
2023/24	189	194	210	593
2024/25	189	189	194	572

Shelley College				
Capacity based on PAN 2020/21 360 x 3 = 1080 (Y9 -Y11 ONLY)				
Future numbers based on existing children in middle schools				
Year	Y9	Y10	Y11	Total
2019/20	363	362	357	1,082
2020/21	372	363	362	1,097
2021/22	374	372	363	1,109
2022/23	370	374	372	1,116
2023/24	347	370	374	1,119
2024/25	375	347	370	1,092
2025/26	363	375	347	1,085

The tables above model the numbers of existing children who were on roll as of January 2020. The assumption used is that all first school pupils feed through to their associated middle schools and then the high school within the three-tier system.

Table 27 B. Number of children in the planning area based on NHS January 2020 working through the three-tier system

The first table shows the number of pupils in each cohort resident in the planning area for the school year 2019/20 based on NHS population data January 2020. The following illustrations model these existing pupils moving from the first school phase to the middle school phase and then onto the high school phase.

Number of children and young people living in Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley (NHS Jan 2020)														
	Future year 6 populations								Middle School and Secondary pupils 2018/19					
									Middle School			Secondary		
Age 31.8.2019>>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Year 6 in	Y6 2027	Y6 2026	Y6 2025	Y6 2024	Y6 2023	Y6 2022	Y6 2021	Y6 2020	Y6 2019	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
Year 9 in	Y9 2030	Y9 2029	Y9 2028	Y9 2027	Y9 2026	Y9 2025	Y9 2024	Y9 2023	2022	2021	2020			
Primary Planning Area for Shelley	104	125	114	118	135	156	135	165	163	160	166	195	171	163
Primary Planning Area for Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	132	144	159	165	204	191	192	197	216	188	198	201	195	198
Secondary Planning Area for Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	236	269	273	283	339	347	327	362	379	348	364	396	366	361

Kirkburton Middle School				
Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2020 data in PAA (2019/20 PAN - 167 x 3 years = 501)				
Year	Y6	Y7	Y8	Total
2019/20	163	160	166	489
2020/21	165	163	160	488
2021/22	135	165	163	463
2022/23	156	135	165	456
2023/24	135	156	135	426
2024/25	118	135	156	409

Combined Middle Schools				
Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2020 data in PAA (2019/20 total PAN = 1086)				
Year	Y6	Y7	Y8	Total
2019/20	379	348	364	1091
2020/21	362	379	348	1089
2021/22	327	362	379	1068
2022/23	347	327	362	1036
2023/24	339	347	327	1013
2024/25	283	339	347	969

Scissett Middle School				
Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2020 data in PAA (2019/20 PAN - 195 x 3 years = 585)				
Year	Y6	Y7	Y8	Total
2019/20	216	188	198	602
2020/21	197	216	188	601
2021/22	192	197	216	605
2022/23	191	192	197	580
2023/24	204	191	192	587
2024/25	165	204	191	560

Shelley College				
Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2020 data in PAA (2019/20 PAN - 360 x 3 years = 1080 (Y9 - Y11 Only))				
Year	Y9	Y10	Y11	Total
2019/20	396	366	361	1123
2020/21	364	396	366	1126
2021/22	348	364	396	1108
2022/23	379	348	364	1091
2023/24	362	379	348	1089
2024/25	327	362	379	1068

Table 27 C. Middle School and High School allocations based on Pupil Admissions data as of January 2020

Scissett Middle School

	2015/16		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20		2020/21	
Feeder First School	186	95.9%	185	97.9%	203	98.5%	192	95.5%	195	98.5%	184	94.4%
Non-Feeder First School	7	3.6%	0		1	0.5%	3	1.5%	2	1.0%	5	2.6%
Other School	1	0.5%	4	2.1%	2	1.0%	6	3.0%	1	0.5%	6	3.1%
	194		189		206		201		198		195	

Kirkburton Middle School

	2015/16		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20		2020/21	
Feeder First School	138	71.1%	153	91.6%	157	93.5%	158	94.6%	152	88.4%	149	90.3%
Non-Feeder First School	4	2.1%	2	1.2%	4	2.4%	0		1	0.6%	12	7.3%
Other School	13	6.7%	12	7.2%	7	4.2%	9	5.4%	19	11.0%	4	2.4%
	155		167		168		167		172		165	

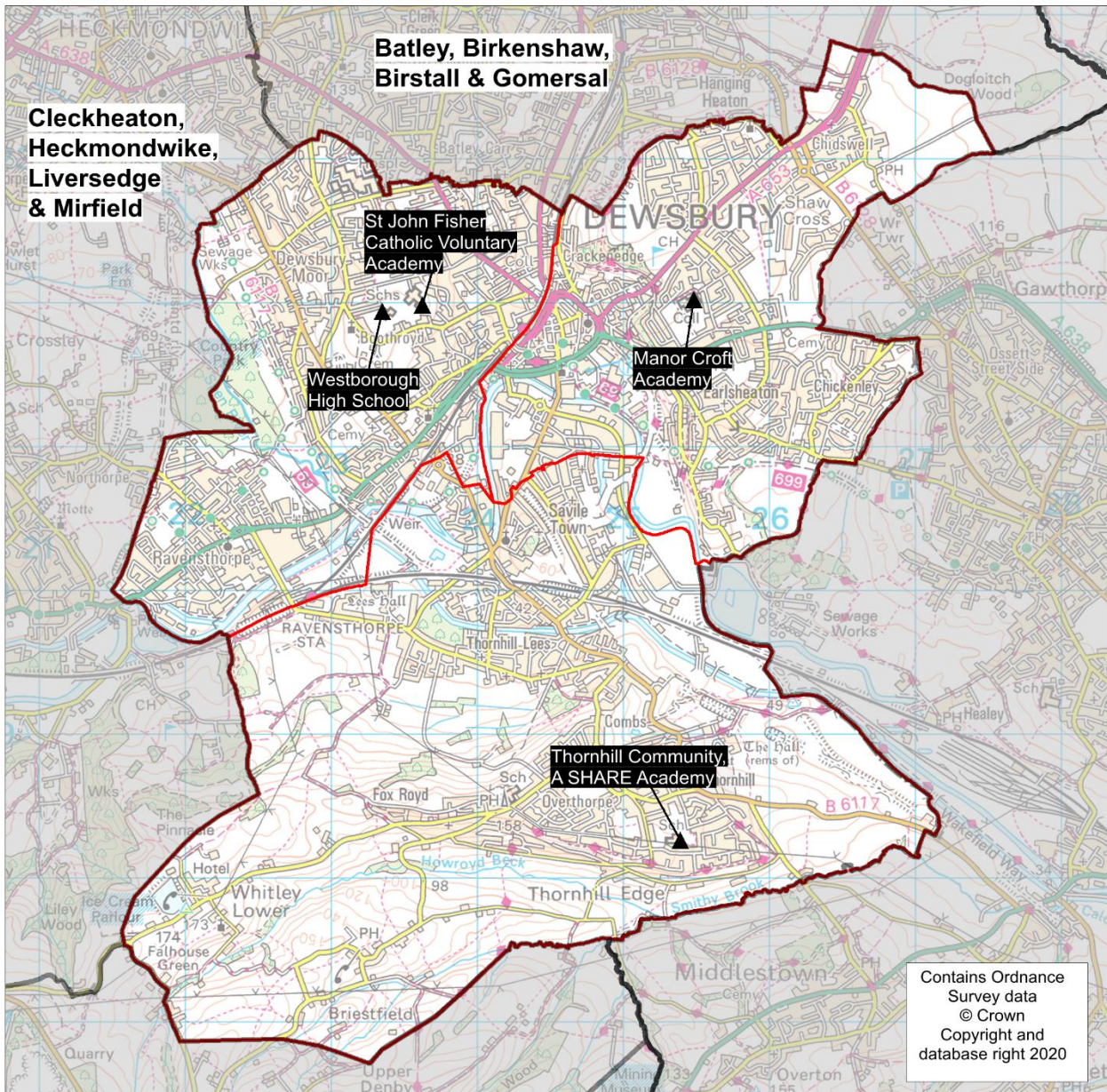
Shelley College

	2015/16		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20		2020/21	
Scissett Middle	173	53.1%	190	53.5%	182	52.1%	189	52.5%	190	52.8%	204	55.9%
Kirkburton Middle	150	46.0%	165	46.5%	163	46.7%	164	45.6%	165	45.8%	160	43.8%
Other school	3	0.9%	0	0.0%	4	1.1%	7	1.9%	5	1.4%	1	0.3%
	326		355		349		360		360		365	

Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley Table C. Where do children living in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley planning area go to school? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence															Grand Total
	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth CE (A) First School	Denby CE (A) First School	Denby Dale First and Nursery School	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (C) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Kirkburton CE (A) First School	Scissett CE Academy	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Skelmanthorpe Academy	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities					1				1							2
Almondbury Community School									1	1						2
Heckmondwike Grammar School							2								1	3
Holmfirth High School	2	1		1	1							1	3		8	17
Honley High School					1	3	1	1		1			3		2	12
King James's School						1	4	5		2	1	2		1		16
Kirkburton Middle School	2	1			31	9	5	67	4	36	2	69	60	4	15	305
Moor End Academy				1												1
Netherhall Learning Campus High School								1		1		1	1	1		5
Newsome Academy								3					1	1	1	6
North Huddersfield Trust School												1				1
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy														1		1
Scissett Middle School	9	17	7	77	12		20	2	80	2	25	11	5	112		379
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy	25	27	15	120	51	8	41	77	98	58	37	120	76	146	17	916
Spen Valley High School									1							1
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy													1			1
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form							1									1
Thornhill Community, A SHARE Academy							4									4
Grand Total	38	46	22	199	96	22	76	158	185	101	65	205	150	266	44	1,673

Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley Table D. Where do children attending school in Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley live? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended			Grand Total
	Kirkburton Middle School	Scissett Middle School	Shelley College	
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Almondbury Community School	3		14	17
Almondbury Community School	4	1	9	14
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School			1	1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School			1	1
Birdsedge First School	2	9	25	36
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School			1	1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1			1
Cowlersley Primary School			1	1
Cumberworth CE (A) First School	1	17	27	45
Dalton School J I N	7		24	31
Denby CE (A) First School		7	15	22
Denby Dale First and Nursery School		77	120	197
Emley First School	31	12	51	94
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	9		8	17
Flockton CE (VC) First School	5	20	41	66
Grange Moor Primary School	2		11	13
Hade Edge J & I School			1	1
Hepworth J & I School		2		2
Highburton CE (C) First School	67	2	77	146
Hightown J, I & N School			2	2
Hillside Primary School			1	1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	1		1	2
Hopton Primary School	1		1	2
Kaye's F & N School	4	80	98	182
Kirkburton CE (A) First School	36	2	58	96
Kirkheaton Primary School			4	4
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	4	2	18	24
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	1		9	10
Moldgreen Community Primary School			3	3
Netherton I & N School			1	1
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School		1	5	6
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2		2	4
Paddock J I & N School			1	1
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	3		8	11
Rowley Lane J I & N School	7		10	17
Scissett CE Academy	2	25	37	64
Shelley First School	69	11	120	200
Shepley First School	60	5	76	141
Skelmanthorpe Academy	4	112	146	262
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1			1
Thornhill J & I School			1	1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	15		17	32
Upperthong J & I School			1	1
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School			1	1
Grand Total	342	385	1,048	1,775

Planning Area 28: Dewsbury



- ❖ Manor Croft Academy
- ❖ St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy
- ❖ Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy
- ❖ Westborough High School

Overview: Table B on page 193 and the chart on page 191 show that the demand for year 7 places from young people resident in this planning area is showing an increase, some of which will be sustained into the future. A modest number of additional places will be required in the wider area of North Kirklees.

Located in the Dewsbury planning area, St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy is a faith school with a pupil population residing across North Kirklees and beyond. The school offers sixth form provision. Demand currently matches capacity so there is no immediate proposed change, however this will be kept under review in conjunction with the Diocese of Leeds.

Westborough High School is located in the Dewsbury West part of the planning area; Manor Croft Academy is located in the Dewsbury East part of the planning area and borders the neighbouring authorities of Leeds and Wakefield. Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy is located in the Dewsbury South part of the planning area and is adjacent to Wakefield local authority.

In 2019/20 70 additional places were added as a bulge year:

- Manor Croft Academy +30 on a PAN of 180 to 210
- Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy +20 on a PAN of 180 to 200
- Westborough High School +20 on a PAN of 180 to 200

There were a small number of year 7 vacancies at St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy and Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy.

In 2020/21 Working in close partnership with schools in this area 70 additional places were again added as a bulge year:

- Manor Croft Academy +30 on a PAN of 180 to 210
- Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy +20 on a PAN of 180 to 200
- Westborough High School +20 on a PAN of 180 to 200

At National Offer Day 2020/21 there were no vacancies.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 57% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 26% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly in single gender provision in Batley and also at schools in Birstall, Birkenshaw & Gomersal, Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield. There are around 19% of pupils who are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, with a much smaller percentage of around 1% from other LAs.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 NHS population data shows an increase to 2022 followed by a modest decline, although population rates experienced in 2019/20 and 2020/21 are likely to be sustained into the future. There are fewer places in this planning area than resident children, however, there are well established patterns of pupil movement into neighbouring planning areas and to other LAs. Factors influencing this movement include parental choice for single gender provision in Batley and the popularity of schools in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield planning area.

There has been pressure on places in this area for the last two years and this pressure is expected to continue for at least the next three years.

It is anticipated that in the wider area of North Kirklees, due to the rising population and the impact of housing development, there will be a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis which are supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. Capital investment will be required to support the permanent increase. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system demonstrated by the introduction of additional places for both 2019/20 and 2020/21, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future demand, but as numbers of pupils increase there will need to be investment in school facilities to support this. Further engagement will take place to identify solutions within existing schools for 2022/23 and beyond.


There are sites with planning permission approval for housing development in this planning area. Building on one site with over 100 planned dwellings has commenced and is likely to be completed during 2022. Further to this, and looking longer term, there is a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan in this planning area which is likely to generate additional demand for secondary places in the wider area (+5 years).

Place planning summary for Planning Area 28. Dewsbury

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

<p>5008 [1002] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2877 [575] go to schools in this PA • 1313 [263] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 95 [19] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 723 [145] go to other LAs or are unknown (in 2020/21 national offer day 27 were allocated to Wakefield, 6 to Leeds and 3 to other LAs) 	<p>3586 [717] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2877 [575] Live in this PA • 667 [133] Live in other PAs • 42 [8] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 717 • 738 (PAN 2021/22) • Broadly static with fluctuations (including an incline to 2022) 

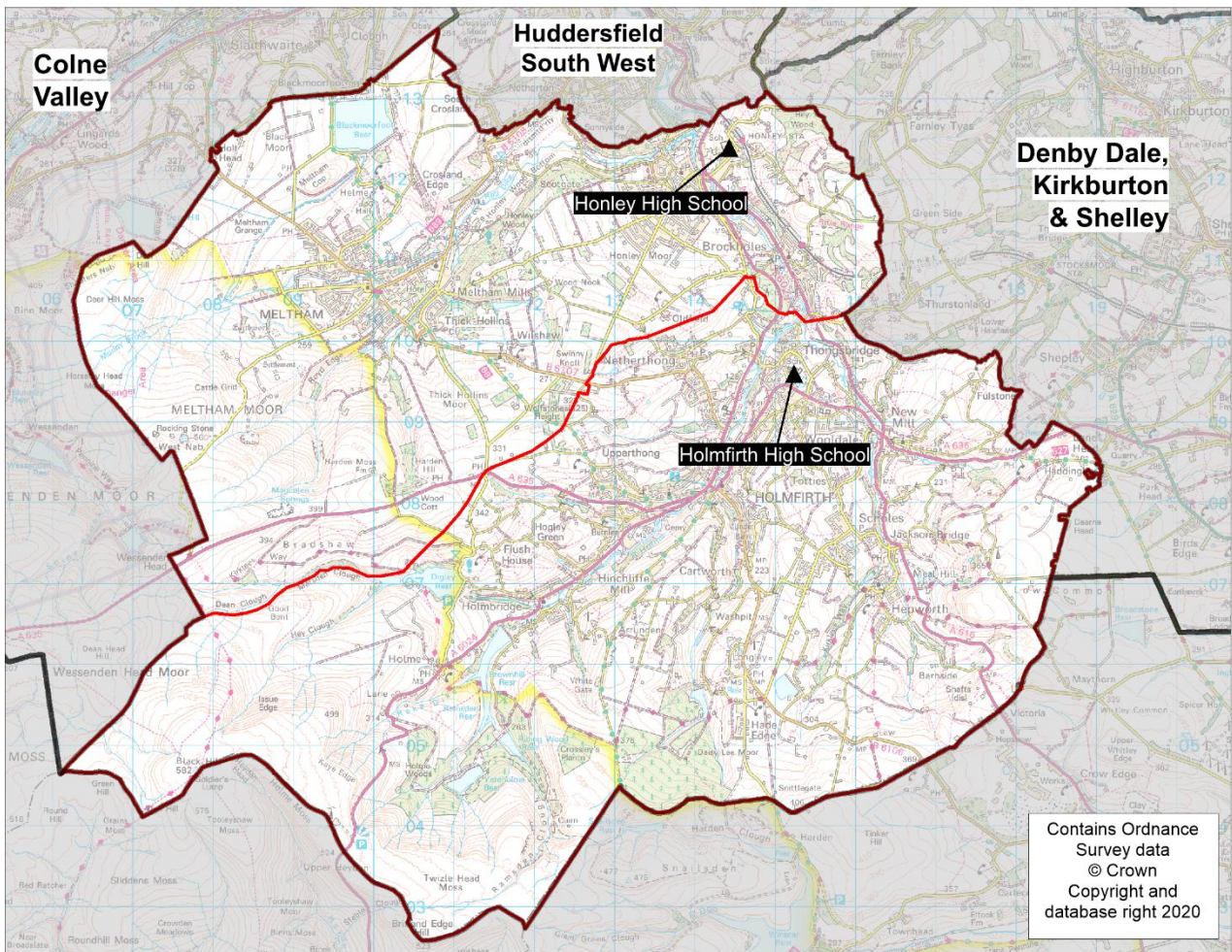
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc.)

- Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is **above** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs
- A significant number of children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring LAs (although less than historically).
- Additional places will be required across the wider North Kirklees area to meet anticipated peak in the basic need for school places.
- There are two strategic development sites in the Kirklees Local Plan within this planning area which are likely to generate additional demand for secondary places in the longer term.

Planning Area 28. Dewsbury Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury planning area go to school? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020)	PAA of Residence														Grand Total	
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Orchard Primary Academy	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		Westmoor Primary School
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities							1									1
Almondbury Community School								1								1
Batley Girls High School	6	36	10	2	6	1			12	11	5	27	1	37	24	178
Batley Grammar School	3	5	4		1	4		5	4	1	5	24		13	13	82
BBG Academy				1	1			2							1	5
Castle Hall Academy	45	4	411				1		15	2	1	26	5	65	8	583
Heckmondwike Grammar School	21	5	10	7	6	1	1	1	3	4	8	24	4	30	11	136
Kirkburton Middle School								2								2
Manor Croft Academy	41	4	22	126	91	23	176	8		7	143	34	6	12	15	708
Moor End Academy	1													2		3
Netherhall Learning Campus High School				1												1
Newsome Academy	1		2	1							1	1	1	3		10
North Huddersfield Trust School										1			1			2
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy													2			2
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy								2					1			3
Spenn Valley High School			2	1		1	2					1			10	17
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	85	19	13	21	24	7	16	13			22	136	15	19	112	502
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	2	2	67	1			1	1	5	2		5		20	5	111
Thornhill Community, A SHARE Academy	14		7	7	4		6	121	91	41		4	144	410	7	856
Upper Batley High School	5	43	18	1	9	2			9	2	3	25	1	22	26	166
Westborough High School	195	30	143	1	16		3	1	21	27	5	193	3	51	122	811
Whitcliffe Mount School	1	1					1					5			2	10
Grand Total	420	149	709	170	158	39	208	157	160	98	193	505	184	684	356	4,190

Planning Area 28. Dewsbury Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury live? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended				Grand Total
	Manor Croft Academy	St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	Thornhill Community Academy	Westborough High School	
Ashbrow School				2	2
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School		1	1		2
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School			1		1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School				1	1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		10			10
Birstall Primary Academy	2	17	1	1	21
Boothroyd Primary Academy	41	85	14	195	335
Carlinghow Academy	12	59		5	76
Carlton J & I School	4	19		30	53
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	3	38	1	2	44
Crossley Fields J & I School	1	3			4
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		1			1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	22	13	7	143	185
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	126	21	7	1	155
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School		1			1
Eastborough J I & N School	91	24	4	16	135
Field Lane J I & N School	2	2			4
Fieldhead Primary Academy	5	9	1	4	19
Flockton CE (VC) First School			4		4
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	1	20	1		22
Grange Moor Primary School		1			1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	23	7			30
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		4		1	5
Healey J I & N School	5	36	4	20	65
Heaton Avenue Primary School		5		2	7
Heckmondwike Primary School	10	37	1	13	61
High Bank J I & N School	1	1			2
Hightown J, I & N School		7	1	2	10
Hillside Primary School			2		2
Hopton Primary School		5	4	1	10
Howard Park Community School		4		3	7
Littletown J I & N School	1		4		5
Lydgate J & I School	14	15		2	31
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	10	56	1	30	97
Mill Lane Primary School	23	9			32
Millbridge J I & N School	3	18		3	24
Norrithorpe J & I School	1	12	1		14
Old Bank Academy	2	8	2	2	14
Orchard Primary Academy	176	16	6	3	201
Overthorpe CofE Academy	8	13	121	1	143
Park Road J I & N School	2	4	1		7
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			91	21	112
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	1	1	2	6	10
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School		5			5
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	7		41	27	75
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	1				1
Scholes Village Primary School		1			1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	143	22		5	170
Shepley First School		1			1
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	34	136	4	193	367
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1			1
Thornhill J & I School	6	15	144	3	168
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	12	19	410	51	492
Upperthong J & I School			1		1
Warwick Road Primary School	2	3		3	8
Westmoor Primary School	15	112	7	122	256
Whitechapel C of E Primary		2	2	1	5
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	3	25			28
Grand Total	813	924	892	915	3,544

Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham



- ❖ Holmfirth High School
- ❖ Honley High School

Overview: Table B on page 193 and the chart on page 191 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area are expected to broadly static with some downward fluctuations.

Holmfirth High School and Honley High School are oversubscribed schools accommodating pupils from other planning areas where parents express a preference.

In 2019/20 there were no year 7 vacancies.

In 2020/21 all year 7 places were allocated. Whilst population data indicated a slight decline in population, Holmfirth High School and Honley High School are popular and oversubscribed schools. It is not anticipated that there will be unfilled places in the foreseeable future as there is a well-established trend of pupil movement into the planning area. Both schools are likely to continue to be named as preferences for pupils from other areas of the LA.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 90% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 3% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 20% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 population data suggest that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain broadly static between 2020/21 and 2023/24, with a dip in demand between. However, this is in the context of recent declining population and indications of future declines beyond this period. In addition, there are significantly more places available in this area than the numbers of pupils expected, therefore, there will remain sufficient places available even when future house building is taken into account.

It is important to note that currently, if additional places were established in this planning area, this would impact on neighbouring planning areas by creating a higher level of unfilled places in the neighbouring areas. This is because there are enough places for the local demographic with unfilled places being taken up by those living further away.


There are a number of housing development sites with planning permission in the area. Two sites with approximately 50 dwellings on each and one site with nearly 100 dwellings are under way and are expected to be completed by 2022. Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

<p>2304 [461] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2068 [414] go to schools in this PA • 75 [15] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 20 [4] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 141 [28] go to other LAs or are unknown (in 2020/21 national offer day 4 were allocated to other LAs) 	<p>2612 [522] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2068 [414] Live in this PA • 532 [106] Live in other PAs • 12 [2] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 522 • 519 (PAN 2021/22) • Broadly static with significant fluctuations 

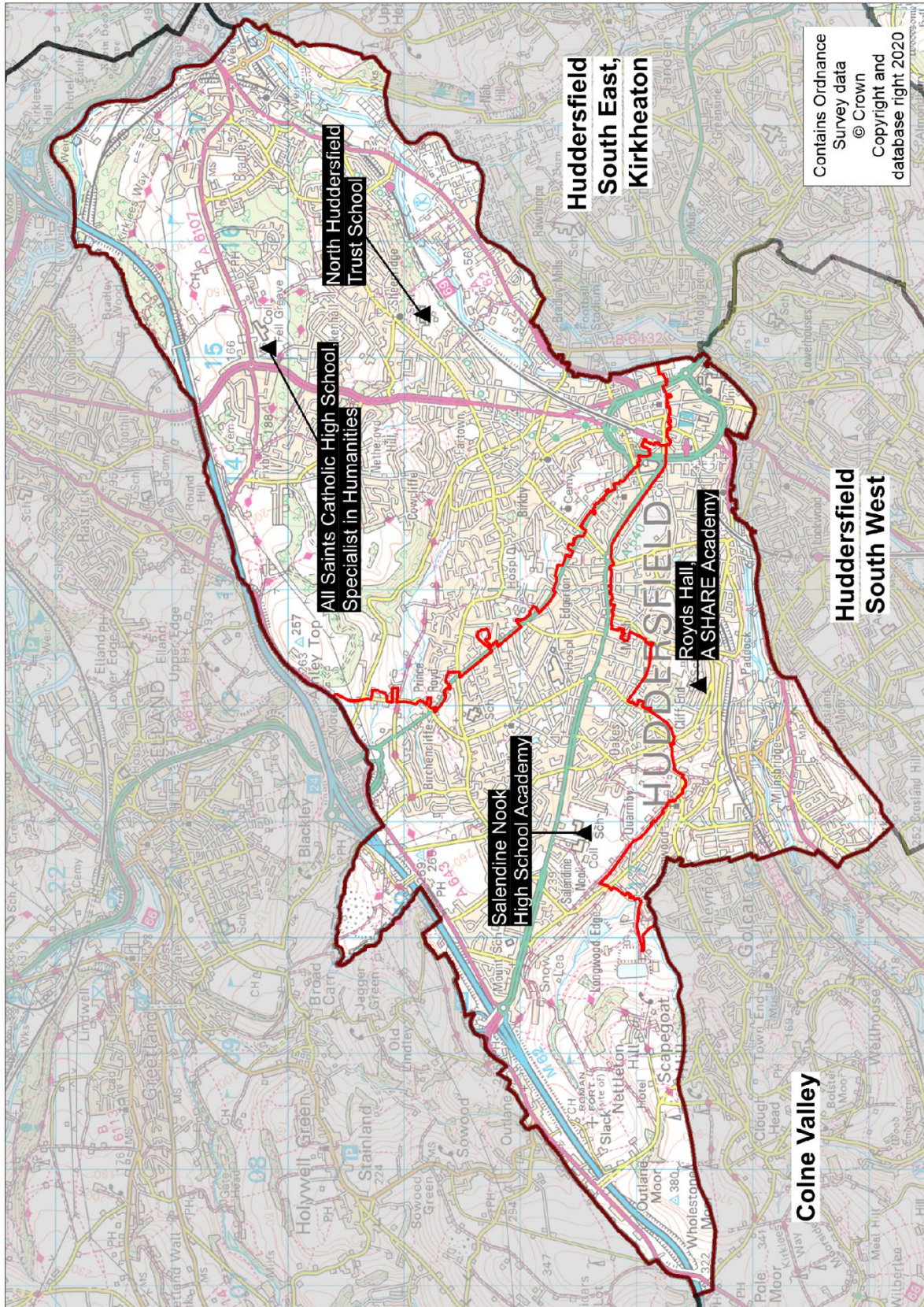
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is **below** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **IN** to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs
- Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs
- No need for additional places at this time.

Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham Table C. Where do children living in the Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham planning area go to school? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence													Grand Total
	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthong Primary School	New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities			2						1					3
Almondbury Community School											1			1
Colne Valley High School	1	1					2	7	17		1			29
Heckmondwike Grammar School									1					1
Holmfirth High School	75	47	44	95	7	169	54	30	31	104	287	162	171	1,276
Honley High School	28		2	6		3	325	212	189	10	8	1	8	792
King James's School							2			1		1	1	5
Kirkburton Middle School	1						1							2
Manor Croft Academy												1		1
Moor End Academy							1	1				1		3
Netherhall Learning Campus High School							1		1		1			3
Newsome Academy							3	1	4	1		2		11
North Huddersfield Trust School									1					1
Salendine Nook High School Academy						1		1			1			3
Scissett Middle School			2								1			3
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy		1					1				5		1	8
Thornhill Community, A SHARE Academy													1	1
Grand Total	105	49	50	101	7	173	390	252	245	116	305	168	182	2,143

Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham Table D. Where do children attending school in Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham live? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020)	School Attended		Grand Total
	Holmfirth High School	Honley High School	
PAA of Residence			
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Almondbury Community School	2	10	12
Almondbury Community School		4	4
Ashbrow School	1		1
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	2	72	74
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2	51	53
Birdsedge First School	2		2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	13	14
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	75	28	103
Carlinghow Academy		1	1
Christ Church CE Academy	1	1	2
Cowlersley Primary School	4	6	10
Crossley Fields J & I School		1	1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		2	2
Cumberworth CE (A) First School	1		1
Dalton School J I N	1	5	6
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	1		1
Emley First School		1	1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	1	3	4
Fixby J & I School	1		1
Flockton CE (VC) First School		1	1
Golcar J I & N School		3	3
Hade Edge J & I School	47		47
Hepworth J & I School	44	2	46
Highburton CE (C) First School		1	1
Hillside Primary School	2	33	35
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	95	6	101
Holme J & I School	7		7
Holmfirth J I & N School	169	3	172
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	54	325	379
Hopton Primary School		1	1
Kirkburton CE (A) First School		1	1
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School		4	4
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School		1	1
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	1	9	10
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School		4	4
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		12	12
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	30	212	242
Meltham Moor Primary School	31	189	220
Moldgreen Community Primary School		9	9
Moorlands Primary School		3	3
Mount Pleasant Primary School		31	31
Netherthong Primary School	104	10	114
Netherton I & N School	5	140	145
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	287	8	295
Nields J I & N School		9	9
Paddock J I & N School		3	3
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	13	14
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		3	3
Rowley Lane J I & N School	2	2	4
Royds Hall Community School (Beech)		3	3
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	162	1	163
Shelley First School	1		1
Shepley First School	3	3	6
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School		11	11
Spring Grove J I & N School		8	8
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		3	3
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	8	2	10
Upperthong J & I School	171	8	179
Wellhouse J & I School		2	2
Wilberlee J & I School	1	3	4
Grand Total	1,320	1,280	2,600

Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West



- ❖ All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities
- ❖ North Huddersfield Trust School
- ❖ Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy
- ❖ Salendine Nook High School Academy

Overview: Table B on page 193 and the chart on page 191 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area is broadly static, following a slight rise to 2021

Located in North Huddersfield, All Saints Catholic College has a pupil population residing across South Kirklees and beyond into Calderdale. The LA will continue to liaise closely with the Diocese of Leeds in relation to the demand for Catholic places. North Huddersfield Trust School is also located in North Huddersfield. This school has experienced increasing pupil numbers. Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy is located to the south of the planning area, with Salendine Nook High School located to the north west.

In 2019/20 there were some unfilled year 7 places in three out of four schools

In 2020/21 at National Offer Day all Y7 places were allocated. 30 additional places were created as a bulge at North Huddersfield Trust School PAN 180 +30 = 210

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 64% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 10% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 12% of pupils who are attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage of around 4% from other LAs.

Historically, in this planning area a significant number of children have secured places in the neighbouring authority of Calderdale. However, there was a marked change between National Offer Day 2019/20 and 2020/21 with 39 fewer Kirklees children securing a place in a Calderdale school.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 NHS population data suggests a slight increase in population to 2021, then broadly static to 2023 before some decline after this time. An important factor affecting future demand for places in this planning area will be changing cross-border movement to Calderdale. A modest number of additional places on a permanent and/or bulge basis is likely to be needed in this area.

Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.

There are a number of housing development sites with planning permission in the area. Three sites with around 100 dwellings on each are under way and expected to be completed by 2022. Building on one site of 250 dwellings has recently commenced but is likely to take more than five years to complete.


In the **Local Plan** there is a strategic housing development in this planning area which is likely to impact of future demand.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

<p>4938 [988] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3148 [630] go to schools in this PA • 471 [94] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 67 [13] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 1252 [250] go to other LAs or are unknown (on 2020/21 national offer day 147 were allocated to Calderdale and 1 to other LAs) 	<p>3784 [757] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3148 [630] Live in this PA • 467 [93] Live in other PAs • 169 [34] Live outside Kirklees (mainly Calderdale)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 757 • 807 (PAN 2021/22) • Slight increase then broadly static 

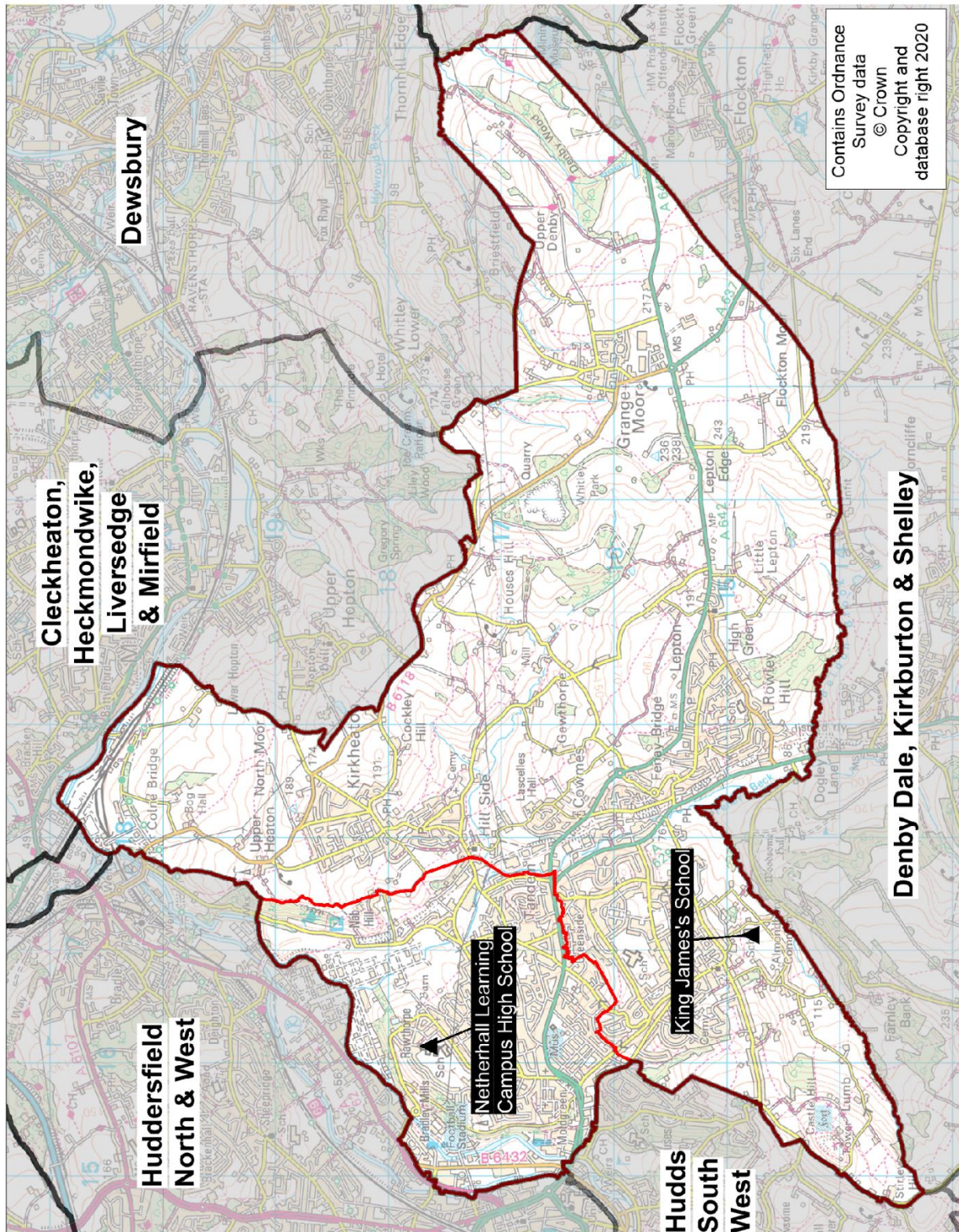
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is **above** the capacity of available places
- On balance, a similar number of children travel **IN** to and **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs.
- A significant number of children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in Calderdale
- A significant proportion of children travelling **IN** to this area from Calderdale attend All Saints Catholic College
- There is likely to be a need for a modest number of additional places on a permanent and/or bulge basis, in light of the combined impact of a slight increase in population, future housing developments and potential changes to cross-border pupil movement. However, this position will need careful monitoring to establish the emerging impact of these factors.

Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North and West planning area go to school? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020)	PAA of Residence												Grand Total
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Fixby J & I School	Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	Spring Grove J I & N School	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	95	128	78	2	7	22	19	8	5	18	8	129	519
Almondbury Community School	1	1	1		1		4					3	11
Batley Grammar School		2											2
Castle Hall Academy		1	1									3	5
Colne Valley High School		3	1	119	25		2	10	14	3	1		178
Heckmondwike Grammar School	2	9	2		2	5	3	2			3	9	37
Holmfirth High School	1	1	1	4		1							8
Honley High School		13	1	6	2		1	3	3	3	8	3	43
King James's School		10	1					2				2	15
Kirkburton Middle School												1	1
Moor End Academy	1	10	5	9	4		3	2	3	4	7	5	53
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	5	4	7	2	1		1	1		1	3	36	61
Newsome Academy	2	10	3	2	5	1	1	3	1	1	10		39
North Huddersfield Trust School	68	403	142	1		2	2	1	4		9	93	725
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	2	64	3	73	72	2	30	12	245	90	55	6	654
Salendine Nook High School Academy	7	135	1	4	18	3	408	300	100	209	64	1	1,250
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy		1		1					1				3
Spenn Valley High School							1						1
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy												1	1
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form		2	1									2	5
Upper Batley High School							1						1
Westborough High School	2	1											3
Whitcliffe Mount School	1				2							1	4
Grand Total	187	798	248	223	139	36	476	344	376	329	168	295	3,619

Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North and West live? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020)	School Attended				Grand Total
	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	North Huddersfield Trust School	Royds Hall Community School	Salendine Nook High School Academy	
PAA of Residence					
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Almondbury Community School	9	2	3	2	16
Almondbury Community School	6	1	1		8
Ashbrow School	95	68	2	7	172
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School			1		1
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	6	1	40	12	59
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	7			2	9
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	128	403	64	135	730
Carlinghow Academy		2		1	3
Christ Church CE Academy	78	142	3	1	224
Clough Head J & I School				1	1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1				1
Cowlersley Primary School	2	1	73	4	80
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	7		72	18	97
Dalton School J I N	44		2		46
Emley First School	1				1
Fixby J & I School	22	2	2	3	29
Golcar J I & N School	6		21	18	45
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School			1		1
Grange Moor Primary School	1				1
Healey J I & N School			1		1
Hepworth J & I School	2				2
Hightown J, I & N School	2	2			4
Hillside Primary School	19	2	4	1	26
Holmfirth J I & N School				1	1
Kaye's F & N School	1				1
Kirkheaton Primary School	4			1	5
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	1				1
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	19	2	30	408	459
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	3		6	5	14
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	4	2	2		8
Lydgate J & I School			1		1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	2	1	1		4
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School				1	1
Meltham Moor Primary School	1	1			2
Moldgreen Community Primary School	9	2	2	2	15
Moorlands Primary School	8	1	12	300	321
Mount Pleasant Primary School	5		3	8	16
Netherton I & N School	1		1	1	3
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School				1	1
Nields J I & N School	1		2		3
Old Bank Academy			1		1
Orchard Primary Academy	1				1
Paddock J I & N School	5	4	245	100	354
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	36	6	6	6	54
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	18		90	209	317
Royds Hall Community School (Beech)	1	1	63	19	84
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		1			1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	1		1	3	5
Scholes Village Primary School		1			1
Shelley First School		1			1
Skelmanthorpe Academy			1		1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	1		5	1	7
Spring Grove J I & N School	8	9	55	64	136
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	129	93	6	1	229
Thornhill J & I School		1	2		3
Wellhouse J & I School				1	1
Whitechapel C of E Primary			1		1
Wilberlee J & I School			2	3	5
Grand Total	695	752	828	1,340	3,615

Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton



- ❖ King James's School
- ❖ Netherhall Learning Campus High School

Overview: Table B on page 193 and the chart on page 191 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area will be broadly static with a modest peak in 2021.

Netherhall Learning Campus High School is part of an all-through federation with Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School and Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School. The school also incorporates the Kirklees Creative and Media Studio School with a 14-19 offer on site. King James's School is located in the southern part of the planning area serving Lepton, Kirkheaton, Grange Moor and Almondbury. The secondary phase of Almondbury Community School was removed from 1st September 2020 following a statutory process. The Priority Admission Area (PAA) of this school was divided between three schools as follows:

- King James's School PAA includes Almondbury Community School Primary and All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School PAAs
- Netherhall Learning Campus High School includes all of Moldgreen Community Primary School and Dalton School PAA (previously, the areas south of Wakefield Road were part of the Almondbury Community School secondary PAA).
- Newsome Academy, which is in Huddersfield South West planning area, includes Lowerhouses CE(VC) Junior, Infant and Early Years School.

Secondary phase pupils from Almondbury Community School have transitioned to other local schools. King James's School, which received the majority of these pupils, is using the previous premises of Almondbury Community School (Fernside building) to help accommodate this bulge. Plans are well advanced to build a new teaching block on King James's School main site to help them manage the bulge as it works through the school and to enable a permanent increase in their PAN to 210 (subject to consultation).

Modest investment has also taken place at Netherhall Learning Campus High School to enable it to manage pupils transitioning from Almondbury Community School and to make a small increase in their PAN (subject to consultation).

In 2019/20 there were a number of unfilled Year 7 places at Almondbury Community School.

In 2020/21, at National Offer Day all Y7 places were allocated. Working closely with the LA, an additional 48 places were introduced in this planning area:


- King James's School +24 on a PAN of 186 to 210
- Netherhall Learning Campus High School +24 on a PAN of 131 to 155

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 68% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 22% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 9% of pupils who are attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 NHS population data suggests a broadly static position with a slight peak in 2021. There are established trends of pupils resident in this planning area accessing a school place in surrounding planning areas.

In making the decision to change the age range of Almondbury Community School via a statutory process, evidence was provided to show that there would remain sufficient school places in the wider area of Huddersfield South & East and South West. The LA continues to work with King James’s School and Netherhall Learning Campus high School to normalise their PANs at a level which will match local demand for places.

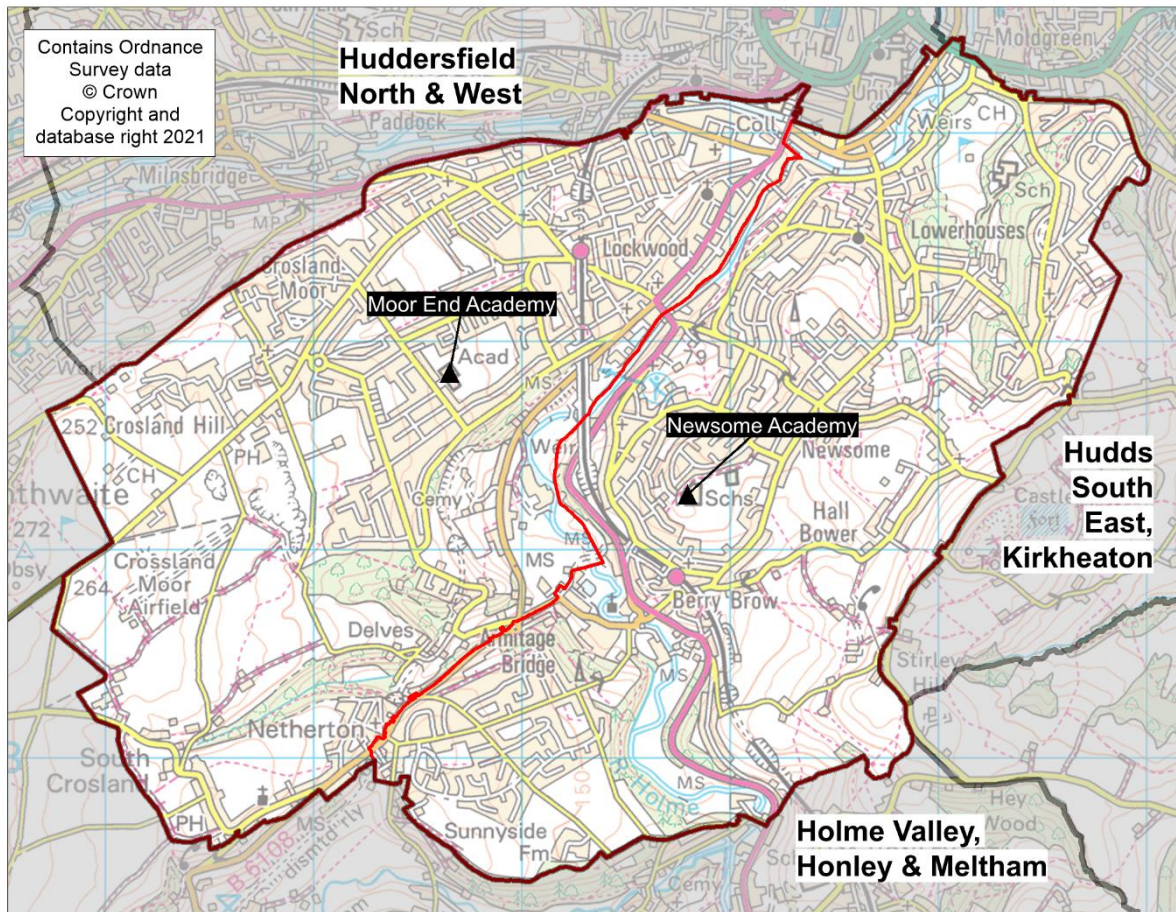
Longer term, the population data demonstrates a declining trend which may be lessened by the impact of future housing developments. This area will remain under review in the context of the wider South Kirklees area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
<p>2339 [468] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1596 [319] go to schools in this PA • 524 [105] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 49 [10] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 170 [34] go to other LAs or are unknown (on 2020/21 national offer day 3 were allocated to other LAs) 	<p>1753 [351] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1596 [319] Live in this PA • 153 [31] Live in other PAs • 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 351 • 317 (PAN 2021/22) • broadly static with fluctuations 
<p>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs • There has been a significant change following the reduction of 120 places from 2020/21 and opportunities being explored for a modest increase in places at other local schools 	

Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton planning area go to school? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020) School Attended	PAA of Residence										
	All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Hill View Academy	Almondbury Community School	Dalton School J I N	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	9	6	44	1	4	1	4	9	36		114
Almondbury Community School	66	62	26		1	4	6	15	8	4	192
Castle Hall Academy					3	3			1		7
Colne Valley High School	2	2	1				1		2		8
Heckmondwike Grammar School	1	2	4	2	1	4			3	1	18
Holmfirth High School	2		1						1	2	6
Honley High School	10	4	5			4	4	9	13	2	51
King James's School	150	83	41	60	169	209	27	14	9	104	866
Kirkburton Middle School	3	4	7	2		4	1		3	7	31
Moor End Academy	2	3	1			1	4	2	4		17
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	10	27	132		14	1	16	72	265	1	538
Newsome Academy	5	13	9			1	64	4	8	1	105
North Huddersfield Trust School	2	1					2	2	6		13
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	3	1	2				2	2	6		16
Salendine Nook High School Academy	2				1			2	6		11
Scissett Middle School		1				2					3
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy	14	9	24	11	4	18	9	3	8	10	110
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy				1							1
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form		1	1		4	1			3		10
Whitcliffe Mount School	2			1							3
Grand Total	283	219	298	78	201	253	140	134	382	132	2,120

Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton live? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020)	School Attended			Grand Total
	Almondbury Community School	King James's School	Netherhall Learning Campus High School	
PAA of Residence				
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Almondbury Community School	66	150	10	226
Almondbury Community School	62	83	27	172
Ashbrow School	1		5	6
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School		1		1
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	2	1	5	8
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		1	1	2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	10	4	15
Christ Church CE Academy	1	1	7	9
Cowlersley Primary School			2	2
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1		1	2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			1	1
Dalton School J I N	26	41	132	199
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			1	1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		1		1
Fieldhead Primary Academy			1	1
Flockton CE (VC) First School		4		4
Grange Moor Primary School		60		60
Highburton CE (C) First School		5	1	6
Hillside Primary School	2	2	5	9
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School		2	1	3
Kaye's F & N School	1			1
Kirkburton CE (A) First School	1	2	1	4
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	169	14	184
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	4	209	1	214
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	4		1	5
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School			1	1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	6	27	16	49
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School			1	1
Meltham Moor Primary School			1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	15	14	72	101
Moorlands Primary School		2	1	3
Mount Pleasant Primary School		2	1	3
Netherthong Primary School		1		1
Netherton I & N School			1	1
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	1		1	2
Old Bank Academy			1	1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1			1
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	8	9	265	282
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School			1	1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	4	104	1	109
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School		1		1
Scissett CE Academy		1		1
Shelley First School		2	1	3
Shepley First School			1	1
Skelmanthorpe Academy		1	1	2
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	2			2
Spring Grove J I & N School			3	3
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	3	2	36	41
Upperthong J & I School		1		1
Whitechapel C of E Primary			1	1
Grand Total	213	909	627	1,749

Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West



- ❖ Moor End Academy
- ❖ Newsome Academy

Overview: Table B on page 193 and the chart on page 191 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area is forecast to be broadly static with a 2022 peak.

Newsome Academy is situated to the east of the planning area and Moor End Academy to the west of the planning area. Associated with the removal of the secondary phase of Almondbury Community School from September 2020, the Priority Admission Area (PAA) of Newsome Academy has been extended to include the primary PAA of Lowerhouses CE(VC) Junior, Infant and Early Years School.

In 2019/20 Moor End Academy was full. Newsome Academy had vacancies across all year groups.

In 2020/21 at National Offer Day, Moor End Academy was full. Newsome Academy had a small number of vacancies after they increased their PAN as a bulge +20 on a PAN of 183 to 203. This bulge was agreed with the LA as part of a whole school system response to ensure there were sufficient school places available on National Offer Day when the data from actual Y7 applications was available.

There is some migration of pupils to other neighbouring planning areas within the LA, particularly Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 64% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 27% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 18% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2021, 2022 and 2023 NHS population data suggests a broadly static position with a peak in 2022.

A modest number of bulge places may be required to manage the expected peak in 2022. This area will continue to be kept under review. Engagement with secondary schools will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.


There are a number of significant housing development sites proposed in the Local Plan which could require additional places in the future. One site with historic planning permission for 200 dwellings has commenced but is likely to take four to five years to complete.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2020 and School Census Jan 2020

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

<p>2001 [400] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1283 [257] go to schools in this PA 545 [109] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 32 [6] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 141 [28] go to other LAs or are unknown (on 2020/21 national offer day 10 were allocated to Calderdale) 	<p>1568 [314] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1283 [257] Live in this PA 279 [56] Live in other PAs 6 [1] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Average number of places used per year group Number of Year 7 places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 314 383 (PAN 2021/22) Broadly static with fluctuations 

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is **slightly above** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs
- A modest number of bulge places may be required

Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020)	PAA of Residence						Grand Total
	Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	Hillside Primary School	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Netherton I & N School		
School Attended							
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	6	7	19	5	1		38
Almondbury Community School	2		2				4
Colne Valley High School	49	2	2	1	3		57
Heckmondwike Grammar School	6	1					7
Holmfirth High School	2	2	2		5		11
Honley High School	72	51	33	31	140		327
King James's School	1	1	2	2			6
Moor End Academy	658	2	8	218	1		887
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	5	1	5	1	1		13
Newsome Academy	59	111	165	38	23		396
North Huddersfield Trust School	1		2				3
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	40		4	3	1		48
Salendine Nook High School Academy	12	2	1	8	1		24
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy	1	1	1		1		4
Thornhill Community, A SHARE Academy	1		2				3
Grand Total	915	181	248	307	177		1,828

Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South West live? Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2020) PAA of Residence	School Attended		Grand Total
	Moor End Academy	Newsome Academy	
All Hallows' CE VA Primary School / Hill View Academy	2	5	7
Hill View Academy	3	13	16
Ashbrow School	1	2	3
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	658	59	717
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2	111	113
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	10	10	20
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	1		1
Boothroyd Primary Academy	1	1	2
Carlinghow Academy		1	1
Christ Church CE Academy	5	3	8
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1		1
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	9	2	11
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	4	5	9
Dalton School J I N	1	9	10
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	1		1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		2	2
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1	1
Fixby J & I School		1	1
Golcar J I & N School	2		2
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	1	2
Heckmondwike Primary School		1	1
Highburton CE (C) First School		3	3
Hillside Primary School	8	165	173
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	1	3	4
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	1	1	2
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	3	1	4
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	2	2	4
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	4	64	68
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	1		1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	3		3
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1	1	2
Meltham Moor Primary School		4	4
Mill Lane Primary School		1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	2	4	6
Moorlands Primary School	2	3	5
Mount Pleasant Primary School	218	38	256
Netherthong Primary School		1	1
Netherton I & N School	1	23	24
Nields J I & N School	2		2
Old Bank Academy		1	1
Paddock J I & N School	3	1	4
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	4	8	12
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	4	1	5
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1	1
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	4	2	6
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	1	2	3
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1	1
Shepley First School		1	1
Skelmanthorpe Academy		1	1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	1	1	2
Spring Grove J I & N School	7	10	17
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School		1	1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	5		5
Thornhill J & I School		1	1
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2	3	5
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		1	1
Warwick Road Primary School		1	1
Wellhouse J & I School	2		2
Grand Total	984	578	1,562